
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



WIDENER



HN YBQ7 W

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

**GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION**

BAKER LIBRARY



A detailed map of Ceylon (Sri Lanka) showing its coastline, major cities, and internal administrative divisions. The map is titled "MAP OF CEYLON" in the upper right corner. A north arrow is located on the right side. The map shows the island's shape with various cities and towns labeled, including Colombo, Kandy, Galle, and Batticaloa. Major rivers and internal boundaries are also depicted.

THE
CEYLON ALMANAC
AND
COMPENDIUM
OF
USEFUL INFORMATION,

FOR THE YEAR

MDCCCXXXVI.

COLOMBO:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,
By P. M. ELDERS.

Price. 7s. 6d.

Δ

Ind 2764.6(1836)

✓

CANCELLED
FROM
BAKER LIBRARY

Aug. 3, 1931

104142

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
Nov 1969

Coolidge
✓

A
Tuttle
n. dr
7991

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
ACTS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL		Dutch Clergy	8
AFFECTING CEYLON	99	Duties, Export and Im-	
Agents for the Colony	53	port	138 to 148
Almanac	i to XXXvii.	ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT	7
Army, Stations of	200	Exports and Imports, Ceylon..	153
Audit Office	7	FEES, COURT	126
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND		----- Proctors	129
DEATHS, 1835	291	Fiscal's Dept. W. Province ..	17
Bishops, English, Colonial and		----- S. Province ..	20
Scotch	196	----- N. P. ovince ..	22
Bookbinders' Office	6	----- E. Province ..	23
Botanic Garden	10	----- C. Province ..	25
CASSIA, IMPORTS AND EX-		Friend in Need Society, Co-	
PORTS OF	221	lombo	52
Charitable Institutions	51	GOVERNMENT AGENT'S DEPT.	
Charter	73	----- W. Province..	13
Chronological Tables..	239 to 276	----- S. Province..	18
Cinnamon, Imports and Ex-		----- N. Province..	20
ports of	225	----- E. Province..	22
Civil Engineer and Surveyor		----- C. Province..	24
General's Office	9	Governments, British Colonial	199
Civil Servants, General List of	45	Governors, Portuguese, Dutch	
----- Retired	47	and English	160
Coffee, Imports and Exports		HEADMEN, NATIVE	26
of	222	House of Lords	184
Coinage of Great Britain	218	----- Commons	189
Colonial Secretary's Office	5	Inquests, Coroners', in 1835 ..	294
Commissariat Establishment..	66	JUDGES, ENGLISH	195
Council, Executive	3	----- Retired	211
-----, Legislative	3	KANDYAN CHIEFS	36
Court, Supreme	4	King's Advocate's Office	4
----- Vice Admiralty	5	King's Visitor's Dept.	8
----- District, W. Province..	16	Knighthood, Orders of	207
----- S. Province..	19	LIBRARY, COLOMBO	48
----- N. Province..	21	----- Kandy	—
----- E. Province..	23	----- Military Medical ..	—
----- C. Province..	24	Loan Board	4
Currency, Tables for conver-		MAIL COACH ESTABLISHMENT	50
sion of	179	Master Attendants	12
Customs Collector's Dept.		Medical Department	65
----- W. Province..	14	MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT,	
----- S. Province..	18	CEYLON	54
----- N. Province..	21	Ministers, British and Foreign	198
----- E. Province..	23	Ministry of England	183
----- Comptroller's Dept... ..	7	Mission, Church	155
----- Regulation Act, Sum-		----- American	156
mary of	101	----- Wesleyan	157
DIRECTORS, BANK	197		
----- East India	—		
Districts, Division of	95		

CONTENTS.—Continued.

	Page.		
Mission, Baptist.....	158	REGISTRY ACT, SUMMARY	
—— Roman Catholic	159	Revenue Returns, Ceylon .	
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, EAST		Roads, Table of	
INDIES	67	Royal Family of Great Britain 183	
Navigation Act, Summary of..	109	SAVINGS' BANK, England	216
Navy in Commission	203	—— Ceylon.....	48
Notaries Licensed Public	40	Schools	154
—— Native.....	41	Shipping, Arrivals and Depar-	
PEARL BANKS, SUPDT. OF....	10	tures	279
Pilotage, Rates of	136	Sovereigns of Europe	208
Police Establishment	18	Staff, General	51
—— Ordinance, Summary of	120	—— Medical	—
Population of Ceylon.....	162	Stamps	122
Post Office	11	TRADE OF BRITISH POSSES-	
Postage, Rates of	133	SIONS ACT, SUMMARY OF ..	114
Printing Office.....	5	Treasury, General, of Ceylon..	6
Proctors	38	VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT....	10
Produce and Manufactures of		WEIGHTS AND MEASURES....	178
Great Britain, value of, for			
1831, 1832 and 1833	219		

ALMANAC

FOR

MDCCCXXXVI.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters . . . C. and B.	Solar Cycle	25
Golden Number 13	Roman Indiction	9
Epact 12	Julian Period	6549

Fixed and Moveable Festivals &c. &c. &c.

Epiphany Jan. 6	Low Sunday April 10
Septuagesima Sunday . . Jan. 31	Rogation Sunday May 8
Shrove Sunday Feb. 14	Ascension day May 12
Ash Wednesday Feb. 17	Whit Sunday May 22
1st Sunday in Lent Feb. 21	Trinity Sunday May 29
Lady day Mar. 25	Midsummer day June 24
Palm Sunday Mar. 27	Michaelmas day Sept. 29
Good Friday April 1	1st Sunday in Advent . . Nov. 27
Easter Sunday April 3	Christmas day Dec. 25

GOVERNMENT HOLIDAYS.

The following days in the year, besides Sundays, are observed as Holidays at the several Public Offices of Government:

New Year's day
 Her Majesty's Birthday, 24th February
 Ash Wednesday
 Good Friday
 Easter Monday and Tuesday
 Ascension day
 His Majesty's Birthday, 28th May, unless it happens
 on a Sunday, in which case the next day is to
 be a Holiday
 Their Majesty's Coronation day, 8th September
 Christmas day and two days subsequent.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.		
			D.	H. M.
		Full Moon, _____	4	6 24 5 a.m.
		Last Quarter, _____	11	9 50 2 p.m.
		New Moon, _____	18	1 47 8 p.m.
		First Quarter, _____	25	8 5 p.m.
F	1	Irish Union, 1801.		
S	2			
Sun	3	2nd Sunday after Christmas.		
M	4			
T	5			
W	6	Epiphany.		
Th	7			
F	8	Galileo died, 1642.		
S	9			
Sun	10	1st Sunday after Epiphany.		
M	11			
T	12			
W	13			
Th	14			
F	15			
S	16	Battle of Corunna, 1809.		
Sun	17	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.		
M	18			
T	19	Capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812.		
W	20	American Independence acknowledged, 1783.		
Th	21	Louis 16th beheaded, 1793.		
F	22			
S	23	W. Pitt died, 1806.		
Sun	24	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.		
M	25			
T	26			
W	27			
Th	28			
F	29	George 3d died, 1820.		
S	30	Charles I. beheaded, 1648.		
Sun	31	Septuagesima Sunday.		

AT APPARENT NOON.										
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.						Equa- tion of Time, to be added to ap- parent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.	
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.						
	H. M. S.	S.	S.			M. S.				S.
1	18 44 18	61 11	041 23'	4' 15"	1 12"	28	3 34 98	1 181	16' 17"	3
2	18 48 43	60 11	027 22	59 20	5 13	43	4 3 33	1 167	16 17	3
3	18 53 8	25 11	011 22	53 58	3 14	56	4 31 35	1 151	16 17	3
4	18 57 32	52 10	995 22	48 8	8 15	69	4 58 97	1 135	16 17	3
5	19 1 56	39 10	978 22	41 52	3 16	82	5 26 21	1 118	16 17	3
6	19 6 19	85 10	958 22	35 8	7 17	93	5 53 04	1 098	16 17	3
7	19 10 42	85 10	939 22	27 58	5 19	04	6 19 40	1 080	16 17	2
8	19 15 5	39 10	918 22	20 21	6 20	13	6 45 32	1 058	16 17	2
9	19 19 27	42 10	897 22	12 18	5 21	22	7 10 72	1 038	16 17	1
10	19 23 48	95 10	874 22	3 49	1 22	30	7 35 63	1 015	16 17	1
11	19 28 9	92 10	850 21	54 53	9 23	37	7 59 98	0 992	16 17	1
12	19 32 30	33 10	826 21	45 33	0 24	43	8 23 78	0 967	16 17	0
13	19 36 50	15 10	800 21	35 46	7 25	48	8 46 98	0 911	16 16	9
14	19 41 9	36 10	775 21	25 35	3 26	51	9 9 57	0 915	16 16	8
15	19 45 27	95 10	747 21	14 59	1 27	53	9 31 54	0 887	16 16	8
16	19 49 45	88 10	719 21	3 58	4 28	54	9 52 84	0 860	16 16	7
17	19 54 3	13 10	690 20	52 33	5 29	53	10 13 47	0 831	16 16	6
18	19 58 19	69 10	659 20	40 44	7 30	51	10 33 41	0 800	16 16	5
19	20 2 35	50 10	628 20	28 32	5 31	48	10 52 61	0 770	16 16	4
20	20 6 50	58 10	596 20	15 57	0 32	43	11 11 08	0 738	16 16	4
21	20 11 4	89 10	563 20	2 58	6 33	36	11 28 79	0 705	19 16	3
22	20 15 18	41 10	531 19	49 37	9 34	29	11 45 72	0 673	16 16	2
23	20 19 31	15 10	498 19	35 55	0 35	20	12 1 87	0 639	16 16	1
24	20 23 43	09 10	464 19	21 50	3 36	08	12 17 20	0 606	16 16	0
25	20 27 54	23 10	429 19	7 24	3 36	95	12 31 75	0 571	16 15	9
26	20 32 4	53 10	395 18	52 37	4 37	82	12 45 45	0 538	16 15	7
27	20 36 14	01 10	361 18	37 29	8 38	65	12 58 35	0 503	16 15	6
28	20 40 22	67 10	325 18	22 2	1 39	48	13 10 41	0 468	16 15	5
29	20 44 30	47 10	290 18	6 14	7 40	29	13 21 63	0 432	16 15	4
30	20 48 37	44 10	256 17	50 7	8 41	07	13 32 00	0 398	16 15	2
31	20 52 43	59 10	221 17	33 42	1 41	85	13 41 56	0 364	16 15	1

F	1	
S	2	
Sun	3	
M	4	
T	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
Sun	10	
M	11	
T	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
Sun	17	
M	18	
T	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
Sun	24	
M	25	
T	26	
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	
S	30	
Sun	31	

		<i>PHASES of the MOON.</i>		
<i>Days of the Week.</i>	<i>Days of the Month.</i>		D.	H. M.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	3	0 9 5 a.m.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	10	7 11 9 a.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	17	1 37 6 a.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	24	5 6 p.m.
M	1			
T	2			
W	3			
Th	4			
F	5			
S	6			
Sun	7	<i>Sexagesima Sunday.</i>		
M	8	Mary, Q. of Scots beheaded, 1587.		
T	9			
W	10			
Th	11			
F	12			
S	13			
Sun	14	<i>Shrove Sunday.</i> —Battle of St. Vincent, 1797.		
M	15			
T	16			
W	17	<i>Ash-Wednesday.</i>		
Th	18			
F	19			
S	20	Voltaire born, 1694.—Garriek born, 1716.		
Sun	21	<i>1st Sunday in Lent.</i>		
M	22			
T	23			
W	24			
Th	25			
F	26	Battle of Orthes, 1814.		
S	27			
Sun	28	<i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>		
M	29			

AT APPARENT NOON.									
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.						Equation of Time, to be added to apparent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.					
	H. M. S.	S.	S.		M. S.	S.			
1	20 56 48 90	10	187 17° 16'	57"	8 42"	61 13 50 29	0 329	16 15"	0
2	21 0 53 38	10	153 16 59	55	2 43	35 13 58 19	0 295	16 14	8
3	21 4 57 04	10	118 16 42	34	8 44	07 14 5 27	0 260	16 14	6
4	21 8 59 87	10	084 16 24	57	1 44	78 14 11 52	0 228	16 14	5
5	21 13 1 88	10	051 16 7	2	4 45	48 14 16 98	0 194	16 14	3
6	21 17 3 10	10	017 15 48	51	0 46	15 14 21 63	0 160	16 14	1
7	21 21 3 50	9	984 15 30	23	3 46	81 14 25 47	0 128	16 14	0
8	21 25 3 12	9	952 15 11	39	8 47	45 14 28 53	0 095	16 13	8
9	21 29 1 96	9	920 14 52	40	9 48	09 14 30 82	0 063	16 13	6
10	21 33 0 04	9	888 14 33	26	8 48	70 14 32 33	0 031	16 13	4
11	21 36 57 34	9	856 14 13	58	1 49	29 14 33 07	0 001	16 13	2
12	21 40 53 88	9	825 13 54	15	2 49	86 14 33 05	0 032	16 13	0
13	21 44 49 67	9	793 13 34	18	6 50	42 14 32 28	0 063	16 12	8
14	21 48 44 71	9	763 13 14	8	6 50	96 14 30 77	0 094	16 12	6
15	21 52 39 01	9	732 12 53	45	6 51	48 14 28 51	0 124	16 12	4
16	21 56 32 57	9	702 12 33	10	1 51	98 14 25 53	0 154	16 12	2
17	22 0 25 41	9	671 12 12	22	5 52	47 14 21 83	0 185	16 12	0
18	22 4 17 52	9	642 11 51	23	3 52	93 14 17 40	0 214	16 11	8
19	22 8 8 92	9	613 11 30	13	0 53	39 14 12 26	0 242	16 11	6
20	22 11 59 63	9	585 11 8	51	6 53	81 14 6 45	0 271	16 11	4
21	22 15 49 66	9	556 10 47	20	1 54	23 13 59 94	0 299	16 11	1
22	22 19 39 01	9	530 10 25	38	7 54	63 13 52 76	0 326	16 10	9
23	22 23 27 72	9	502 10 3	47	6 55	00 13 44 93	0 354	16 10	7
24	22 27 15 77	9	476 9 41	47	6 55	36 13 36 44	0 379	16 10	5
25	22 31 3 20	9	451 9 19	38	9 55	70 13 27 35	0 405	16 10	2
26	22 34 50 02	9	427 8 57	22	0 56	03 13 17 63	0 429	16 10	0
27	22 38 36 26	9	402 8 34	57	2 56	34 13 7 34	0 453	16 9	8
28	22 42 21 91	9	379 8 12	25	1 56	64 12 56 47	0 477	16 9	5
29	22 46 7 01	9	357 7 49	45	8 56	91 12 45 03	0 498	16 9	3

M	1	
T	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
Sun	7	
M	8	
T	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	
Sun	14	
M	15	
T	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
Sun	21	
M	22	
T	23	
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	
S	27	
Sun	28	
M	29	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.		
			D.	H. M.
		Full Moon, _____	3	3 11 8 p.m.
		Last Quarter, _____	10	2 44 3 p.m.
		New Moon, _____	17	2 23 8 p.m.
		First Quarter, _____	25	1 43 8 p.m.
T	1	St. David's day.—Bonaparte landed from Elba, 1815. Affair at Aire, 1814.		
W	2			
Th	3	Battle of Barossa, 1811.		
F	4			
S	5			
Sun	6			
		3rd Sunday in Lent.		
M	7	4th Sunday in Lent.		
T	8			
W	9			
Th	10			
F	11			
S	12			
Sun	13			
M	14	St. Patrick's day.		
T	15			
W	16			
Th	17			
F	18			
S	19			
Sun	20			
		5th Sunday in Lent.—Sir I. Newton died 1727.		
M	21	Battle of Alexandria, 1801.		
T	22			
W	23	Lady-day.		
Th	24			
F	25			
S	26			
Sun	27	Palm-Sunday.—Peace of Amiens, 1802.		
M	28	Capitulation of Paris, 1814.		
T	29			
W	30			
Th	31			

AT APPARENT NOON.									
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.						Equation of Time, to be added to apparent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.					
	H. M. S.	S.	S.		M. S.	S.			
1	22 49 51 58	9 336	7° 27'	0" 0 57"	18 12 33 09	0 519	16' 9"	11	
2	22 53 35 64	9 315	7 4	7 8 57	42 12 20 63	0 540	16 8 8		
3	22 57 19 20	9 296	6 41	9 7 57	65 12 7 68	0 559	16 8 6		
4	23 1 2 30	9 278	6 18	6 2 57	87 11 54 27	0 578	16 8 3		
5	23 4 44 96	9 260	5 54	57 3 58	07 11 40 41	0 595	16 8 0		
6	23 8 27 20	9 244	5 31	43 7 58	26 11 26 14	0 611	16 7 8		
7	23 12 9 05	9 228	5 8	25 5 58	43 11 11 48	0 627	16 7 5		
8	23 15 50 52	9 214	4 45	3 2 58	59 10 56 44	0 641	16 7 3		
9	23 19 31 65	9 200	4 21	37 1 58	73 10 41 05	0 655	16 7 0		
10	23 23 12 45	9 186	3 58	7 7 58	85 10 25 33	0 668	16 6 7		
11	23 26 52 92	9 175	3 34	35 2 58	97 10 9 30	0 681	16 6 5		
12	23 30 33 11	9 163	3 11	0 0 59	05 9 52 97	0 692	16 6 2		
13	23 34 13 02	9 152	2 47	22 8 59	14 9 36 37	0 703	16 5 9		
14	23 37 52 66	9 142	2 23	43 5 59	20 9 19 50	0 713	16 5 6		
15	23 41 32 07	9 133	2 0	2 8 59	25 9 2 40	0 721	16 5 4		
16	23 45 11 26	9 124	1 36	20 9 59	27 8 45 09	0 730	16 5 1		
17	23 48 50 24	9 116	1 12	38 4 59	29 8 27 57	0 738	16 4 8		
18	23 52 29 02	9 109	0 48	55 5 59	28 8 - 9 86	0 745	16 4 6		
19	23 56 7 64	9 103	0 25	12 7 59	26 7 51 98	0 752	16 4 3		
20	23 59 46 11	9 097	S. 0	1 30 4 59	23 7 33 94	0 757	16 4 0		
21	0 3 24 44	9 093	N. 0	22 11 2 59	18 7 15 77	0 762	16 3 7		
22	0 7 2 66	9 089	0 45	51 5 59	11 6 57 49	0 766	16 3 5		
23	0 10 40 79	9 085	1 9	30 2 59	03 6 39 10	0 770	16 3 2		
24	0 14 18 82	9 082	1 33	6 9 58	93 6 20 63	0 772	16 2 9		
25	0 17 56 79	9 081	1 56	41 3 58	82 6 2 10	0 774	16 2 6		
26	0 21 34 73	9 080	2 20	13 0 58	70 5 43 53	0 775	16 2 4		
27	0 25 12 65	9 080	2 43	41 7 58	55 5 24 94	0 775	16 2 1		
28	0 28 50 56	9 081	3 7	6 9 58	40 5 6 35	0 774	16 1 9		
29	0 32 28 50	9 083	3 30	28 4 58	22 4 47 78	0 772	16 1 6		
30	0 36 6 48	9 085	3 53	45 7 58	04 4 29 26	0 769	16 1 3		
31	0 39 44 51	9 090	4 16	58 7 57	85 4 10 80	0 765	16 1 0		

T	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
<i>Sun</i>	6	
M	7	
T	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
<i>Sun</i>	13	
M	14	
T	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
<i>Sun</i>	20	
M	21	
T	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	
<i>Sun</i>	27	
M	28	
T	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

		<i>PHASES of the MOON.</i>		
<i>Days of the Week.</i>	<i>Days of the Month.</i>		D.	H. M.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	2	3 26 8 a.m.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	8	9 20 9 p.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	16	4 23 3 a.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	24	8 5 2 a.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	30	1 17 9 p.m.
F	1	<i>Good Friday.</i>		
S	2	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.		
Sun	3	<i>Easter Sunday.</i>		
M	4	<i>Easter Monday.</i> —Passage of the Garonne, 1814.		
T	5	<i>Easter Tuesday.</i>		
W	6	Capture of Badajoz, 1812.		
Th	7			
F	8			
S	9			
Sun	10	<i>1st Sunday after Easter.</i> —Battle of Toulouse, 1814.		
M	11			
T	12			
W	13	Roman Catholic Bill passed, 1832.		
Th	14			
F	15			
S	16	Battle of Culloden, 1746.		
Sun	17	<i>2nd Sunday after Easter.</i> —Dr. Franklin died, 1790.		
M	18			
T	19			
W	20			
Th	21			
F	22			
S	23	<i>St. George's day.</i> —Shakspeare died, 1616.		
Sun	24	<i>3rd Sunday after Easter.</i>		
M	25			
T	26			
W	27			
Th	28			
F	29			
S	30			

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON.										
	THE SUN'S.								Equation of Time, to be added to	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Subt. from apparent Time.						
	H. M. S.	S.	N.		M. S.	S.					
1	0 43 22 66	9 093	4° 40'	7" 0 57" 63	3 52 55	0 761	16' 0" 7"				
2	0 47 0 90	9 100	5 3 10	2 57 41	3 34 28	0 755	16 0 5				
3	0 50 39 29	9 106	5 26 8	0 57 18	3 16 16	0 748	16 0 2				
4	0 54 17 84	9 115	5 49 0	2 56 93	2 58 20	0 740	15 59 9				
5	0 57 56 59	9 122	6 11 46	5 56 67	2 40 43	0 733	15 59 6				
6	1 1 85 52	9 132	6 34 26	6 56 40	2 22 85	0 723	15 59 4				
7	1 5 14 70	9 142	6 57 0	1 56 10	2 5 50	0 713	15 59 1				
8	1 8 54 11	9 152	7 19 26	6 55 80	1 48 39	0 702	15 58 8				
9	1 12 33 76	9 165	7 41 45	8 55 48	1 31 53	0 690	15 58 5				
10	1 16 13 71	9 177	8 3 57	4 55 15	1 14 96	0 679	15 58 2				
11	1 19 53 95	9 189	8 26 0	9 54 80	0 58 69	0 665	15 58 0				
12	1 23 34 49	9 203	8 47 56	2 54 44	0 42 72	0 653	15 57 7				
13	1 27 15 35	9 217	9 9 42	8 54 07	0 27 06	0 638	15 57 4				
14	1 30 56 55	9 231	9 31 20	5 53 68	0 11 75	0 623	15 57 1				
15	1 34 38 10	9 246	9 52 48	7 53 27	0 3 21	0 608	15 56 9				
16	1 38 20 01	9 262	10 14 7	1 52 85	0 17 81	0 593	15 56 6				
17	1 42 2 30	9 278	10 35 15	5 52 41	0 32 04	0 577	15 56 4				
18	1 45 44 97	9 295	10 56 13	4 51 97	0 45 88	0 560	15 56 1				
19	1 49 28 05	9 311	11 17 0	7 51 49	0 59 33	0 544	15 55 8				
20	1 53 11 51	9 329	11 37 36	5 51 02	1 12 39	0 527	15 55 6				
21	1 56 55 40	9 347	11 58 0	9 50 53	1 25 03	0 508	15 55 3				
22	2 0 39 73	9 365	12 18 13	5 50 02	1 37 23	0 491	15 55 1				
23	2 4 24 48	9 383	12 38 14	0 49 49	1 49 01	0 472	15 54 8				
24	2 8 9 67	9 403	12 58 1	8 48 95	2 0 34	0 453	15 54 6				
25	2 11 55 33	9 422	13 17 36	7 48 41	2 11 20	0 433	15 54 4				
26	2 15 41 46	9 441	13 36 58	6 47 84	2 21 59	0 414	15 54 1				
27	2 19 28 05	9 463	13 56 6	8 47 27	2 31 52	0 393	15 53 9				
28	2 23 15 16	9 484	14 15 1	3 46 69	2 40 94	0 371	15 53 6				
29	2 27 2 77	9 505	14 33 41	7 46 08	2 49 85	0 350	15 53 4				
30	2 30 50 90	9 526	14 52 7	6 45 47	2 58 25	0 328	15 53 1				

1836.]

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL,

xiii.

F	1	
S	2	
Sun	3	
M	4	
T	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
Sun	10	
M	11	
T	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
Sun	17	
M	18	
T	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
Sun	24	
M	25	
T	26	
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	
S	30	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.		
			D.	H. M.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	8	4 9 2 a.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	15	7 27 p.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	23	11 15 4 p.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	30	9 19 7 p.m.
Sun	1	[1769. 4th Sunday after Easter.—D. of Wellington born,		
M	2	Battle of Lutzen, 1813.		
T	3	Discovery of Jamaica, 1495.		
W	4	Seringapatam taken, 1799. [1821.		
Th	5	Battle of Fuentes D'Onore, 1811.—Napoleon died,		
F	6			
S	7			
Sun	8	5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.		
M	9	Corp. and Test Act repealed, 1828.		
T	10			
W	11	Earl of Chatham died, 1778.		
Th	12	Ascension day.—Passage of the Douro, 1809.		
F	13			
S	14	Henri 4th assassinated, 1610.		
Sun	15	Sunday after Ascension.		
M	16	Battle of Albuera, 1811.		
T	17			
W	18	Napoleon declared Emperor, 1804.		
Th	19			
F	20			
S	21			
Sun	22	Whit Sunday.		
M	23			
T	24			
W	25			
Th	26	George 4th died, 1830.		
F	27			
S	28	Willam Pitt born, 1759.		
Sun	29	Trinity Sunday.—Columbus died, 1506.		
M	30	Rubens died, 1640.		
T	31			

AT APPARENT NOON.									
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.						Equa- tion of Time, to be Subt. from appa- rent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right	Diff.	Declination.	Diff.	Equa- tion of Time, to be Subt. from appa- rent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.			
	Ascension.	for		for					
	1 hour.	1 hour.		1 hour.					
	H. M. S.	S.	S.		M. S.	S.			
1	2 34 39 57	9 551	15° 10' 19"	0 41" 85	3 6 12	0 305	15' 52" 9		
2	2 38 28 79	9 574	15 28 15	4 44 22	3 13 43	0 283	15 52 7		
3	2 42 18 56	9 598	15 45 56	6 43 57	3 20 21	0 259	15 52 5		
4	2 46 8 90	9 622	16 3 22	2 42 91	3 26 42	0 234	15 52 2		
5	2 49 59 82	9 645	16 20 32	1 42 24	3 32 04	0 211	15 52 0		
6	2 53 51 31	9 670	16 37 25	8 41 55	3 37 10	0 186	15 51 8		
7	2 57 43 38	9 695	16 54 3	1 40 86	3 41 57	0 161	15 51 5		
8	3 1 36 05	9 719	17 10 23	7 40 15	3 45 44	0 137	15 51 3		
9	3 5 29 31	9 744	17 26 27	2 39 43	3 48 73	0 112	15 51 1		
10	3 9 23 16	9 769	17 42 13	4 38 69	3 51 42	0 088	15 50 9		
11	3 13 17 61	9 793	17 57 41	9 37 94	3 53 53	0 063	15 50 7		
12	3 17 12 64	9 818	18 12 52	5 37 18	3 55 04	0 038	15 50 5		
13	3 21 8 27	9 842	18 27 44	9 36 40	3 55 96	0 014	15 50 3		
14	3 25 4 48	9 867	18 42 18	6 35 62	3 56 30	0 010	15 50 1		
15	3 29 1 28	9 890	18 56 33	6 34 82	3 56 05	0 034	15 49 9		
16	3 32 58 65	9 915	19 10 29	4 34 01	3 55 24	0 058	15 49 7		
17	3 36 56 61	9 937	19 24 5	5 6 33 20	3 53 86	0 080	15 49 5		
18	3 40 55 10	9 960	19 37 22	3 32 36	3 51 94	0 103	15 49 3		
19	3 44 54 14	9 983	19 50 18	9 31 51	3 49 46	0 126	15 49 1		
20	3 48 53 73	10 005	20 2 55	1 30 66	3 46 44	0 148	15 48 9		
21	3 52 53 85	10 026	20 15 10	9 29 79	3 42 89	0 169	15 48 8		
22	3 56 54 47	10 047	20 27 5	8 28 91	3 38 84	0 190	15 48 6		
23	4 0 55 60	10 068	20 38 39	7 28 02	3 34 28	0 211	15 48 5		
24	4 4 57 22	10 089	20 49 52	2 27 13	3 29 22	0 232	15 48 3		
25	4 8 59 35	10 108	21 0 43	3 26 22	3 23 66	0 252	15 48 1		
26	4 13 1 95	10 128	21 11 12	6 25 30	3 17 62	0 270	15 48 0		
27	4 17 5 02	10 148	21 21 19	9 24 38	3 11 13	0 290	15 47 8		
28	4 21 8 56	10 166	21 31 5	1 23 45	3 4 17	0 309	15 47 7		
29	4 25 12 55	10 185	21 40 28	0 22 52	2 56 76	0 328	15 47 5		
30	4 29 16 99	10 203	21 49 28	4 21 58	2 48 90	0 346	15 47 4		
31	4 33 21 86	10 221	21 58 6	2 20 62	2 40 60	0 363	15 47 3		

<i>Sun</i>	1	
M	2	
T	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
<i>Sun</i>	8	
M	9	
T	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
<i>Sun</i>	15	
M	16	
T	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	
S	21	
<i>Sun</i>	22	
M	23	
T	24	
W	25	
Th	26	
F	27	
S	28	
<i>Sun</i>	29	
M	30	
T	31	

		<i>PHASES of the MOON.</i>		
<i>Days of the Week.</i>	<i>Days of the Month.</i>			
			D. H. M.	
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	6 0 20	<i>p.m.</i>
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	14 10 57 3	<i>a.m.</i>
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	22 11 12 6	<i>a.m.</i>
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	29 4 16 7	<i>a.m.</i>
W	1	Lord Howe's victory, 1794.		
Th	2	Peace signed at Paris, 1814.		
F	3			
S	4			
Sun	5	<i>1st Sunday after Trinity.</i>		
M	6			
T	7			
W	8			
Th	9			
F	10			
S	11			
Sun	12	<i>2nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>		
M	13			
T	14	Battle of Marengo, 1800.		
W	15	Janissaries abolished, 1826.		
Th	16	Battle of Quatre Bras, 1815.		
F	17	Addison died, 1719.		
S	18	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.		
Sun	19	<i>3rd Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Magna Charta signed, [1215.		
M	20			
T	21			
W	22			
Th	23			
F	24	<i>St. John Baptist.</i> —Midsummer day.		
S	25			
Sun	26	<i>4th Sunday after Trinity.</i>		
M	27			
T	28			
W	29			
Th	30			

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON.									
	THE SUN'S.						Equation of Time, to be Subt. from	added to apparent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.						
	H. M. S.	S.	N.				M. S.	S.		
1	4 37 27	17 10	238 22'	6' 21"	1 19"	66	2 31 80	0 380	15' 47"	1
2	4 41 32	87 10	254 22	14 12	9 18	70	2 22 77	0 396	15 47	0
3	4 45 38	97 10	270 22	21 41	7 17	73	2 13 26	0 412	15 46	9
4	4 49 45	46 10	285 22	28 47	1 16	75	2 3 36	0 427	15 46	8
5	4 53 52	29 10	299 22	35 29	1 15	76	1 53 12	0 442	15 46	6
6	4 57 59	47 10	314 22	41 47	4 14	77	1 42 52	0 456	15 46	5
7	5 2 6	99 10	326 22	47 41	8 13	78	1 31 58	0 468	15 46	4
8	5 6 14	82 10	338 22	53 12	4 12	77	1 20 34	0 481	15 46	3
9	5 10 22	94 10	350 22	58 18	9 11	76	1 8 80	0 492	15 46	2
10	5 14 31	34 10	360 23	3 1	1 10	75	0 57 00	0 502	15 46	1
11	5 18 39	97 10	369 23	7 19	1 9	73	0 44 95	0 511	15 46	0
12	5 22 48	82 10	377 23	11 12	7 8	71	0 32 69	0 519	15 45	9
13	5 26 57	87 10	384 23	14 41	8 7	69	0 20 24	0 526	15 45	8
14	5 31 7	09 10	389 23	17 46	3 6	66	0 7 62	0 531	15 45	7
15	5 35 16	43 10	395 23	20 26	1 5	63	0 5 13	0 536	15 45	6
16	5 39 25	90 10	398 23	22 41	2 4	60	0 17 99	0 539	15 45	6
17	5 43 35	44 10	400 23	24 31	5 3	57	0 30 93	0 543	15 45	5
18	5 47 45	05 10	401 23	25 57	1 2	53	0 43 95	0 543	15 45	4
19	5 51 54	67 10	400 23	26 57	8 1	49	0 56 98	0 543	15 45	4
20	5 56 4	28 10	400 23	27 33	6 0	46	1 10 00	0 541	15 45	4
21	6 0 13	87 10	398 23	27 44	6 0	58	1 22 99	0 540	15 45	3
22	6 4 23	43 10	395 23	27 30	8 1	62	1 35 96	0 537	15 45	3
23	6 8 32	90 10	391 23	36 52	0 2	65	1 48 86	0 533	15 45	2
24	6 12 42	29 10	387 23	25 48	5 3	68	2 1 65	0 529	15 45	2
25	6 16 51	57 10	380 23	21 20	2 4	70	2 14 34	0 523	15 45	2
26	6 21 0	70 10	375 23	22 27	4 5	73	2 26 88	0 516	15 45	2
27	6 25 9	69 10	368 23	20 9	8 6	75	2 39 26	0 510	15 45	1
28	6 29 18	51 10	360 23	17 27	8 7	78	2 51 49	0 501	15 45	1
29	6 33 27	14 10	350 23	14 21	2 8	79	3 3 52	0 493	15 45	1
30	6 37 35	55 10	341 23	10 50	3 9	80	3 15 34	0 483	15 45	1

W	1	
Th	2	
F	3	
S	4	
Sun	5	
M	6	
T	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
Sun	12	
M	13	
T	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
Sun	19	
M	20	
T	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	
S	25	
Sun	26	
M	27	
T	28	
W	29	
Th	30	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.		
			D.	H. M.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	5	10 56 9 p.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	14	2 8 6 a.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	21	8 25 p.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	28	11 6 6 a.m.
F	1	Battle of the Boyne, 1690.		
S	2			
Sun	3	5th Sunday after Trinity.—Paris capitulated, 1815.		
M	4			
T	5			
W	6			
Th	7	Sheridan died, 1816.		
F	8	Burke died, 1797.		
S	9			
Sun	10	6th Sunday after Trinity.		
M	11			
T	12			
W	13			
Th	14	French Revolution, 1789.		
F	15			
S	16			
Sun	17	7th Sunday after Trinity.—Siege of St. Sebastian, [1813.		
M	18			
T	19	Petrarch died, 1374.		
W	20			
Th	21	Burns died, 1796.		
F	22	Union of England and Scotland, 1706.—Battle of [Salamanca, 1812.		
S	23			
Sun	24	8th Sunday after Trinity.		
M	25			
T	26			
W	27	Battle of Talavera, 1809.		
Th	28	Cowley died, 1667.		
F	29	French Revolution, 1830.		
S	30			
Sun	31	9th Sunday after Trinity.		

AT APPARENT NOON.											
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.								Equa- tion of Time, to be added to ap- parent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right		Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.		Diff. for 1 hour.					
	Ascension.										
	H. M. S.	S.		N.							
1	6 41 43	73 10	331 23	6' 55"	1 10"	81	3 26 93	0 473	15 45 11		
2	6 45 51	67 10	319 23	2 35	6 11	81	3 38 27	0 462	15 45 1		
3	6 49 59	34 10	308 22	57 52	1 12	81	3 49 36	0 450	15 45 1		
4	6 54 6	73 10	295 22	52 44	6 13	81	4 0 17	0 438	15 45 1		
5	6 58 13	82 10	282 22	47 13	1 14	80	4 10 67	0 425	15 45 1		
6	7 2 20	58 10	269 22	41 17	9 15	79	4 20 86	0 411	15 45 1		
7	7 6 27	02 10	254 22	34 59	0 16	77	4 30 72	0 396	15 45 1		
8	7 10 33	11 10	238 22	28 16	6 17	74	4 40 22	0 380	15 45 1		
9	7 14 38	81 10	222 22	21 10	8 18	70	4 49 34	0 364	15 45 2		
10	7 18 44	14 10	204 22	13 41	9 19	67	4 58 08	0 346	15 45 2		
11	7 22 49	04 10	186 22	5 49	9 20	61	5 6 39	0 328	15 45 2		
12	7 26 53	50 10	168 21	57 35	2 21	56	5 14 27	0 310	15 45 3		
13	7 30 57	52 10	147 21	48 57	7 22	49	5 21 71	0 290	15 45 3		
14	7 35 1	06 10	126 21	39 57	9 23	42	5 28 67	0 269	15 45 4		
15	7 39 4	09 10	106 21	30 35	8 24	34	5 35 12	0 248	15 45 4		
16	7 43 6	63 10	083 21	20 51	7 25	24	5 41 08	0 226	15 45 5		
17	7 47 8	62 10	060 21	10 45	9 26	14	5 46 50	0 204	15 45 6		
18	7 51 10	07 10	038 21	0 18	6 27	03	5 51 39	0 181	15 45 6		
19	7 55 10	97 10	014 20	49 29	8 27	91	5 55 73	0 157	15 45 7		
20	7 59 11	31 9	990 20	38 20	0 28	78	5 59 50	0 133	15 45 8		
21	8 3 11	07 9	965 20	26 49	4 29	64	6 2 69	0 109	15 46 9		
22	8 7 10	24 9	940 20	14 58	1 30	48	6 5 31	0 084	15 46 0		
23	8 11 8	81 9	916 20	2 46	7 31	31	6 7 32	0 059	15 46 1		
24	8 15 6	80 9	891 19	50 15	3 32	13	6 8 74	0 035	15 46 2		
25	8 19 4	19 9	866 19	37 24	1 32	95	6 9 57	0 099	15 46 3		
26	8 23 0	98 9	841 19	24 13	3 33	75	6 9 79	0 015	15 46 4		
27	8 26 57	17 9	815 19	10 48	3 34	54	6 9 42	0 041	15 46 5		
28	8 30 52	74 9	791 18	56 54	4 35	31	6 8 43	0 065	15 46 6		
29	8 34 47	73 9	765 18	42 46	9 36	09	6 6 86	0 090	15 46 7		
30	8 38 42	10 9	741 18	28 20	8 36	84	6 4 69	0 115	15 46 9		
31	8 42 35	88 9	716 18	13 36	6 37	60	6 1 93	0 140	15 47 0		

F	1	
S	2	
Sun	3	
M	4	
T	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
Sun	10	
M	11	
T	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
Sun	17	
M	18	
T	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
Sun	24	
M	25	
T	26	
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	
S	30	
Sun	31	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.		
			D.	H. M.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	4	0 31 3 p.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	12	4 32 2 p.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	20	3 35 6 a.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	26	6 59 9 p.m.
M	1	Battle of the Nile, 1798.		
T	2			
W	3	Battle of the Pyrenees ended, 1813.		
Th	4			
F	5			
S	6			
Sun	7	10th Sunday after Trinity.		
M	8	Canning died, 1827.		
T	9			
W	10			
Th	11			
F	12	Marquess of Londonderry died, 1822.		
S	13			
Sun	14	11th Sunday after Trinity.		
M	15	Napoleon born, 1769.		
T	16			
W	17	Frederick the Great died, 1786.		
Th	18			
F	19			
S	20			
Sun	21	[1808. 12th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle of Vimiciro,		
M	22			
T	23			
W	24			
Th	25	Sir W. Herschel, died, 1822.		
F	26			
S	27	Battle of Busaco, 1809.		
Sun	28	13th Sunday after Trinity.		
M	29			
T	30			
W	31	St. Sebastian taken, 1813.		

AT APPARENT NOON.											
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.								Equa- tion of Time, to be added to appa- rent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.			Diff. for 1 hour.				
	H. M. S.	S.	N.			M. S.	S.				
1	8 46 29 07	9 691 17	58' 34"	3 38"	33	5 58 57	0 165	15' 47" 1			
2	8 50 21 65	9 667 17	43 14	5 39	05	5 54 62	0 189	15 47 2			
3	8 54 13 66	9 643 17	27 37	3 39	76	5 50 08	0 213	15 47 4			
4	8 58 5 09	9 619 17	11 43	0 40	47	5 44 98	0 237	15 47 5			
5	9 1 55 95	9 595 16	55 31	8 11	15	5 39 29	0 262	15 47 6			
6	9 5 46 22	9 571 16	39 4	1 41	81	5 33 01	0 285	15 47 8			
7	9 9 35 93	9 547 16	22 20	1 42	50	5 26 18	0 309	15 47 9			
8	9 13 25 05	9 523 16	5 20	2 43	15	5 18 77	0 333	15 48 1			
9	9 17 13 61	9 509 15	48 4	7 43	78	5 10 79	0 355	15 48 2			
10	9 21 1 62	9 476 15	30 34	0 44	41	5 2 26	0 379	15 48 4			
11	9 24 49 05	9 453 15	12 43	1 45	02	4 53 16	0 403	15 48 6			
12	9 28 35 91	9 430 14	54 47	7 15	62	4 43 50	0 426	15 48 7			
13	9 32 22 22	9 406 14	36 32	9 46	20	4 33 27	0 449	15 48 9			
14	9 36 7 97	9 383 14	18 4	2 46	77	4 22 50	0 471	15 49 1			
15	9 39 53 17	9 361 13	59 21	7 47	33	4 11 19	0 494	15 49 3			
16	9 43 37 83	9 339 13	40 25	9 47	87	3 59 33	0 516	15 49 5			
17	9 47 21 96	9 317 13	21 17	1 18	40	3 46 01	0 538	15 49 7			
18	9 51 5 56	9 295 13	1 55	6 48	90	3 34 03	0 560	15 49 9			
19	9 54 48 65	9 275 12	42 21	9 19	41	3 20 60	0 580	15 50 1			
20	9 58 31 25	9 255 12	22 36	0 49	90	3 6 68	0 600	15 50 3			
21	10 2 13 36	9 234 12	2 38	5 50	37	2 52 27	0 621	15 50 5			
22	10 5 51 98	9 215 11	42 29	7 50	83	2 37 37	0 640	15 50 7			
23	10 9 36 15	9 197 11	22 9	8 51	28	2 22 02	0 658	15 50 9			
24	10 13 16 88	9 179 11	1 39	2 51	71	2 6 24	0 676	15 51 1			
25	10 16 57 18	9 162 10	40 58	2 52	13	1 50 02	0 693	15 51 3			
26	10 20 37 07	9 145 10	20 7	1 52	54	1 33 40	0 710	15 51 5			
27	10 24 16 54	9 130 9	59 6	2 52	93	1 16 37	0 725	15 51 7			
28	10 27 55 65	9 115 9	37 55	8 53	32	0 58 98	0 739	15 52 0			
29	10 31 34 42	9 102 9	16 36	2 53	69	0 41 25	0 752	15 52 2			
30	10 35 12 87	9 088 8	55 7	6 54	05	0 23 20	0 766	15 52 4			
31	10 38 50 99	9 076 8	33 30	3 54	40	0 4 82	0 778	15 52 6			

M	1	
T	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
Sun	7	
M	8	
T	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	
Sun	14	
M	15	
T	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
Sun	21	
M	22	
T	23	
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	
S	27	
Sun	28	
M	29	
T	30	
W	31	

<i>Days of the Week.</i> <i>Days of the Month.</i>		<i>PHASES of the MOON.</i>			
			D.	H.	M.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	3	5	8 2 a.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	11	6	3 a.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	18	9	39 4 a.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	25	5	8 4 a.m.
Th	1	Louis Fourteenth died, 1715.			
F	2				
S	3	Cromwell died, 1658.			
Sun	4	<i>14th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			
M	5	Battle of Maida, 1806.			
T	6				
W	7				
Th	8				
F	9	Battle of Flodden, 1513.			
S	10				
Sun	11	<i>15th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			
M	12				
T	13	Fox died, 1806.			
W	14	Burning of Moscow, 1812.			
Th	15				
F	16	Cape of Good Hope taken from the Dutch, 1795.			
S	17				
Sun	18	<i>16th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			
M	19				
T	20				
W	21				
Th	22	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.			
F	23	Battle of Assaye, 1803.			
S	24				
Sun	25	<i>17th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			
M	26				
T	27				
W	28				
Th	29	<i>Michaelmas day.</i>			
F	30				

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON.										
	THE SUN'S.								Equation of Time, to be Subt. from apparent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi-Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.							
	H. M. S.	S.	N.				M. S.	S.			
1	10 42 28 82	9 065	8° 11' 44"	6 54"	73	0 13 85	0 799	15 52	9		
2	10 46 6 38	9 054	7 49 51	0 55	06	0 32 80	0 800	15 53	1		
3	10 49 13 68	9 045	7 27 49	6 55	37	0 52 01	0 810	15 53	3		
4	10 53 20 75	9 035	7 5 40	8 55	66	1 11 41	0 820	15 53	6		
5	10 56 57 59	9 027	6 43 24	9 55	94	1 31 11	0 823	15 53	8		
6	11 0 31 23	9 018	6 21 2	3 56	21	1 50 97	0 836	15 54	0		
7	11 4 10 67	9 011	5 58 33	3 56	47	2 11 03	0 843	15 54	3		
8	11 7 46 94	9 004	5 35 58	1 56	70	2 31 29	0 850	15 54	5		
9	11 11 23 04	8 998	5 13 17	3 56	93	2 51 66	0 855	15 54	8		
10	11 14 59 00	8 993	4 50 31	0 57	13	3 12 19	0 861	15 55	0		
11	11 18 34 84	8 988	4 27 39	8 57	33	3 32 85	0 865	15 55	3		
12	11 22 10 56	8 984	4 4 43	8 57	51	3 53 62	0 870	15 55	5		
13	11 25 46 17	8 981	3 41 43	6 57	68	4 14 49	0 873	15 55	8		
14	11 29 21 71	8 979	3 18 39	4 57	83	4 35 41	0 876	15 56	0		
15	11 32 57 20	8 977	2 55 31	6 57	96	4 56 46	0 877	15 56	3		
16	11 36 32 64	8 976	2 32 20	5 58	08	5 17 51	0 879	15 56	6		
17	11 40 8 06	8 975	2 9 6	5 58	19	5 38 60	0 879	15 56	9		
18	11 43 13 45	8 976	1 45 50	0 58	28	5 59 70	0 878	15 57	1		
19	11 47 18 88	8 978	1 22 31	2 58	36	6 20 78	0 877	15 57	4		
20	11 50 54 34	8 980	0 59 10	6 58	41	6 41 82	0 875	15 57	7		
21	11 54 29 85	8 982	0 35 48	7 58	47	7 2 81	0 872	15 58	0		
22	11 58 5 41	8 987	N. 0 12 25	3 58	51	7 23 74	0 868	15 58	2		
23	12 1 41 09	8 992	S. 0 10 58	8 58	53	7 44 56	0 861	15 58	5		
24	12 5 16 90	8 998	0 34 23	5 58	54	8 5 23	0 856	15 58	8		
25	12 8 52 81	9 006	0 57 48	5 58	53	8 25 78	0 849	15 59	0		
26	12 12 28 97	9 014	1 21 13	2 58	53	8 46 15	0 840	15 59	3		
27	12 16 5 39	9 023	1 44 37	8 58	49	9 6 31	0 831	15 59	6		
28	12 19 41 86	9 033	2 8 1	6 58	45	9 26 27	0 821	15 59	9		
29	12 23 18 66	9 045	2 31 21	4 58	40	9 45 06	0 809	16 0	1		
30	12 26 55 73	9 057	2 54 45	9 58	32	10 5 38	0 798	16 0	4		

Th	1	
F	2	
S	3	
Sun	4	
M	5	
T	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
Sun	11	
M	12	
T	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	
Sun	18	
M	19	
T	20	
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	
S	24	
Sun	25	
M	26	
T	27	
W	28	
Th	29	
F	30	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	PHASES of the MOON.			
			D.	H.	M.
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	3	0	2 a.m.
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	10	6	48 6 p.m.
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	17	3	44 8 p.m.
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	24	6	23 7 p.m.
S	1				
Sun	2	18th Sunday after Trinity.			
M	3				
T	4				
W	5				
Th	6	Peace with America procl. 1783.			
F	7				
S	8				
Sun	9	19th Sunday after Trinity.			
M	10				
T	11				
W	12	Discovery of America, 1492.			
Th	13	Murat shot, 1815.			
F	14	Battle of Jena, 1806.			
S	15				
Sun	16	20th Sunday after Trinity.—Marie Antoinette be- [headed, 1793.			
M	17				
T	18	Battle of Leipsic, 1813.			
W	19	H. Kirke White died, 1806.			
Th	20				
F	21	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.			
S	22				
Sun	23	21st Sunday after Trinity.			
M	24				
T	25	Hogarth died, 1764.			
W	26				
Th	27				
F	28	Locke died, 1704.			
S	29				
Sun	30	22nd Sunday after Trinity.			
M	31	Duke of Cumberland died, 1765.			

AT APPARENT NOON.														
Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S.													
	Right Ascension.				Diff. for 1 hour.		Declination.		Diff. for 1 hour.		Equation of Time, to be Subt. from apparent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi-Diamr.	
	h.	m.	s.	s.	s.	s.	m.	s.	s.					
1	12	30	33	09	9	070	3° 18'	5"	6	58"	24 10 21 53	0 785	16'	0"
2	12	34	10	76	9	084	3 41	23	3	58	14 10 43 37	0 771	16	0 9
3	12	37	48	77	9	098	4 4	38	7	58	03 11 1 87	0 756	16	1 2
4	12	41	27	13	9	114	4 27	51	4	57	90 11 29 02	0 740	16	1 5
5	12	45	5 86	9	130	4 51	0	9	9	57	75 11 37 79	0 725	16	1 8
6	12	48	44	97	9	148	5 14	6	8	57	59 11 55 19	0 707	16	2 0
7	12	52	24	51	9	165	5 37	9	0	57	41 12 12 16	0 690	16	2 3
8	12	56	4 46	9	183	6 0	6	6	9	57	22 12 28 71	0 671	16	2 6
9	12	59	44	86	9	202	6 23	0	2	57	01 12 44 81	0 652	16	2 9
10	13	3 25	71	9	222	6 45	48	4	56	78 13 0 46	0 633	16	3 1	
11	13	7 7	04	9	243	7 8	31	2	56	54 13 15 64	0 613	16	3 4	
12	13	10 48	86	9	263	7 31	8	1	56	28 13 30 34	0 591	16	3 7	
13	13	14 31	18	9	286	7 53	38	7	56	01 13 44 53	0 569	16	4 0	
14	13	18 14	04	9	308	8 16	2	9	55	70 13 58 19	0 547	16	4 2	
15	13	21 57	43	9	332	8 38	19	8	55	40 14 11 32	0 524	16	4 5	
16	13	25 41	39	9	354	9 0	29	6	55	07 14 23 99	0 501	16	4 8	
17	13	29 25	89	9	379	9 22	31	2	54	73 14 35 92	0 476	16	5 1	
18	13	33 10	98	9	404	9 44	24	6	54	37 14 47 35	0 452	16	5 4	
19	13	36 56	67	9	429	10 6	9	5	53	93 14 58 19	0 426	16	5 6	
20	13	40 42	97	9	456	10 27	45	3	53	60 15 8 42	0 399	16	5 9	
21	13	44 29	91	9	483	10 49	11	7	53	19 15 18 00	0 372	16	6 2	
22	13	48 17	49	9	511	11 10	28	2	52	77 15 26 94	0 344	16	6 5	
23	13	52 5 76	9	541	11 31	34	7	2	33	15 35 19	0 315	16	6 7	
24	13	55 54	73	9	571	11 52	30	6	51	88 15 42 76	0 286	16	7 0	
25	13	59 44	40	9	600	12 13	15	8	51	41 15 49 62	0 256	16	7 2	
26	14	3 34	80	9	631	12 33	49	6	50	93 15 55 77	0 225	16	7 5	
27	14	7 25	94	9	663	12 54	11	8	50	43 16 1 16	0 193	16	7 8	
28	14	11 17	85	9	695	13 14	22	0	49	91 16 5 80	0 161	16	8 0	
29	14	15 10	53	9	728	13 34	19	9	49	38 16 9 67	0 128	16	8 3	
30	14	19 4 01	9	761	13 54	4	9	48	83	16 12 75	0 095	16	8 5	
31	14	22 58	27	9	769	14 13	36	7	48	27 16 15 04	0 061	16	8 8	

S	1	
Sun	2	
M	3	
T	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
Sun	9	
M	10	
T	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	
S	15	
Sun	16	
M	17	
T	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	
S	22	
Sun	23	
M	24	
T	25	
W	26	
Th	27	
F	28	
S	29	
Sun	30	
M	31	

<i>Days of the Week.</i>	<i>Days of the Month.</i>	<i>PHASES of the MOON.</i>		
			D. H. M.	
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	1 7 59	<i>p.m.</i>
		<i>New Moon,</i> _____	9 6 54	<i>a.m.</i>
		<i>First Quarter,</i> _____	15 11 10	<i>p.m.</i>
		<i>Full Moon,</i> _____	23 10 50	<i>a.m.</i>
		<i>Last Quarter,</i> _____	30 3 32	<i>p.m.</i>
T	1	Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.—Linncæus died, 1783.		
W	2			
Th	3	Sir S. Romilly died, 1818.		
F	4	King William landed, 1688.		
S	5			
Sun	6	<i>23rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>		
M	7			
T	8	Cardinal Ximenes died, 1517.		
W	9			
Th	10	Passage of the Nivelle, 1813.		
F	11			
S	12			
Sun	13	<i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>		
M	14			
T	15			
W	16			
Th	17	Empress Catharine died, 1796.		
F	18			
S	19	[doubled, 1497.		
Sun	20	<i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Cape of Good Hope		
M	21			
T	22			
W	23			
Th	24			
F	25			
S	26			
Sun	27	<i>Advent Sunday.</i>		
M	28			
T	29	Maria Theresa died, 1780.		
W	30			

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON.						
	THE SUN'S.				Equa- tion of Time, to be Subt. from appa- rent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.			
	H. M. S.	S.	S.		M. S.	S.	
1	14 26 53 36	9 829	14° 32' 55"	1 47"	68 16 16 50	0 027	16' 9"0
2	14 30 49 26	9 864	14 51 59	4 47	08 16 17 16	0 008	16 9 2
3	14 34 45 99	9 899	15 10 49	3 46	46 16 16 93	0 043	16 9 5
4	14 38 43 56	9 934	15 29 24	3 45	83 16 15 96	0 077	16 9 7
5	14 42 41 97	9 969	15 47 44	1 45	17 16 14 11	0 113	16 9 9
6	14 46 41 22	10 005	16 5 48	2 44	50 16 11 41	0 148	16 10 2
7	14 50 41 33	10 040	16 23 36	1 43	81 16 7 87	0 183	16 10 4
8	14 54 42 28	10 075	16 41 7	6 43	10 16 3 48	0 218	16 10 6
9	14 58 44 08	10 111	16 58 22	0 42	38 15 58 24	0 254	16 10 9
10	15 2 46 75	10 146	17 15 19	2 41	63 15 52 15	0 288	16 11 1
11	15 6 50 26	10 181	17 31 58	4 40	88 15 45 23	0 324	16 11 3
12	15 10 54 61	10 217	17 48 19	5 40	10 15 37 46	0 359	16 11 5
13	15 14 59 81	10 251	18 4 21	9 39	30 15 28 85	0 393	16 11 8
14	15 19 5 83	10 285	18 20 5	2 38	49 15 19 42	0 428	16 12 0
15	15 23 12 68	10 320	18 35 29	0 37	67 15 9 15	0 463	16 12 2
16	15 27 20 36	10 354	18 50 33	0 36	82 14 58 05	0 496	16 12 4
17	15 31 28 86	10 388	19 5 16	7 35	97 14 46 15	0 530	16 12 6
18	15 35 38 16	10 422	19 19 39	9 35	09 14 33 43	0 564	16 12 8
19	15 39 48 28	10 455	19 33 42	0 34	20 14 19 90	0 598	16 13 0
20	15 43 59 20	10 489	19 47 22	8 33	30 14 5 56	0 630	16 13 2
21	15 48 10 93	10 521	20 0 41	9 32	38 13 50 44	0 663	16 13 4
22	15 52 23 44	10 554	20 13 39	0 31	45 13 34 53	0 695	16 13 6
23	15 56 36 74	10 587	20 26 13	7 30	50 13 17 84	0 729	16 13 8
24	16 0 50 83	10 619	20 38 25	8 29	54 13 0 35	0 760	16 14 0
25	16 5 5 68	10 650	20 50 14	8 28	58 12 42 11	0 791	16 14 1
26	16 9 21 29	10 681	21 1 40	7 27	59 12 23 12	0 823	16 14 3
27	16 13 37 64	10 712	21 12 42	9 26	59 12 3 38	0 853	16 14 4
28	16 17 54 73	10 741	21 23 21	0 25	58 11 42 92	0 883	16 14 6
29	16 22 12 52	10 770	21 33 35	0 24	55 11 21 73	0 911	16 14 8
30	16 26 31 00	10 799	21 43 24	3 23	52 10 59 87	0 940	16 14 9

T	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
Sun	6	
M	7	
T	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
Sun	13	
M	14	
T	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
Sun	20	
M	21	
T	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	
Sun	27	
M	28	
T	29	
W	30	

Days of the Week.		Days of the Month.		PHASES of the MOON.			
					D.	H.	M.
				New Moon, _____	8	6	19 8 p.m.
				First Quarter, _____	15	9	11 8 a.m.
				Full Moon, _____	23	5	35 4 a.m.
				Last Quarter, _____	31	9	13 1 a.m.
Th	1						
F	2	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.					
S	3						
Sun	4	2nd Sunday in Advent.					
M	5						
T	6						
W	7						
Th	8						
F	9	Passage of the Nive, 1813.					
S	10						
Sun	11	3rd Sunday in Advent.					
M	12						
T	13						
W	14	Washington died, 1799.					
Th	15						
F	16						
S	17						
Sun	18	4th Sunday in Advent.					
M	19						
T	20						
W	21						
Th	22						
F	23						
S	24	Vasco de Gama died, 1525.					
Sun	25	Christmas day.					
M	26	St. Stephen.					
T	27						
W	28						
Th	29						
F	30						
S	31	East India Company established, 1600.					

Days of the Month.	AT APPARENT NOON.										
	THE SUN'S.							Equation of Time, to be Subt. from	added to appa- rent Time.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Semi Diamr.
	Right Ascension.	Diff. for 1 hour.	Declination.	Diff. for 1 hour.							
	H. M. S.	S.	S.			M. S.	S.				
1	16 30 50	18 10	826 21° 52' 48"	7 22" 48	10 37 32	0 967	16 15 1				
2	16 35 10	00 10	852 22 1 48	1 21 41	10 14 11	0 993	16 15 2				
3	16 39 30	45 10	878 22 10 21	9 20 33	9 50 27	1 018	16 15 3				
4	16 43 51	52 10	902 22 18 29	9 19 25	9 25 83	1 043	16 15 4				
5	16 48 13	16 10	926 22 26 12	0 18 16	9 0 81	1 066	16 15 6				
6	16 52 35	38 10	947 22 33 27	8 17 05	8 35 22	1 087	16 15 7				
7	16 56 58	10 10	968 22 40 17	1 15 94	8 9 13	1 109	16 15 8				
8	17 1 21	34 10	987 22 46 39	6 14 82	7 42 52	1 127	16 15 9				
9	17 5 45	03 11	005 22 52 35	4 13 68	7 15 48	1 145	16 16 0				
10	17 10 9	14 11	022 22 58 3	8 12 55	6 48 00	1 162	16 16 2				
11	17 14 33	66 11	035 23 3 5	0 11 40	6 20 12	1 175	16 16 3				
12	17 18 58	50 11	050 23 7 88	6 10 25	5 51 92	1 190	16 16 4				
13	17 23 23	69 11	061 23 11 44	6 9 09	5 23 37	1 202	16 16 5				
14	17 27 49	16 11	071 23 15 22	8 7 93	4 54 53	1 211	16 16 6				
15	17 32 14	86 11	081 23 18 33	1 6 76	4 25 46	1 221	16 16 6				
16	17 36 40	80 11	088 23 21 16	3 5 59	3 56 15	1 228	16 16 7				
17	17 41 6	92 11	095 23 23 29	4 4 41	3 26 67	1 235	16 16 8				
18	17 45 33	19 11	100 23 25 15	3 3 24	2 57 03	1 240	16 16 9				
19	17 49 59	60 11	104 23 26 33	0 2 06	2 27 27	1 244	16 17 0				
20	17 54 26	10 11	106 23 27 22	5 0 88	1 57 41	1 246	16 17 0				
21	17 58 52	65 11	108 23 27 43	6 0 30	1 27 50	1 247	16 17 1				
22	18 3 19	23 11	108 23 27 36	5 1 48	0 57 57	1 248	16 17 1				
23	18 7 45	82 11	107 23 27 1	1 2 65	0 27 62	1 246	16 17 2				
24	18 12 12	38 11	104 23 25 57	4 3 83	0 2 28	1 244	16 17 2				
25	18 16 38	87 11	100 23 24 25	6 5 01	0 32 13	1 240	16 17 2				
26	18 21 5 27	11 09	95 23 22 25	4 6 18	1 1 89	1 235	16 17 3				
27	18 25 31	55 11	083 23 19 57	1 7 35	1 31 53	1 228	16 17 3				
28	18 29 57	66 11	081 23 17 0	8 8 52	2 1 01	1 221	16 17 3				
29	18 34 23	60 11	072 23 13 36	4 9 68	2 30 32	1 212	16 17 3				
30	18 38 49	32 11	061 23 9 44	0 10 84	3 59 40	1 202	16 17 3				
31	18 43 14	79 11	049 23 5 23	8 11 99	3 28 24	1 189	16 17 3				

Th	1	
F	2	
S	3	
Sun	4	
M	5	
T	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
Sun	11	
M	12	
T	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	
Sun	18	
M	19	
T	20	
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	
S	24	
Sun	25	
M	26	
T	27	
W	28	
Th	29	
F	30	
S	31	

THE
COMPANION TO THE ALMANAC,
FOR
MDCCCXXXVI.

PART I.
CONTAINING
CIVIL, JUDICIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MILITARY
ESTABLISHMENTS OF CEYLON.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, *Bart.*, G. C. H., *Governor, Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral.*

Captain W. T. STANNUS, 97th Regiment, *Private Secretary, and Aid-de-Camp.*

G. L. FITZMAURICE, Esq. R. A. *Staff Surgeon.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, *Bart.*, G. C. H., *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble Major-General Sir JOHN WILSON, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

The Hon'ble W. O. CARR, Esq., *King's Advocate.*

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq., *Treasurer and Commissioner of Stamps.*

The Hon'ble GEORGE TURNOUR, Esq., *Government Agent for the Central Province.*

P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir ROBERT WILMOT HORTON, *Bart.*, G. C. H., *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon'ble Sir C. MARSHALL, Knt. *Chief Justice.*

The Hon'ble Major-General Sir JOHN WILSON, *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon'ble P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq., *Auditor General.*

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, Esq., *Treasurer.*

W. GISBORNE, Esq., *Government Agent for the Western Province.*

The Hon'ble GEORGE TURNOUR, Esq., *Government Agent for the Central Province.*

F. B. NORRIS, Esq., *Civil Engineer and Surveyor General.*

F. J. TEMPLER, Esq., *Collector of Customs at Colombo.*

J. G. PHILLIPSZ, Esq.

J. G. HILLEBRAND, Esq.

A. COOMARASAMY PULLE, Esq.

P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Clerk to the Council.*

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Hon'ble Sir C. MARSHALL, *Knt., Deputy and Surrogate of the Vice Admiral.*

The Hon'ble W. O. CARR, Esq., *King's Advocate.*

D. C. FRETZ, Esq., *Registrar.*

Mr. W. C. Carron, *Acting Marshall.*

J. J. Staples, Esq., *Proctor for Paupers, &c.*

Mr. J. F. Giffening _____ }
 „ A. C. Van Cuylenburg _____ } *Proctors.*
 „ H. J. Staples _____ }

_____ *Standing Commissioner at Co-*
 _____ *lombo in Prize Jurisdiction.*

_____ *Ditto at Galle.*

_____ *Ditto at Trincomalie.*

_____ *Ditto at Juffna.*

Mr. W. A. Kriekenbeek ——— *Ditto at Colombo in Instance Ju-*
 _____ *risdiction.*

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The Hon'ble P. ANSTRUTHER, Esq., *Colonial Secretary.*

P. E. WODEHOUSE, Esq., *Assistant ditto.*

<i>Chief Clerk,</i> M. J. Swan	<i>11th Clerk,</i> Mr. A. M. Fernando
<i>2d</i> „ „ J. Carnie	<i>12th</i> „ „ H. M. Fernando
<i>3d</i> „ „ H. Keyt	<i>13th</i> „ „ T. J. Smith
<i>4th</i> „ „ W. G. Kalen- berg	<i>14th</i> „ „ J. G. Wootler
<i>5th</i> „ „ P. E. Vander- straaten	<i>15th</i> „ „ M. Tiaganiaden
<i>6th</i> „ „ R. J. Smith	<i>Malabar Translator and Inter-</i> <i>preter to the Governor,</i>
<i>7th</i> „ „ A. Joseph	<i>Cingalese ditto,</i> E. De Saram,
<i>8th</i> „ „ J. N. Keith	<i>Modliar.</i>
<i>9th</i> „ „ J. L. Siebel	<i>Native Writer and Translator,</i>
<i>10th</i> „ „ P. L. De Vos	J. V. De Saram.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

H. GRAY, Esq.—*Superintendent.*

Head Printer, Mr. P. M. Ellers. | *Clerk,* Mr. P. E. Carron.

Mr. J. Gilgot, <i>1st English Com-</i> <i>positor</i>	Mr. N. G. Caspers, <i>Asst. ditto</i>
„ A. De Kretser— <i>2d</i> „	„ F. J. De Soos „
„ F. W. Schumacher <i>3d</i> „	„ S. G. Dias „
„ F. L. Schumacher <i>4th</i> „	„ J. J. Heyzer, <i>Cingalese do.</i>
„ James Campbell <i>5th</i> „	Don Abraham de Silva, <i>do.</i>
„ George Earde— <i>6th</i> „	Don Perera, <i>Malabar do.</i>
	J. B. Dias, <i>do.</i>

Mr. B. Schoonman, <i>Pressman</i>	Mr. H. d'Almeida— <i>Assistant</i>
" J. J. Hopman "	" J. Wellemburg "
" C. G. De Vos "	" F. W. Smith "
" J. S. Beckkenhoff "	" J. H. Ferdinand "
" Frans De Lardon "	" A. M. Wesselius "
" A. A. Soerts,— <i>Assistant</i>	" C. E. Christoffels "
" M. F. Ferraira "	

BOOKBINDER'S OFFICE.

Mr. H. P. Claessen,—*Master Bookbinder.*

<i>Bookbinder</i> , Mr. P. Perera	<i>Bookbinder</i> , Mr. J. C. Vangeyzel
" " H. De Rosayro	" " H. Melhuysen
" " D. L. Jansz	" " H. P. Pave
" " J. G. Vangeyzel	" " C. A. Cramer

GENERAL TREASURY.

The Hon'ble W. GRANVILLE, ESQ.—*Treasurer, Deputy Paymaster
General of the King's Troops, and Commissioner of Stamps.**Chief Clerk of the Treasury and Pay Departments*, Mr. L. F. Schokman.*Treasury Department.*

<i>1st Clerk</i> , Mr. H. L. Alvis	<i>4th Clerk</i> , Mr. J. F. Meier
<i>2d</i> " " W. Wendt	<i>Cashier</i> , M. Gomes, <i>Modliar</i>
<i>3d</i> " " J. J. Gomes	<i>Assistant ditto</i> , L. Gomes.

Pay Department.

<i>1st Clerk</i> , Mr. F. Smith	<i>4th Clerk</i> , Mr. L. H. Schokman
<i>2d</i> " " E. J. Labrooy	<i>5th</i> " " H. A. Krieken-
<i>3d</i> " " C. Klyn	beek

King's Pay Department.

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. A. Krieken-	<i>2d Clerk</i> , Mr. W. Wendt
beek	

*Stamp Office.**Head Clerk*, Mr. A. De Vos:—*2d Clerk and Examiner of Notes
in the Treasury*, Mr. G. Schroter.

H. A. MARSHALL, Esq.—*Auditor and Accountant General and Comptroller of Revenue.*

Chief Clerk, Mr. P. Gratiaen.

Civil Branch.

1st Clerk, Mr. C. F. Mottau	4th Clerk, Mr. J. E. Vander-
2d " " B. Thomasz	straaten
3d " " J. R. Tavel	5th " P. L. Ramenaden

Revenue Branch.

1st Clerk, Mr. P. Brohier	2d Clerk, Mr. S. C. De Heer
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Military Branch.

Head Clerk, Mr. J. E. Jongbloed	5th Clerk, Mr. G. J. Ide
2d " " L. Lourensen	6th " " V. F. Nonis
3d " " P. H. Van Cuy-	7th " " A. F. de Boer
lenberg	8th " " H. A. de Run
4th " " J. J. Loos	

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1st Clerk, Mr. H. T. Labrooy	3d Clerk, Mr. L. de Run
2d " " F. C. Van Eyck	

Warrant Department.

1st Clerk, Mr. P. J. de Run	Clerk of Military Warrants.
2d " " J. M. Ludekens	Mr. C. Moldrech

COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

W. MOIR Esq.—*Comptroller of Customs for the Island.*

Clerk, Mr. H. Van Langenberg

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Right Rev. DANIEL WILSON, D.D.,—*Bishop of Calcutta.*
The Venerable J. M. S. GLENIE, *Archdeacon of Colombo and King's Visitor.*

The Rev. B. BAILEY, M. A.—*Senior Colonial Chaplain.*

The Rev. J. WENHAM, M. A.—*Colonial Chaplain at Galle.*

The Rev. *Ditto at Trincomalie*

The Rev. N. GARSTIN, M. A.—*Ditto at Kandy*

The Rev. *Ditto of St. Paul's, Pettah*

The Rev. J. H. DE SARAM, M. A.—*Cingalese ditto at Colombo*

The Rev. C. DAVID,—*Malabar ditto at Jaffna*

The Rev. S. W. DIAS, *Cingalese ditto at Gulkisse & Morotto*

The Rev. J. C. ARNDT,—*Portuguese ditto at St. Paul's, Pettah*

The Rev. J. J. Ondatjie,—*Malabar ditto of St. Thomas's, Colombo*

J. J. STAPLES, Esq., *Registrar to the Archdeaconry.*

Mr. J. JONES, *Clerk to the Archdeaconry.*

ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Mr. J. H. De Run, <i>Clerk</i>	„ J. Ford, <i>do. of the Church-</i>
„ J. L. Ohlms, <i>Organist</i>	<i>yard</i>
Mr. J. Jones, <i>Sexton</i>	Domingo De Silva, <i>Vestry At-</i>
	<i>tendant</i>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Mr. T. J. Smith, <i>English Clerk</i>	Mr. W. C. Baultjens, <i>Clerk at</i>
„ J. W. Lobendahn, <i>Portu-</i>	<i>Galle</i>
<i>guese Clerk</i>	„ J. B. G. Ehrhardt, <i>Clerk</i>
Mr. J. Hesse, <i>Ditto Catechist</i>	<i>at Kandy</i>
David Perera, <i>—Cingalese Clerk</i>	„ L. H. Koch, <i>do. at Jaffna</i>
<i>Wolvendul</i>	M. Mark, <i>Malabar do.</i>

DUTCH CLERGY.

The Rev. J. D. PALM, *Clergyman.*

Mr. A. H. Heer, <i>Clerk</i>	Mr. T. G. Ohlms, <i>Organist at</i>
„ G. J. Ohlms, <i>Organist</i>	<i>ditto</i>
„ J. N. Vanhuyzen, <i>Sexton</i>	„ J. B. Vanderwerf, <i>Clerk at</i>
„ J. Van Twest, <i>Schoolmaster</i>	<i>Jaffna</i>
„ <i>Proponent</i>	„ J. Mulder, <i>Sexton at ditto</i>
<i>at Galle</i>	

KING'S VISITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

The Venerable J. M. S. GLENIE, *King's Visitor*

*Preachers of the Gospel to the Natives, and Schoolmasters
of the Government Schools.*

PROponents.

J. J. Perera, *Proponent for Negombo and Coorone*
 S. Perera, *Proponent for Calany and Cohelewatte*
 Don Abraham, *Proponent for Talangumme and Cottah*
 W. Franciscus, *Malabar ditto for Colombo*
 P. Pandittesekere, *Proponent for Cultura*
 J. Perera, *Ditto Galle*
 L. Ferdinandus, *Ditto Tangalle*

SCHOOLS.

Mr. J. Hesse, *Assistant English Teacher at Hulfsdorp*
 „ J. H. De Run, *English Teacher at the Fort School*
 „ J. Jones, *Assistant ditto*
 „ S. David, *Ditto ditto & Malabar Teacher of St Thomas's School*
 S. J. Ondaalje, *Malabar Teacher of St. Thomas's Female School*
 A. De Costa Werappa, *Schoolmistress of do. do.*
 Mr. J. R. Blake, *English Teacher at Morotte*
 „ J. W. Spaar, *Ditto Pantura*

SCHOOLS—Continued.

Mr. J. B. G. Ehrhardt, *Ditto Kandy*
 „ R. Spencer, *Ditto Butulla*
 Don Jacobus, *Ditto Matelle*
 Mr. J. Barton, *Ditto Galle*
 „ H. Chinner, *Dit'o Galle*
 „ J. Williams, *Ditto Trincomalie*
 Amarasingam, *Malabar ditto, ditto*
 Mr. L. H. Koch, *English ditto at Jaffna*
 „ F. Maleappa, *Ditto ditto and Catechist at Chilaw*
 „ J. Avery, *Ditto Calpenty*
 Don A. de Ederesinhe, *Clerk and Native Teacher at Galkisse*
 Don H. de Silva, *Ditto ditto at Morotto*
 Mr. P. John, *Catechist and Native Teacher at Manar*
 W. B. Paulick Pulley, *Ditto ditto Calpenty*
 Caderamale, *Ditto ditto Batticaloa.*

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Mary Craig, <i>Matron</i>	Mr. J. Coopman, <i>Schoolmaster</i>
Mr. J. Coopman, <i>Medical</i>	„ C. Lenders, <i>Master Tailor</i>
<i>Attendant</i>	J. Dias, <i>Ditto Shoemaker</i>

T. Mendis, *Clerk to the King's Visitor.*—A. De Silva, *Conicoply.*

REGISTRARS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, &c.

G. De Soysa, *Modliar Interpreter, General Thombo holder and District Registrar of Colombo*
 M. De Zoysa, *Clerk for Cingalese Registries*
 J. De Silva Jayesinhe, *Assistant ditto*
 C. Dewesagayen, *Ditto ditto*
 J. De Zoysa, *Ditto ditto*
 B. Rodrigo, *Clerk for Malabar Registries*
 S. Franciscus, *Assistant ditto*
 _____, *District Registrar of Kandy*
 P. Mendis, *Ditto of Galle*
 _____, *Ditto of Trincomalee.*
 _____, *Ditto of Jaffna.*

CIVIL ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

F. B. NORRIS, Esq.— <i>Civil Engineer and Surveyor General.</i>	
W. GIFFORD, Esq.— <i>Assistant Civil Engineer & Surveyor</i>	
1st Draftsman & Clerk, Mr. H.	Junior Sub-Assst. Mr. P. Christian
F. De Silva	„ J. Griswold
Sub-Assist. Surveyor & Drafts-	„ H. Misso
man,—Mr. E. McCarthy	„ P. F. Van
Ditto „ J. W. O'Rourke	Houten
Examiner of Surveys & Clerk,	„ C.A. Barber
Mr. C. H. Schwallie	Interpreter, J. A. Perera, <i>Moh.</i>

10 Pearl Fishery-- Royal Botanical Garden, &c. [PART I.

Establishment of Laborers, attached to the Civil Engineer and Surveyor General's Department.

Clerk, Mr. J. Weinman
Medical Sub-Assistants, " J. C. Vansanden
ditto ditto " T. Gill
ditto ditto " G. Loftus
ditto ditto " W. Stewart
ditto ditto " J. H. de Jonk

Elephant Establishment.

Clerk, Mr. P. Pronk
Coroewe Modliar, J. L. Perera
Mohandiram, Don Siman Wanigeratne

PEARL FISHERY.

D. QUINTOM, Esq.—Supervisor.

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDEN.

J. G. WATSON, Esq.—Superintendent
Clerk, Mr. A. C. Solomons | Botanical Draftsman, H. De
| Alwis, Mohandiram

VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Situation</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Stations</i>
<i>Superintendent Gen. of Vaccination, & Principal Medical Officer</i>	<i>J. Forbes, Esq. M. D.</i>	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Mr. J. G. Reimers</i>	<i>Do.</i>
<i>do,</i>	<i>" H. E. Ebert</i>	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Supt. of Vaccination</i>	<i>W. H. Young, Esq.</i>	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>G. Jones, Esq.</i>	<i>Kandy</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>R. Sillery, Esq.</i>	<i>Galle</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>C. R. Boyes, Esq.</i>	<i>Jaffna</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>C. St. John, Esq.</i>	<i>Trincomalie</i>
<i>Colonial Asst. Surg.</i>	<i>J. Grant, Esq.</i>	<i>Ratnapoora</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>L. Kelly, Esq. M. D.</i>	<i>KorNEGalle</i>
<i>Medical Sub-Assist..</i>	<i>Mr. B. H. Toussaint</i>	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>" F. W. De Hoedt</i>	<i>Caltura</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>" P. R. Schokman</i>	<i>Jaffna</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>" J. E. Beekmeyer.</i>	<i>Manar</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	<i>" G. C. Wambeek</i>	<i>Batticaloa</i>

VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.

Medical Sub-Assist.	Mr.		<i>Mulletivoë</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	E. G. Keil	<i>Calpentyn</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. J. Eversz	<i>Kornegulle</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	E. W. Balkhuysen	<i>Negombo</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	A. E. Tap	<i>Putlam</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. E. Eaton	<i>Tangalle</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	R. Spencer	<i>Badulla</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	C. H. Jansen	<i>Kandy</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. Marselius	<i>Jaffna</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. R. Ebert	<i>Kandy</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	W. B. de Silva	<i>Ruanwelle</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	G. R. Prins	<i>Colombo</i>
Medical Pupil	„	R. Vanderhoeven	<i>Trincomalee</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. W. Claasz	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. Lyons	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	P. H. Van Cuylenburg	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	C. T. Staples	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	H. Rose	<i>Galle</i>
Volunteer	„	J. Garvin	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. Wright	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. Cleaveland	<i>Jaffna</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	J. Trask	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	N. Perkins	<i>Do.</i>
<i>Ditto</i>	„	L. Parsons	<i>Ratnapoora</i>

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

GEORGE LEE, Esq.—*Post Master General.*

Head Clerk.	Mr. R. C. Roosmalecocq
2d „	„ D. A. L. Bartholomeusz

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Postholder at Jayelle	Mr. J. F. Phillipsz
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Negombo</i>	„ R. W. Pieris
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Pantura</i>	„ J. M. Gomes
Clerk at Chilaw	„ N. J. Pieres
Postholder at Tabbowe	Ranghamy
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Putlam</i>	Mr. J. H. J. Jansz
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Pomparipoo</i>	W. Mozely
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Karretivoë</i>	Mr. F. Kroon
Clerk at Caltura	D. Williams
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Ruanwelle</i>	Mr. W. Bleven
<i>Ditto</i> <i>Kornegulle</i>	„ J. de Franciscus

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

<i>Clerk at Galle</i>	Mr. J. E. Wittensleger
<i>Postholder at Hickadde</i>	„ J. C. Trek
<i>Ditto Amblangodde</i> ..	A. T. W. Weresoerie
<i>Ditto Bentotte</i>	Mr. H. De Koelman
<i>Ditto Matura</i>	„ J. C. Vellenhoeven
<i>Ditto ... Dickwelle</i>	„ J. F. Jansz
<i>Ditto Belligam</i> ..	„ J. Frederick
<i>Ditto Roone</i>	Packier Kelly Jayha
<i>Ditto Wanderoppe</i> ...	Andries Moses
<i>Clerk at Alipoot</i>	Mr. D. D. Tissera
<i>Ditto .. Ratnapooru</i> ...	„ C. A. Marcus

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

<i>Clerk at Jaffna</i> ..	Mr. F. B. Modder
<i>Postholder at Pooneryn</i> ..	„ P. C. Isaacksz
<i>Ditto ... Polwerayencadoe</i> ..	„ H. Vansanden
<i>Ditto Ilpecadewe</i> ..	„ J. Pietersz
<i>Ditto Claly</i>	„ J. W. Watson
<i>Ditto Pass Beschutter</i> ..	„ J. C. Dekonning
<i>Ditto Chundicolum</i> ..	„ J. W. Nassau
<i>Ditto Matele</i>	„ J. D. Weerpass
<i>Ditto Kokelay</i> ..	„ M. Krauser
<i>Clerk at Manar</i>	„ A. Honter
<i>Postholder at Mantotte</i> ..	„ T. Rodrigus
<i>Ditto Bangalle</i> ..	„ J. Vanderwall
<i>Postholder at Aripo</i>	„ C. Darius
<i>Ditto ... Claly</i>	„ A. Lopus
<i>Ditto ... Marchicotty</i> ...	„ J. Darius
<i>Ditto Werteltivoe</i> ..	„ C. Perera

EASTERN PROVINCE.

<i>Clerk at Trincomalie</i>	Mr. J. Tap
<i>Ditto .. Batticaloa</i>	„ P. Schenling

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

<i>Clerk at Kandy</i> ..	Mr.
<i>Do... Badulla</i> ..	„ P. Landsberger
<i>Postholder at Nuwera Ellia</i> ..	„ J. M. Blunze

MASTER ATTENDANTS OFFICE.

COLOMBO.

J. STEUART, Esq.—Master Attendant—

Mr. W. S. De Waas, Assistant Master Attendant	| Clerk A. C. Gomes
--	-------------------

GALLE.

T. H. TWYNAM, Esq.—*Master Attendant*

TRINCOMALIE.

J. HIGGS Esq.—*Master Attendant*

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

T. OSWIN, Esq.—*Superintendent*

<i>Clerk</i> , S. Moorgappah Pulle	|	<i>Constable</i> , Mr. P. G. Jansz
<i>Head Constable</i> , Mr. C. N. Schubert	|	<i>Do.</i> „ C. Vandort
<i>Constable</i> , „ J. Ebert	|	<i>Do.</i> „ P. De La Harpe

WESTERN PROVINCE.

W. GISBORNE, Esq.—*Government Agent*A. WALKER, Esq.—*Assistant at Colombo*W. GIBSON, Esq.—*Do.*—*do.*

COLOMBO.

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. Wambeek	|	<i>8th Clerk</i> , Mr. J. W. van Cuylenberg
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. F. Heyse	|	<i>9th do.</i> „ F. Toussaint
<i>3d do.</i> „ J. C. Indekens	|	<i>10th do.</i> „ J. J. de Silva
<i>4th do.</i> „ D. J. De Silva	|	<i>Shroff</i> , D. S. de Melho <i>Modr.</i>
<i>5th do.</i> „ H. B. Metzeling	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> Mr. A. J. Labrooy
<i>6th do.</i> „ J. J. Jansz	|	
<i>7th do.</i> „ J. L. Alvis	|	

CALTURA.

—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. J. J. Taylor	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> , Mr. J. J. Gambis
<i>Shroff</i> , S. L. Markar	|	

NEGOMBO.

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. B. T. Keith	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> J. P. Asserappa
<i>Shroff</i> , P. P. Asserappa	|	

CHILAW.

J. N. MOOYAART Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. F.G.Schokman	<i>Shroff at Putlam</i> , W. Candoo
2d do. „	do. Calpentyn, O. Lebbe
3d do. „ P. H. de With	<i>Bookbinder</i> , Mr. P. H. de With
<i>Shroff</i> P. Brito	

Captain J. FOSTER,—*Superintendent of the Manufacture of Salt at Putlam.*

<i>Salt Storekeeper at Odipankary</i>	<i>Salt Storekeeper at Calpentyn</i>
Mr. F. G. Boetsz	Mr. B. Van Gunster
<i>do. at Putlam</i> , Mr. D. D. Koertz	

RUANWELLE

A STEWART, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. W. Blewin	<i>Shroff</i> , M. P. Naina Lebbe
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

KORNEGALLE.

Captain W. FIREBRACE,—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. R. Ferdinand	3d Clerk, Mr. J. A. Jobsz
2d do. „ P. L. Misso	<i>Shroff</i> , J. P. C. RamenadenPulle

FORT KING.

W. H. WHITING, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent**Clerk*, Mr. D. Perera

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

CUSTOM HOUSE, COLOMBO.

F. J. TEMPLER, Esq.—*Collector of Customs.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. F. Dickman	<i>Asst. Warehouse Keeper</i> , Mr. J. G. Andriesz
<i>Do. Searcher</i> „ J. Sansoni	
2d Clerk, Mr. R. Aldons	<i>Tamul Translator of Portclearances</i> , Nawesewayem Pulle
3d „ „ A. Von Bergheim	<i>Cingalese Translator of Portclearances</i> , Cornelis Perera
4th „ „ J. A. Ledulx	<i>Shroff</i> , P. F. Matthis Pulle
<i>Superintendent of Imports</i> , Mr. W. Taylor	2d do. F. F. Pedroe Pulle
<i>Superintendent of Exports, and Gauger</i> , Mr. A. Raymond	<i>Watcher of the Bankshall</i> , Mr. J. J. van Geyzel
<i>Asst. do.</i> „ A. Keuneman	

<i>Searcher of Exports</i> , H. Rodrigo	<i>Overseer of the Beach</i> , Mr. J.
do. <i>of Imports</i> , G. Mendis	W. R. de Lachaume
do. do. Juan Perera	<i>Overseer of the Beach</i> , P. F.
<i>General Taxer</i> , Tiappa Modley	Matthis Pulle
<i>Interpreter and Assistant Taxer</i> ,	<i>Watcher of Mutwall</i> , B. Perera
T. C. Supermania Chitty	Mohandiram

PANTURA.

<i>Clerk and Supervisor</i> , Mr. P. H. Metzeling	<i>Conicoply and Searcher</i> , H. De Zoysa
---	---

CALTURA.

—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

<i>Clerk and Supervisor</i> , Mr. L. Demmer	<i>Conicoply and Searcher</i> , S. M. L. M. S. L. Markair
---	---

BARBARYN.

Assistant Custom Master,—Mr. C. DE JONG.*Conicoply and Searcher*,—S. M. L. M. A. L. Markair.

NEGOMBO.

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

<i>Clerk and Supervisor</i> , Mr. P. W. de Vos	<i>Conicoply and Searcher</i> , G. L. Ramenaden
--	---

CHILAW.

J. N. MOOYAART, Esq.—*Assist. Collector of Customs.*

CALPENTYN.

Assistant Custom Master,—Mr. P. F. FLANDERKA.

<i>Supervisor at Odepancary and Caretivo</i> , Mr. J. Eversz	<i>Conicoply and Cloth Taxer</i> D. J. Bijaya <i>Searcher</i> , S. Pulle
--	--

DISTRICT COURTS.

C. E. LAYARD, Esq.—*District Judge of Colombo No. 1. North.*

<i>Permanent Assessor,</i> Don J. F. Dias <i>Modliar</i>	<i>4th Clerk,</i> Mr. C. E. Cramer
<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. J. J. Stork	<i>Cingalese Interpreter,</i>
<i>Head Clerk,</i> „ J. H. Mortier	<i>Do. do.</i>
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. Stephen	<i>Assistant</i>
<i>3d do.</i> „ G. W. Muller	<i>Malabar do.</i> D. K. Pullenaygam
	<i>Assistant,</i> F. S. L. Ramenaden

D. A. BLAIR, Esq.—*Colombo No. 1 South.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. G. W. Stork	<i>Asst. Interpreter,</i> D. F. Dias,
<i>Cingalese Interpreter,</i> H. de Soysa, <i>Moh.</i>	<i>Moh.</i>
	<i>Malabar do.</i> M. Morgappa

C. R. BULLER, Esq.—*Colombo No. 2.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. S. Direksze	<i>2d Clerk,</i> Mr. J. T. Toussaint
<i>Head Clerk,</i> „ C. W. Siegerts	<i>Interpreter,</i> D. L. E. Perera
	<i>Mohandiram</i>

A. STEWART, Esq.—*Colombo, No. 3.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. T. Corteling	<i>Assistant Interpreter & Trans-</i>
<i>Interpreter,</i> P. Perera, <i>Appoo-</i>	<i>lator,</i> Don David
<i>hamy</i>	

.—*Colombo. No. 4.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. G. Wendt	<i>Interpreter,</i> D. H. De Silva
<i>Clerk,</i> „ F. P. Loos	<i>Mohandiram</i>

R. WELLS, Esq.—*Colombo No. 6.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. J. H. Schokman	<i>Interpreter,</i> Don Bartholomeus,
<i>Clerk,</i> „ J. Nicholas	<i>Modelier</i>

J. N. MOOYAART, Esq.—*Chilaw and Putlam.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. T. J. Fretz	<i>Interpreter,</i> A. J. Ondaatjie
<i>Clerk,</i> „ D. L. Jansz	

Captain MACPHERSON.—*Kornegalle.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. W. J. Felsenger	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , D. de Waas,
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ A. Vanderwaal	|	<i>Modeliar</i>
<i>2d do.</i> „	|	<i>Translator</i> , Simon De Waas,
	|	<i>Modeliar</i>

W. H. WHITING, Esq.—*Four Korles.*

Secretary, Mr. N. Brohier | *Interpreter*, D. P. Sameresinge

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

COLOMBO.

E. S. WARING Esq.—*Fiscal.*

<i>Deputy Fiscal</i> , Mr. J. Vanderwall	|	<i>Cingalese Writer</i> , Don J. de
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ J. C. Gerhard	|	do. Silva Appoohamy
<i>2d do.</i> „ G. A. Gomesz	|	do. W. H. Perera
<i>3d do.</i> „ J. Raffel	|	<i>Malabar do.</i> S. R. P. Pulle
<i>Cingalese Translator</i> , D. H.	|	<i>Auctioneer</i> , Mr. C. S. Keith
Dassenaiké, Attepattoo Mo-	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , „ F. H. Koenitz
hotty <i>Modeliar</i>	|	<i>Overseer of the Prisoners</i> , Mr.
<i>do. Writer</i> , J. Perera Moh.	|	P. J. Rooiff
<i>do. do.</i> D. de Jansz	|	<i>Medical Attendant at the Gaol</i> ,
	|	Mr. M. Mack

CALTURA.

Clerk,—Mr. F. de Ramo.

CHILAW.

Deputy Fiscal,—Mr. N. J. Pieris.

CALPENTYN.

Deputy Fiscal,—Mr. F. Elias.

RUANWELLE.

Gaoler,—C. Perera.

KORNEGALLE.

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. J. Van Langenbergh	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , J. D. Franciscusz
<i>Constable</i> , D. J. de Silva	|	<i>Turnkey</i> , H. Appoo

FORT KING.

Constable,—C. J. H. Markan.

RATNAPOORA.

<i>Gaoler</i> , Mr. J. Bolhart	|	<i>Turnkey</i> , A. D. David
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

M. WILMOT, Esq.—*Government Agent.*

J. D. BROWNE, Esq.—*Assistant at Galle.*

GALLE.

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. Kriekenbeek	|	<i>5th Clerk</i> , Mr. C. Perkins
<i>2d do.</i> „ P. Hansen	|	<i>Shroff</i> , A. L. C. L. Markair
<i>3d do.</i> „ A. C. de Vos	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> , Mr. J. E.
<i>4th do.</i> „ N. E. Rose	|	W. ttenstleger

MATURA.

J. DINWOODIE, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. E. Ernst	|	<i>Shroff</i> , M. L. O. Aydroes Lebbe
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. H. Jansz	|	Markair
<i>3d do.</i> „ A. Fernando	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> , Mr. J. V
	|	Pietersz

HAMBANTOTTE.

F. PRICE, Esq.—*Acting Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. A. W. Andree	|	<i>3d Clerk</i> , Mr. D. Beyer
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. Holsteyn	|	<i>Shroff</i> , S. N. B. M. Casin

RATNAPOORA.

R. WELLS, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. C. A. Marcus	|	<i>Shroff</i> , J. Adaman
---------------------------------	--	---------------------------

ALIPOOT.

C. P. LAYARD, Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk,—Mr. T. Roeloffs
Shroff,—„ D. de Wolff

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

GALLE.

M. WILMOT, Esq.—*Collector of Customs.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. L. H. Anthonisz	|	<i>3d Clerk and Searcher</i> , Mr. A.
<i>2d do.</i> „ C. Audwardt	|	E. Smith

DODANDOWE MODERE.

Assistant Custom Master—Mr. W. H. Keller.

BALLEPITTYMODERE.

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

Clerk and Searcher,—Mr. J. G. Kern.

BELLIGAM.

Assistant Custom Master,—Mr. J. A. Zeehuyzen.

DISTRICT COURTS.

G. H. CRIPPS, Esq.—*Galle.*

<i>Permanent Assessor</i> , F. de Livera	|	<i>2d Clerk</i> , Mr. J. F. Van Cuy-
<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. P. J. Ludovice	|	lenberg
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ J. W. Pereira	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , J. B. de Zielfa, <i>Mod.</i>

J. DINWOODIE Esq.—*Matura.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. F. E. Jansz	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , D. R. F. Obeyseker-
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ P. A. Bastiansz	|	<i>Mohandiram</i>
<i>2d „ „</i> , P. H. de Vos	|	<i>Translator</i> , J. F. Rodrigo

—*Tangalle*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. J. H. Ludovice	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , N. de Silva, Wi-
<i>Clerk</i> , „ C. Baultjens	|	jesinhe

F. PRICE, Esq.—*Hambantotte.*

<i>Secretary</i>,	|	<i>Interpreter</i> ,
<i>Clerk</i>, „	|	

C. P. LAYARD, Esq.—*Alipoot.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. D. D. Tiesera	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , W. Perera <i>Moh.</i>
--------------------------------------	--	--

J. J. KRIEKENBEEK, Esq.—*Amblangodde.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. C. A. Vander-	|	<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. J. S. Vanderlinde
straaten	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , A. de Abreu, <i>Moh.</i>

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

M. WILMOT, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. W. Eaton	|	<i>Constable</i> , Mr. C. A. Ephraums
<i>Translator</i> , Don Louis N. Gonetileke	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , „ D. Jansz

<i>Translator at Matura</i> , Mr. J. H. Pieters	|	<i>Gaoler</i> Mr. J. A. Michels
---	--	---------------------------------

<i>Translator at Hambantotte</i> , C. D. S. Tillekewardene	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , Mr. N. Bergman
--	--	--------------------------------

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

P. A. DYKE Esq.—*Government Agent.*

C. WEBSTER, Esq.—*Assistant at Jaffna.*

JAFFNA.

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. J. de Niese	|	<i>Bookbinder</i> , Mr. J. Lopiesz
<i>2d do.</i> „ C. G. Koch	|	<i>Native Accountant</i> ,
<i>3d do.</i> „ B. de Niese	|	<i>General Storekeeper</i> , S. M. Sawaremottoo
<i>4th do.</i> „ C. de Niese	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> , Saltrolkesinga
<i>5th do.</i> „ E. Meyer	|	<i>Modliar</i>
<i>Shroff</i> , S. Coornaden	|	
<i>2d do.</i> A. Cander	|	

MANAR.

—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. C. Rodrigus	|	<i>Shroff</i> , C. Chinnetamby
<i>2d do.</i> „ B. G. Bartholomeusz	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper</i> , Sowekino
	|	Braas Patchico

WANNY.

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. N. Vanso	|	<i>Salt Storekeeper at Matelle</i>
<i>Shroff</i> , S. Ramalingam	|	M. Ambupager

NUWERAKALAWIYE.

C. P. WALKER Esq.—*Assist. Govt. Agent.*

Shroff,—W. M. Cander

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

JAFFNA.

P. A. DYKE, Esq.—*Collector of Customs.*W. H. ROUGH, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

Head Clerk, Mr. J. G. Gratiaen	|	<i>Superintendent and Searcher</i>
2d do. „ B. H. Vander Gucht		<i>S. M. Nicholas</i>
		<i>Native Acct., V. Caderitamby</i>

CAVTS.

T. LAVALLIERE, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*Clerk, Mr. P. L. Van'Schoonbeek | *Supt. & Searcher, A. Holmes*

POINT PEDRŌ.

P. F. TOUSSAINT, Esq.—*Asst. to the Collector of Customs*Clerk, Mr. J. C. Vos | *Supt. & Searcher, S. Canewady*

MANAR.

—*Asst. Collector of Customs.*

Clerk, Mr. J. R. A. Van Lan- genberg	|	<i>Conicoply and Searcher, R. M.</i>
<i>Taxer, M. Sindamany</i>		<i>Mannelpulle</i>

DISTRICT COURTS.

J. PRICE, Esq.—*Jaffna.*

<i>Permanent Assessor, J. R.</i>	|	<i>Head Clerk, Mr. J. Margenout</i>
<i>Mootiah Modliar</i>		<i>2d do. „ J. F. Toussaint</i>
<i>Secretary, Mr. J. Theile</i>		<i>Interpreter, J. Soesepulle, Mod.</i>

T. LAVALLIERE, Esq.—*The Islands.*Secretary, Mr. F. C. Grenier | *Interpreter, S. W. Tironaker*P. F. TOUSSAINT, Esq.—*Waddimoratchie.*

<i>Secretary, Mr. J. A. Beckenhoff</i>	|	<i>Interpreter, G. Jacob</i>
<i>Clerk, „ P. E. VanRossum</i>		

W. K. BURLEIGH, Esq.—*Walligummo.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. M. H. Weber	|	<i>Interpreter,</i> N. Maylwagenan
<i>Clerk,</i> „ G. A. de Visser	|	

H. G. SPELDEWINDE, Esq.—*Tenmoratchie and Patchelepalle.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. T. R. Vander	|	<i>Clerk,</i> Mr. A. Hannibals
Gucht	|	<i>Interpreter,</i> W. Sinnetamby

E. J. WOOD, Esq.—*The Wanny.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. W. Grenier	|	<i>Interpreter,</i> A. MacFarland
----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

—*Manar.*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. W. J. Schuma-	|	<i>Clerk,</i> Mr. J. Hatch
cher.	|	<i>Interpreter,</i> S. M. Asserwadam

C. P. WALKER, Esq.—*Nuwerakalawiye*

<i>Secretary,</i> Mr. A. de Silva	|	<i>Interpreter,</i> C. de Fonseka Mod.
-----------------------------------	--	--

FISCAL'S, DEPARTMENT.

P. A. DYKE, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> Mr. J. Krause	|	<i>Gualer,</i> Mr. A. de Valliere
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. E. Theile	|	<i>Assistant do.</i> Mr. A. Lopiesz
<i>3d do.</i> „ E. Jansen	|	

<i>Clerk, and Auctioneer at Manar,</i>	|	<i>Constable,</i> M. Powenansingam
Mr. J. W. F. Bartholomeusz	|	

EASTERN PROVINCE.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Government Agent.*

R. ATHERTON, Esq.—*Assistant at Trincomalie.*

TRINCOMALIE.

<i>Head Clerk,</i> Mr. H. A. Recker-	|	<i>4th Clerk,</i> Mr. J. H. Dornhorst
man	|	<i>5th do.</i> „ G. Vanderhoeven
<i>2d do.</i> „ L. M. Maartensz	|	<i>Shroff,</i> T. Superaya Chetty
<i>3d do.</i> „ B. Crispeyn	|	

BATTICALOA.

J. BONE, Esq.—*Asst. Government Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. C. Stephen	|	<i>3d Clerk</i> , Mr. P. Schueling
<i>2d do.</i> S. N. Allegekoon,	|	<i>Shroff</i> , S. Moototamby
<i>Modeliar</i>	|	

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

TRINCOMALIE.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Collector of Customs*

<i>Clerk</i> , Mr. G. C. Nasson	|	<i>Conicoply and Interpreter</i> , C.
<i>Searcher</i> , N. Nanny	|	Swaminaden

BATTICALOA.

J. BONE, Esq.—*Asst. Collector of Customs.**Searcher*,—C. Canagasale.

DISTRICT COURTS.

H. R. SCOTT, Esq.—*Trincomalie.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. F. Dornhorst	|	<i>2d Clerk</i> Mr. W. J. Tap
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ E. H. Martensz	|	<i>Interpreter</i> ,

J. BONE, Esq.—*Batticaloa.**Secretary*, Mr. P. S. de Waas | *Interpreter*, Mr. J. Balthazar

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

J. W. HUSKISSON, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

<i>Deputy Fiscal</i> , Mr. P. de Smith	|	<i>Constable of the 2d Division</i> ,
<i>Clerk</i> , „ S. Nicholasz	|	
<i>Constable of the 1st Division</i>,	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , Mr. A. Arendsz

<i>Clerk at Batticaloa</i> , Mr. J. de Visser	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , Mr. D. Bartholomeusz
---	--	--------------------------------------

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

The Hon. G. TURNOUR, Esq.—*Government Agent.*

G. R. MERCER, Esq.—*Assistant at Kandy.*

KANDY.

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. G. Schrader	|	<i>4th Clerk</i> , Mr. J. W. Driberg
<i>2d do.</i> „ D. H. Bartholomeusz	|	<i>5th do.</i> „ E. A. Bartholomeusz
<i>3d do.</i> „ J.M.Ferdinand	|	<i>Shroff</i> ,

BADULLA.

Captain T. W. ROGERS—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

<i>Head Clerk</i> , Mr. S. Landsberger	|	<i>Shroff</i> , C. Perera, Mohandiram
<i>2d do.</i> A P. Perera, Moh.	|	

MATELLE.

Captain J. FORBES—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk, Mr. H. W. Ferdinand

MADAWALATENNE.

J. S. RODNEY Esq.—*Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Clerk, Mr. B. Landsberger

NUWERA-ELLIA.

Capt. C. KELSON,—*Asst. Govt. Agent*

Clerk, Mr. E. W. de Haan

DISTRICT COURTS.

H. WRIGHT Esq.—*Kandy.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. J. Armour	|	<i>2d Clerk</i> , J. A. Casy Chetty
<i>Head Clerk</i> , „ P. W. De Waas	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , Don Carolis, Mod.

Captain T. W. ROGERS—*Badulla.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. S. Landsberger	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , D. C. Dias, <i>Med.</i>
<i>Clerk</i> , „ J. Landsberger	|	

Captain J. FORBES—*Matelle.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. J. J. De Bruyn	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , C. Silva <i>Med.</i>
<i>Clerk</i> , Don Carolus, <i>Moh.</i>	|	

J. S. RODNEY Esq.—*Madaawalatenne.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. P. Berrenger	|	<i>Interpreter</i> ,
-------------------------------------	--	----------------------

Captain C. KELSON—*Nuwera-Ellia.*

<i>Secretary</i> , Mr. W. BAGENALL	|	<i>Interpreter</i> , Don N. Goonetilleke
------------------------------------	--	--

FISCAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Hon. GEORGE TURNOUR, Esq.—*Fiscal.*

<i>Dy. Fiscal and Clerk</i> , Mr. A. F. Alexander	|	<i>Head Constable</i> , A. L. Packiram
<i>2d Clerk and Translator</i> , A. Loko Appoohamy	|	<i>Constable of Katukelle</i> , Sinne Marikan
<i>Translator</i> , D. J. De Alvis, <i>Moh.</i>	|	<i>Gaoler</i> , Mr. J. J. Terkost
	|	<i>Overseer</i> „ J. Manning

Constable at Badulla, A. L. Packier Tamby

Translator at Matelle, Don Jacobs

Translator at Madaawalatenne, Galegedere Hamy

<i>Translator at Nuwera Ellia</i>,	|	<i>Constable & Turnkey</i> , Mr. J. M. Blume
-------------------------------------	--	--

NATIVE HEADMEN OF THE GOVERNOR'S GATE.

- Don David Jayetillake Abeyesiriwardene Ilangakoon—*Maha Modliar of the District of Matura and Chief Interpreter of the Gate, Modliar of the Four Gravets of Matura and Gajanayeke Modliar, first Maha Modliar and Chief Interpreter of the Governor's Gate and Maha Modliar of all the Districts from Chilaw to Mahagam Pattoo inclusive.*
- Johannes Godfried Philipsz Wijeyekoon Panditteratne—*3d Maha Modliar, and Member of the Legislative Council.*
- Christoffel de Saram Wannigesekere Ekenayeke—*4th Maha Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*
- Christoffel Petrus Gerrardus de Saram Wannigesekere Ekenayake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*
- Don Abraham de Alvis Abeyesiriwardene Gonatilake—*Modliar and Assistant Interpreter of the Governor's Gate.*
- Don Jacobus Dias Wijeyawardene Bandaranayake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*
- Johannes Jacobus de Saram Wijeyesekere Abeyaratne—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Assistant Interpreter to His Excellency the Governor and Superintendent of Ambatelepahale.*
- Don Abraham de Thomas Wickrema Panditte Tilake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*
- Johan Louis Perera Abeyesekere Goonewardene—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Modliar of the Coorowe.*
- Ernest de Saram Wijeyasekere Karoonaratne—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, Interpreter to the Governor and Cingalese Translator of the Colonial Secretary's Office.*
- Julius Valentyn de Saram Wijeyesekere Goenatilakaratna—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, and Cingalese Translator in the Colonial Secretary's Office.*
- Don David de Lewera Wijeyewardene Tennekoon—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate.*
- Don Andries de Alwis, Ameresiriwardene Gonatilake—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate and Interpreter of the Supreme Court.*
- Don Johannes Franciscus Dias Wijeyasekere Bandarnayaka—*Modliar of the Governor's Gate, & Permanent Assessor of the District of Colombo No. 1.*
- Don Cornelis Goenawardene Abeyeratne Dasenayeke—*Mohottiy Mod. of the Gov.'s Gate.*
- Frederick de Saram Wijeyasekere Tillakaratna—*Titular Modliar of the Gov.'s Gate.*
- Abraham Rodrigoe Dava Nasa—*1st Malabar Modliar and Translator of the Governor's Gate, Head of the Protestant Chetties and Adi-*

karum over the Malabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo.

Arromoogatta PulleCoomarasamy—*Modliar of the Gate, Head of the Heathen Chetties, and Adikarum over the Heathen Malabar Washermen, Barbers, and Musicians of Colombo, and Member of the Legislative Council.*

Don Simon de Melho Waniger koon—*2d Chetty Modliar of the Governor's Gate and 2d Head of all the Protestant Chetties of Colombo.*

Don Simon Barend de Silva Jayetilleke Seneweratne—*Mohandiram of the Gov.'s Gate.*

Don William Adrian Dias Bandaranayke *ditto.*

Welhelmes Nicholas Pieris Wickremesinha Sirewardene *do.*

Gerardus Gysbertus Philipsz Wijeyesekere Panditteratne *do.*

Don Cornelis Dias Wijeyawickreme Bandarnayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the Governor's Gate.*

Abraham de Silva Abeyawardene Jayatilleke *do.*

Don Bastian Perera Gonatillake Sinewiratne Basnayake Mohm.

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE WESTERN PROVINCE.

COLOMBO.

Louis de Liwera Wijeyawickreme Senewiratna Tennekoon—*Modliar of the Attepattoo.*

Don Hendrick Dassanayake Abeyawardene Wickremeratne—*Mohotty Modliar of the Attepattoo.*

Johan Martinus Perera Wijeyawickreme Goonawardene—*Mohotty Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Don David de Lewera—*Mohotty Mohandiram, with the Title of Modliar of the Governor's Gate*

Don Joseph de Silva Wijeyesoon-dere Goonesekere—*Mohotty Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*

Don Philip de Saw Wijeyegoonaratne Sirewardene *do.*

John Godfried Cornelis Pieris Samarawierasirewardene *do.*

John Abraham Perera Wijeyesekere Goonawardene *do.*

Don David Dias Rajakarona Senewiratne Bandarnayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the*

Attepattoo.

Soosew Pieris Senanayke Wierakoon *do.*

Thomas Henry Perera Wijeyewickrema Goonatilleke Ekanayke—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry.*

SALPITTY KORLE.

Johan Gerrard Perera Samarewire Goonewardene—*Modliar.*

Louis de Saram Wieresinha Siriwardene—*Mohandiram.*

Don Caralus Sewewickreine—*Titular Mohandiram of Wel-lewaite*

Don Juanis Abeyesekere Wirasinha—*Titular Vidahn Mohandiram.*

HEWAGAM KORLE.

Don Simon de Liwera Samarnayake Senewiratne—*Modliar of the Hewagam Korle with the Rank of third Attepattoo Modliar of Colombo.*

Johannes de Alwis Wijeyewickreme Goonawardene Dessanayke—*2d Modliar.*

Don Daniel de Alwis Caroona-
nayake Jayesinha—*Senior*
Mohandiram.

Don Wellon de Alwis Subeya-
goonawardene Wijesekere—
Vidahn Mohandiram.

Amarasekere Soorawira Atchi-
gey Don Pauloe—*Titular Mo-*
handiram.

Amarasekere Soorawira Atchi-
gey Don Daniel *do*.

David Perera Abeyagoonawar-
dene Samarasinha—*Vidahn*
Mohandiram of Ambatella.

Don Johannes Perera Jayatila-
ke—*do*.

Wijeyesooria Don Louis—*Vi-*
dahn Mohandiram of Mul-
hiriyaawe.

CINA KORLE.

Adicary and Medda Pattoos.

Johannes Louis Pieries Sama-
rasinha Siriwardene—*Modliar*

Don Joseph Samaradiwakere Wi-
jeyasoondere—*Mohandiram*.

Don Daniel Koesalhamy—*Vi-*
dahn Mohandiram.

Don Frederick Dias Wijeyewic-
kreme Bandarnayake—*Titular*
Mohandiram.

Don Carolies Ameresekere Wi-
jeyeratne Goonawardene—*Vi-*
dahn Mohandiram of Mahare
and Titular Modliar of Al-
lootcoorkorle.

Pali Hewadane Aratchigey Bas-
tian Perera Wijeyagoonawar-
dene—*Titular Mohandiram*
of Pelliagodde.

Gangebodde and Oedagaha
Pattoos.

Don Salomon Dias Wijeyawic-
kreme Jayetillake Senewiratna
Bandarnayake—*Modliar*.

Don Harmanis Abeyesekere Se-
newiratne—*Vidahn Mohandi-*
ram of the Gangebodde Pattoo.

Don Simon Wijesinha Ratnayake
Vidahn Mohandiram of Oe-
doggaha Pattoo.

Allootcoor Corle and Negombo.
Simon Corea Wijesekere Abe-
yeratne—*Modliar*.

Don Carolus, Ameresekere Wi-
jeyeratne Goonawardene—*Ti-*
tular Modliar.

Don Hendrick Perera Senanaye-
ke Wijesinha—*Mohandiram*.

Jacob Corea Abeyaratne Goo-
nesekere—*Vidahn Mohandi-*
ram of the Davia Pattoo.

Don Abraham Suddrabara Goo-
nesekere Senayake—*do. of the*
Doenagaha Pattoo.

Daniel Gomis Abeyeseinha Wi-
rakoon—*Mohandiram over*
the Lascoreens of the Wellule
Custe of Negombo.

Don Carolus Perera Wijeye-
soondere Senewiratne Kule-
tilake—*Titular Mohandiram*
Hapitigam Korle.

Don Cornelis Goonewardene
Abeyeratne Dasenaike—*Mod-*
liar.

Don Cornelis Ameresekere
Ekenayake—*Mohandiram*.

Don Simon Paulus Amerese-
kere Kuletilake—*Mohandiram*
Caltura.

David de Alwis Goonesekere Se-
newiratne—*Modliar of Cul-*
tura and Raygamkorle.

Don Johannes Abeyesoondere
Goonaratne—*Mohandiram of*
Caltura.

Coomaramulley Mohottigey Don
Hendrick Wijeyesoondera
Goonaratne—*Mohandiram of*
Caltura.

Don David Tennekoon—*Vidahn*
Mohandiram of Caltura.

Simon de Rodrigo Wijeyesekere
Senewiratne—*Titular Mo-*
handiram of Caltura.

Mahamadoo Lebbe Segadoo
Mira Lebbe *Head-moorman
of Cultura.*

Raygam Korle.

David de Alwis Goonesekere
Senewiratne—*Modliar.*

Don Constan de Lievera Sama-
radiwakere Marapolly—*Mo-
handiram.*

Don Anthony Samarasinhe
Goonewardene—*Mohandiram.*
Pasdoon Korle.

Harmanis Perera Samarasinhe
Jayewardene—*Modliar of the
Pasdoon and Walallawitty
Korles.*

Don Abraham de Alwis Goone-
tileke Wijeyewardene — *Mo-
handiram.*

Walallawitty Korle.

Oedoogamme Cerallagey Don
Richard—*Titular Mohandiram.*
Coeroewe.

Johan Louis Perera Abevesekere
Goonewardene—*Modliar of
the Gate, Coeroewe Modliar
in Charge of the Elephants.*

Domingo de Liwera—*Mohandi-
ram of the Coeroewe Dept.*

Don Simon Wanigeratne *do.*

Abraham Rodrigo Dava Nasa
—*Modliar of the Governor's
Gate, Head of the Protestant
Chetties and Adikarum over
the Malabar Washermen,
Barbers, and Musicians of
Colombo.*

Arumugatta Pulle Coomarasam-
y—*Modliar of the Gover-
nor's Gate, Head of the Hea-
then Chetties and Adikarum
over the Heathen Malabar
Washermen, Barbers, and
Musicians of Colombo.*

Carolus Perera Jayesekere Sa-
marasinhe — *Padikary Mo-
handuirm (Purveyor.)*

Paulus Gomis Abesinha Jaye-
wardene Dadayakkara—*Mo-
handiram (Game keeper.)*

Silvester Perera Aresekeole Wi-
jeyesooria Tellakratne — *Mo-
handiram of the Guides.*

Johannes Perera Wijeyewardene
Caroonanayke—*Mohandiram
of Colombo.*

Johannes de Silva Jayesinha—
ditto.

Don Siman de Silva Rajekaruna
Abeeyagoonaratne — *Titular
Mohandiram of Colombo.*

Hetty Aratchigey Simon Perera
—*ditto.*

Toeppahigey Cornelis Van Rooy-
en—*Vidahn Mohandiram of
the Four Gravets of Colombo.*

Andris Perera—*Titular Moh.*

Rosukkaray Ahamadoe Lebhe
Marikan—*Interpreter to Go-
vernment in the Mullidrian
Language.*

Gregory De Soysa Wijegounne-
ratne Siriwardene—*Interpre-
ter Modliar to the Colonial
Chaplain and Cingalese
Translator in the Ecclesiastical
and School Department,
also Interpreter and Trans-
lator in the Hindoostani &
Bengalese Languages for the
Courts of Justice in Colombo.*

HEAD FISHERMEN.

Colombo.

Francisco Fernando Arresekoo-
leratne Coorookoole Sooriye
—*Modliar.*

Gregory Fernando Kurukule
Sooriye Gooneratne — *First
Pattabendy Mohandiram.*

Don Cornelis Perera Jayesooriye
Senewiratne—*Second do.*

Johannes de Silva Wijeyewickre-
me Jayewardene—*Titular do.*

- Galkisse and Morottoo.*
 Manuel de Fonseka Wijeyetoon-
 geysamarenaike—*Maha Vi-*
dahn Mohandiram.
 Alexander Darne Ratne—*Pat-*
tabendy Mohandiram.
Negombo.
 Jeronimus de Mendis Senewi-
 ratne—*Mahavidahn Moh.*
Dandoegam.
 Warnecoolesooriye Jusey Rowel
 —*Mahavidahn Mohandiram*
of the Bands of Lascoreens of
the Fishers Caste Porwecare-
as Angoolkareas and other
Fishers of the Aloodcoor Korle.
Caltura.
 Selestinoe de Fonseka Wijeye-
 toonge Arescoolaratne—*Ma-*
ha Vidahn Modliar of the
Fishers of the whole Cultura
District.
 David Fonseka Warnesooriye
 Wieresinh Arescoolaratne—
Mohandiram of do.
 Carruwe Canganigey Don Phi-
 lippoo—*Vidahn Mohandiram*
of Maccoon.
Silversmith.
 Louis de Sampanje Abeyeratne
 Jayetilleke—*Mahavidahn of*
the Gold, Silver and Copper
Smiths Caste, as well Cinga-
lese as Malabar, residing with-
in the Four Gravets and Dis-
trict of Colombo and Corles.
 Tebooweneacharigey Don Do-
 mingo Ratnesekere—*Mahavi-*
dahn of the Black Smiths of
Colombo.
 Baddelaratchigey Don Juan—
Vidahn Mohandiram of the
Silversmiths of Cultura.
Wushermen Caste.
 Matthew Gomes Samereratne
 Rajepakse—*Modliar of the*
Washer's Caste of the Colom-
bo District.

Julius Gomes Rajepakse—
Mahavidahn Mohandiram of
the Washer's Caste of do.

CHILAW.

Don Abraham Wijeyesinh Ja-
 yewardene—*Modliar and In-*
terpreter.

David Perera Wijeye Wikkreme
 Senewiratne—*Modliar of the Ja-*
gam and Kaymelpattoos and the
Medde and the Otere palates.

Abraham Corea Wijeyesekere
 Abeyeratne—*Mohandiram.*

Nicholas Silva Wijetunga Goe-
 neratne—*Modliar of the An-*
wolendam, Munisseram und
Demelepattoos.

Don Hendrick Guneratne Chan-
 dresekere—*Mohandiram.*

Simon Casie Chetty—*Modliar*
of Putlam & Calpentyn.

J. B. Paulick pulle—*Mania-*
gar of Putlam.

KORNEGALLE.

—*Modliar &*

Interpreter.

C. J. de Werder—*Vibadde Moh.*
 Segoo Madar—*Madigey Moh.*

RUANWELLE.

Eheyliyagodde Dassenaik Ran-
 nesinh Mudianse—*Dessave*
of the Three Korles.

Dodantelle Kandore Mudianse—
Chief of Lower Bulatgamme.

FOUR KORLES.

Gulbode Korle.

Kenpitiye Banda—*Corale of Gal-*
bode Pattoo.

Meddey wattery Appoohamy—
Corale of Ganne Pattoo.

Gabedagedere Appoohamy—*Co-*
rale of Medde Pattoo.

Udattewa Banda—*Corale of*
Egodepole Pattoo.

Ganagey Appoohamy—*Mohan-*
diram of Tinnepperu pattoo.
 Perumune Aratchile of Siam-
 belapattoo.

Parukoor Korle.

Welimanney Loku Banda—*Corale of Toonpalate Pattoo.*

Aturupane Banda—*Corale of Kanduha pattoo.*

Mareponney Banda—*Corale of Mawete pattoo.*

Peremumey Aratchile of Werekey.

Kinigode Korle.

Halpitiye Appoohamy—*Corale of Meddey Melia pattoo.*

Kalugalle Appoohamy—*Corale of Dealeduhamune pattoo.*

Yatigame Appoohamy—*Corale of Walgam pattoo.*

Kolongahapitiye Appoohamy—*Perume Aratchile.*

Beligal Korle.

Mipitiye Appoohamy—*Corale of Kirawelle pattoo.*

Bamberegamme Appoohamy—*Corale of Kandupitiye pattoo.*

Vicomburey Appoohamy—*Corale of Oiere pattoo.*

Hatnagodde Appoohamy—*Corale of Gandolaha pattoo.*

Halloluwey Appoohamy—*Perumuney Aratchile.*

Mahabadde Headmen.

Diedrick Christian de Abrew Wijesundere Wickremeratne Rajapakse—*late Chief Modliar of the Mahabadde.*

George Nadories de Zielva Samerenaike—*Mohottu Modliar of Mahabadde & Modliar of Mutwal & Wellisere Districts.*

William Arnold Mendis Wijewardene Wickremesinhe—*Mohandiram of Mutwal District.*

Migel Fernando Abesinhe Goo-neseekere—*Mohandiram of Wellisere District.*

Salomon de Soysa Wijesiriwardene Rajapakse—*Modliar of Caloamodere District.*

Adrian de Abrew Wijegoone-ratne Rajapakse—*Mohandiram of the Caloamodere District.*

Adrian de Silva Wijesinhe Sameresekere—*Vidahn Moh. of ditto.*

Diederick de Abrew Wijesinhe Sineweratne Rajapakse—*Late Modliar of the Wellesere District.*

Benjamin de Abrew Wijegoone-ratne Rajapakse—*Late Interpreter Modliar of the Mahabadde.*

Frederick Mendis Abeyewardene Wicresinhe—*Mohandiram of the Marandahn Cinnamon Plantation.*

Jonh Mendies Wijesiriwardene Karonaradne—*Mohandiram of Morottoo Cinnamon Plantation.*

Gerardus de Abrew Wijesundere Rajapakse—*Mohandiram of the Ekelle Cinnamon Plantation.*

Harembe de Zoysa Jayetilleke Mohandiram of the Kaderane Cinnamon Plantation.

Belichorro Perera Samerewire Siriwardene—*Mohandiram of the Mahabadde.*

Don Hendrek de Silva Wickremesinhe do.

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

GALLE.

- Nicholas Dias Abeyesinhe Wijawardene—*Modliar of the Attepattoo, Modliar and Interpreter of the Cutcherry of Galle.*
- Petrus Dias Abeyesinhe Sirrewardene—*Mohandiram of the Attepattoo, and Asst. Interpreter of the Cutcherry of Galle.*
- Don Adrian de Silva, Gonetilleke Ameresirriwardene—*Modliar of Bentotte and Wallallawity Corle.*
- Johannes Ferdinandus Wijeratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Talpepattoo.*
- Don Bastian Karocnanaike Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Gangebodde pattoo.*
- Don Petrus Ferdinandus Ameresirrewardene Wijeratne Obeyesekere—*Modliar of the Wellobodepattoo.*
- Don Louis de Silva Abeyesekere Jayewardene, —*Vidohn Mohandiram of the four Gravets of Galle.*
- Don Bastian Karonanaike Jayewardene—*Modliar of the Galle Corle.*
- Johannes Dias Abeyesinhe Ameresekere—*Mohandiram of the Galle Corle.*
- Don David Javetilleke Goneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Cutcherry of Galle.*
- Don Theodoris Wijewardene Goneratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Attepattoo.*
- Salmon de Silva Wickremesinhe Madenaike—*Titular Mohandiram of the Guard.*

- Don Bastian Abeyekoon Waregesekere—*Ditto ditto.*
- Don Hendrick de Liwra Sameresinhe Tinnekecn—*Ditto of the Gangebodepattoo.*
- Don Hendrick Abeyewickreme Gonnesekere—*Ditto of the Talpepattoo.*
- Don Daniel de Alwis Wijesirrewardene Gonetilleke—*Ditto of Bentotte and Wallallawity Corle.*
- Don Constantyn Abeyewickreme Gonessakere—*Ditto & Translator of the Custom House of Galle.*

Head of the Chetties.

- Louis de Rosairo—*Head of the Chetties of Galle with the Title of Modliar.*

Head of the Moor's.

- Mahmado Naina Markar Pakier Mahmiar—*Head Moorman of Galle.*
- Slema Lebbe Samsy Lebbe Markan—*ditto of Gindurah.*

Head Mason.

- Don Juan de Silva Abeyewickreme Gonetilleke—*Buss Mohandiram of the Masons of Galle.*

Head Fishermen.

- Daniel de Silva Jayesooria—*Mohandiram and head of the Fishers at Galle.*
- Janis de Silva Warnesoria Jayewardene—*Pattebendy Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellobodepattoo.*
- Siman de Silva Weresoria—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Talpepattoo.*
- Agostinjo de Silva Wijeyesekere Gonewardene—*Maha Vidahn*

Mohandiram of the Fishers of Amblangodde.

Wittenagey Samuel Weeresooria—*Titular Pattegetyn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Wellobodepattoo.*

Head Goldsmith.

Don Abraham Wijesoorendere—*Mohandiram.*

Head Carpenter.

Don Louis Karona Nayke—*Maha Vidahn of the Carpenters.*

Head Barber.

Payagelle Panikegey Siman Fernando Gonewardene—*Vidahn Mohandiram.*

Head Washerman.

Pottopitya Halohewa Christian Wickremaratne—*Maha Vidahn of the Washers of the Four Gravets of Galle.*

Muhabadde Headmen.

Andries de Abrew Wijesinha Sineratne Rajepakse—*Maha Vidahn Modliar of Wallitotte.*

Andris de Abrew—*Modliar and Native Superintendent of the Sorting establishment at Galle.*

Theodoris Mendis Wickremanaike—*Modliar of Dadalle.*

MATURA.

Don David Jayetilleke Abeyesirewardene Illangakoon, *Maha Modliar—Modliar of the Attepattoo, & Interpreter to the Asst. Govt. Agent.*

Dionysius Lambertus Perera Wickremaratne Ekenaike—*Modliar & Interpreter to the Cutcherry.*

Henry Martin Wijewardene Naweratne Tinnekoon—*Mohandiram of the Cutcherry.*

Johan Leonard Philipsz Wijewardene Panditteratne—*Modliar of the Gangebodepattoo and four Baygams.*

Petrus Abraham Cornelis Abeyesirewardene Illangakoon—*Modliar of the Belligam Corle and Belligam Tottemoney.*

Don Hendrick Perera Wijesinha Goonetilleke—*Modliar of the Morouwa Corle.*

Don Johannes Rodrigo Wijeratne Sirewardene—*Modliar of the Kandebodepattoo.*

Dionisius Abraham Dessanaiké *Modliar of the Wellobodepattoo.*

D. S. Wanigesekere—*Vidahn Arachy of the Four Gravets of Matura.*

Head of the Moors.

Secady Markar Sadako Lebbe Markar—*Head Moorman of Matura and Belligam.*

Head Fishermen.

Don Louis Wiereratne—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Matura.*

Don Louis de Silva—*Maha Vidahn of Belligam Tottemoney & Mirisse.*

Don Christian de Silva—*Titular Mohandiram.*

Head Chandoo.

Wouter Conrad de Silva Abeyeratne Gonewardene—*2d Gajenaike Mohandiram.*

Head Silversmith, &c.

Don Philip Dewesoorendere—*1st Bass Mohandiram of the Blacksmiths and Carpenters.*

D. C. Dewesoorendere—*2d Bass Mohandiram.*

Pollottogode Wadogey Don Dinis Wijesendere Abeyenarayene *Titular Mohandiram of the Blacksmiths of Kottal & Dewale Baddes.*

Head Washermen.

Don Janis Ratnapolly—*Maha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Radabadde, Duwelbadde, & Sayekare Baddes.*

C

Don Gabriel Karonaratne—*Titular Mohandiram of the Washers.*

Don Siman Wickremetonge Sameratne—*Ditto.*

HAMBANTOTTE.

—*Modliar & Interpreter of the Asst. Agent's Office.*

Don Bastian Ferdinandus Wijeyesirigooneratne Obeyesek—*Modliar of the Girowaypattoo Catowene, & Chief of the Elephant Hunt.*

Ibrahim Doole—*Modliar of the Magampattoo & Sult Department.*

Don David Senerat Ratnaik—*Titular Modliar of the Mahagampattoo.*

Don Andris Wijesinha—*Betme Mohandiram of Ankonogode.*

Don Mattes Wickremeratne—*Ditto of Yattigelle.*

Don Juan Dessanaik Moonesinha—*Ditto of Girowapattoo. Head of the Moors.*

Sinne Ahamado Nayna Yosebo Lebbe Markan—*Head Moor-man of Girawapattoo.*

Head Fishermen.

Don Samuel Jayewardene Amedoor—*Muha Vidahn Mohandiram of the Fishers of Girawa pattoo.*

Hetty Hewagey Don Christian—*Maha Vidahn of the Fishers of Mahagampattoo.*

ALIPOOT.

Dave Dissanaik Mudianselagey Don David—*Basnaik Nileme of Katregam*

Naina Markan Kariaperoe—*Kariaper of Wellasse*

Dessanaik Mudianselagey Ap-

poohamy—*Mohottale of Kanducure.*

Cottecamбокке Mudianselagey Akoorale—*Corale of Welleway.*

Miegahwelle Bindoralle—*Vedahn of Bootel.*

Neloneway Modianselagey Ahantgameralle—*Vidahn of the Vederatte.*

Don William de Alwis—*Vidahn of Kongolle Bintenne.*

Wanisinge Mudianselagey Hien Appoo—*Ratteralle of Medegampattoo.*

Henapatigey Punchy Ralle—*Vedahn of Nickawitya.*

Magandeyne Ralle—*Vidahn of Dembegalle.*

Aloot Walawey Banda—*Ratteralle of Vygampattoo.*

Gamegedere Mudianselagey Punchyralle—*Vidahn of Arrotocpitya.*

Nilgelle Janeralle—*Vidahn of Nilgelle.*

RATNAPOORA.

Mahawelle Tenne Wickremesinha Chanderesekere Senewiratne Mudianse—*1st Adigar and Dessave of Attekalan, Colona, Medde and Kaddewette Korles.*

Doloswelle Cottelawelle Wijesondere Wickremesinha Tinnekoon Mudianse—*Dessave of Kuruvity Nawedoon & Kukool, Corles.*

Eknalegodde Mahapalla Ackra Kuropo Wickremesinha Basnaik Mudianse—*Basnaik Nilleme of Saffragam Saman Dewalle.*

Don Moses Sameredewakere Tillekeratne—*Mohandiram, Interpreter, & Translator of the Ratnapoora Cutcherry.*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE NORTHERN PROVINCE.

JAFFNA.

Philip Rodrigo Mootokistna—
1st Cutcherry Modliar of Jaffna.

Sandresegra Modliar Sawerimottoo—2d Modliar and Interpreter

—Maniagar of Jaffna.

Maleweraya Modliar Sittamblen—Maniagar of Walligammo East.

Rasenayega Modliar Irregonaden—Ditto ditto, North.

Illengenaarana Modliar Wittyweloe—Ditto ditto, West.

—ditto of Waddemorachy.

Ramelingo Modliar—Ditto, of Tenmorachy.

Winayeger Philipo Canewedy—Ditto of Patchelapalle.

Cartegeser Wiregitty Pulle—Ditto of Welene and Carativoe.

Innagate Modliar—Ditto of Three Islands.

Patter Nagenaden—Ditto of Delft.

Candynar Sinnetamby—Ditto of Caretchy.

Supper Sangerapulle—Ditto of Poncryn.

MANAR.

N. S. Bastianpulle—Modliar & Interpreter.

—Adigar of Manar Island.
Weenderkoon Modliar—Adigar of Mantotte &c.

Casinada Modliar Tanépaler—Ditto of Nanathan and Mosselly

Solegen Senaderaya Modliar—Modliar of Turnekay &c.

Rasesegra Modliar—Modliar of Chinne Chittycolum, &c.

Don Philepo Collenallemapana Modliar—Modliar of Keloe Koemole North &c.

THE WANNY.

Natconesegra Modliar—Modliar & Interpreter.

Maylwagenam Modliar—Modliar of Karrikatomole North &c.

Sittermurgesen (with the title of Rasesegra Modliar)—Modliar of Meelpattoo North.

Iromarewentooya Mapana Modliar—Ditto of Carnuwelpattoo.

NUWERAKALAWIYE.

Illangasinhe Kalukumare Tamberewewe Mudianse—Mahawany Unnehey of Eastern Pattoos.

Nuwerewewe Suriye Kumare Sinhe Mudianse—Ditto of Western Pattoos.

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE EASTERN PROVINCE.

TRINCOMALIE.

Sekadie Markair Casiem Lebbe Markair—Chief Modliar of the Eastern Province and Interpreter to the Agent.

Joseph Mendis Arsacoolasooria Wijeyaratna—Mohandiram & Translator of the Cutcherry

of Trincomalie.

Supermania Saminaden—Modliar of Tamblegam and Cottiar.

CanderSangerapulle—Assistant Wanniah of Cattocolompatto.

Artasamarta Dharmakeerty Illangasinghe Dessanayke Tik-

kery Appoohamy—*Mudianse of Tamankadua.*
 Don Juan Annathana Pulle—*Maniagar & Modliar of the Tappal Department.*
 Neyna Markair Mirasaib—*Head Moorman of Trincomalie.*
 Don Juan Rasecaria Supermanien,—*Titular Modliar of Trincomalie.*
 Don Juan Wirapattira Rasacoon—*Ditto.*
 Aronaselam Tamodry—*ditto.*
 Cadramen Wedewenum—*ditto.*
 Conapper Cadigamer—*ditto.*
 Cangeratne Welayden—*ditto.*
 Casinada Modliar Supermanien—*ditto.*
 Agalesar Modliar Nallatamby—*2d Maniagar of Trincomalie.*
 Sanmogenaden—*Aratchy of the*

Cutcherry of ditto.
 Anathana Modliar Cadiramertamby—*1st Odear of Trincomalie.*
 Aromogum Welcopulle—*2d do.*
 Canapper Mariemottoe—*Maniagar over the Fishers of Trincomalie.*

BATTICALOA.

Ramenaden Daniel Somenaden—*1st Modliar of the District of Batticaloa and Interpreter of the Cutcherry, with the title of Rajekaria Somenaden Modliar.*
 Pasqual Santiagoe—*2d Modliar and Land Vidahn of the District of Batticaloa.*
 Sodenaden Arnold Allegakoon—*Titular Modliar of the District of Batticaloa.*

NATIVE HEADMEN ATTACHED TO THE GOVERNMENT
 AGENT FOR THE CENTRAL PROVINCE.

KANDYAN CHIEFS.

Mullegame Herat dawoonde Wickremesinha Ekenayke Abeyekoon Pandite Rajapakse Mudianse, *Third Adigar.*

OUWAH.

Dimbulene Senenayke Herat Mudianse, *Dessave of Gampaha and Odukinde.*

Godegedere Dassenayeke Herat Mudianse, *Dessave of Bogodde Relpolepalutes of Yatikinde.*

Rambookpote Seneviratne Mudianse, *Dessave of Horenatote and Oyepalate in Yatekinde.*

Dambewinne Wijeratne Rajekaruna Mudianse, *Dissave of Kandupalle Korle in Yatikinde.*

Kandecumbore Ratnayeke Mudianse, *Gombadde Dissave.*

WALAPANEE.

Galegode Rajepakse Rajekaroonna Pandite Wahale Mudianse *Dessave of Walapaney.*

UDERATTE.

Errawoowawe Senenayeke Booweneykebahu Narayene Rajagoroo Wahale Pandite Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Udunoowere.*
 Deligame Naweratne Attepattoo Wahale Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Yatenoowere.*

Kadegomoowe Telekeratne Mudianse, *Ratemahatmeya of Tumpeney.*

Wattarantenne Molegode Rajepakse Mudianse, *ditto of Hurrispattoo.*

Madugalle Karunatileke Jayesundere Weeresekere Wahalenayeke Nisi Mudianse, *ditto of Ud-gampaha, Pallegampaha, Palispattoo and Wunderoowe Korles in Dun bere.*

Ranewene Maämpitia Amurte
Haste Naweratne Wickreme-
sinhe Senanayeke Pandite
Wahale Mudianse, *do. of Ude-
seyepattoo Medesiapattoo,
Gumpaha and Gandeke Kor-
les in Dumbere and Western
Division of Bintenne.*

Moledande Rajepakse Attepat-
too Samereekoon Mudianse,
*ditto of Mog-detehe and Di-
yeteleke and Gunraweeye Kor-
les of Hewahette.*

MATELLE.

Nikewelle Bandarenayeke Mu-
dianselagey Dingiry Banda,
*Ratemahatmeyya of the South
ern Division.*

Kohonemahim Bandaragey Ban-
da, *Do. of the Northern Division.*

Ukkoelle Dissanaiké Mudianse-
lagey Kalloo Banda, *Do. of
the Eastern Division.*

Angammene Sameredewakere
Wickremesinha Illakgeekoon
Senanayeke Rajepakse Rajek-
aroona Wahale Mudianse,
Ratemahatmeyya of Udepalate.

Unambowe Ekenayeke Wahale
Mudianse, *ditto of Kotmale.*

Halpe Chanderesekere Ekenay-
eke Wejeyesoondara Wahale
Mudianse, *do. of Udebulatgume*
Dimbulane Senanayeke Herat
Mudianse *do. of Wialoowe.*

PRINCIPALS OF THE TEMPLES.

Mullegame Haratdawoonde Wick-
kremesinha Ekenayeke Abe-
yekoon Pandite Rajepakse Mu-
dianse, *Dewe Neleme Prin-
cipal of the great Temple
Dalada Maligawe in Kandy.*

Unamboowe Wickremesinha Raj-
epakse Wahale Tennekoon Mu-
dianse, *Basnayeke Neleme of the
Maha Vishnu Dewale in do.*

Gonegodde Wejekoon Wejeye-
raje Mudianse, *Ditto of*

Nate Dewale in do.

Dodantelle Jayetilleke Senewirat-
ne Wejeyekoon Mudianse, *Do.
of Katteregame Dewale in do.*

Madugalle Karunatilleke Jaye-
sundere Wickremesekere Ra-
jekpakse Wahale Nayeke Nisi
Mudianse, *Ditto of Patteny
Dewale in do.*

Unambuwe Sameredewakere
Chandresekere Wahale Ku-
ruppoo Mudianse, *ditto of
Maha Dewale in Hangorankette
ditto of*

Ambokke Dewale in Mutelle.

Mullegame Heratdawoonde Wick-
kremesinha Ekenayeke Abe-
koon Pandite Rajepakse Mu-
dianse, *ditto of Morepey
Dewale in Kotmale.*

Dewalgama Amarte Hasté Nawe-
ratne Wickremesinha Senanay-
eke Pandite Wahale Mudianse,
*ditto of Wallahagoda
Dewale in Udepalate.*

*Basnaiké Neleme of Gonegodde
Dewale in Udepalate.*

Nugewelle Rajekaroona Chan-
dresekere Wahale Mudianse,
*ditto of Alewatogoda Dewale
in Harispattoo.*

Naranwale Jayesundere Mudianse
*ditto of Lankatilleke & Gade-
ladania Dewale of Udunuwere*
Dehegame Naweratne Attepattoo
Wahale Mudianse, *Junior, ditto
of Embakke Dewale in do.*

Dunuwille Rajekarunadare Eké-
nayeke Durmekirttee Pandite
Mudianse, *ditto of Wegertye
Dewale in do.*

Kirebatcumbure Rajepakse He-
rat Mudianse, *Busnayeke
Ralle of Dodanwele Dewale
in Yatenuwere.*

Rambookelle Karoonatilleke
Abeyekoon Wahale Mudianse
*Ditto of Pasgame Dewale
of Hewahette*

List of the PROCTORS employed in the several DISTRICT COURTS
in the ISLAND of CEYLON.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Colombo No. 1.

Mr. J. F. Giffening
 „ J. G. Hillebrand
 „ A. C. van Cuylenberg
 „ A. N. Maartensz
 „ J. J. Staples
 „ J. Jumeaux
 „ H. J. Staples
 „ G. A. Ebert
 „ C. A. Morgan
 „ E. P. Wilmot
 „ J. Drieberg

District Court of Colombo No. 2.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Colombo No. 1. and

Mr. J. Dabrera
 „ C. G. Keuneman
 „ A. Walles
 „ S. C. Vanderstraaten

District Court of Colombo No. 3.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Colombo No. 1. and

Mr. Geo. Howard
 „ L. W. Drieberg

District Court of Colombo No. 4.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Colombo No. 1. and

Mr. R. Smith
 „ P. E. Vanderstraaten
 „ D. Williams
 „ J. W. Krickenbeek

District Court of Colombo No. 6.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Colombo No. 1. and

Marselius Franciscus Fernando
 Don Siman Cangawn
 Hetty Aratchigay Don Abraham
 Appoohamy

Mr. J. E. van Haght
 „ J. A. Ludekens

*District Court of Chilaw and
Putlam.*

Mr. S. C. Vanderstraaten
 Elewe Tamby
 Simon Casie Chetty, *Modliar*
 Don Abraham Wijesinha Jaye-
 wardene *Modliar*
 Mr. J. A. Douwe

District Court of Seven Korles

John Paulus Tamber
 Mr. J. W. Trouw

District Court of Four Korles.

Mr. C. Vanderwall
 „ G. A. van Haght
 „ E. L. Drieberg

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Galle.

Mr. C. M. Anthonisz
 „ P. E. Jansz
 „ W. Meurling
 „ L. de Rosairo
 „ W. J. de Zilva
 „ M. Perera
 „ A. E. Andree
 „ J. D. Robertson

District Court of Matura.

Mr. A. E. Andree
 „ J. B. Keuneman
 „ G. A. Poulier
 „ W. Kemps
 „ J. L. V. Smith

District Court of Amblangodde.

Mr. Vollenhoeven
 „ P. E. Vanderstraaten
 „ F. L. Senn
 Johannes de Silva Wijetilleke
 Caronaratne
 Mr. D. H. Wendt

District Court of Hambantotte.

Mr. W. Lambias
 „ N. P. Gersse
 „ A. E. Andree
 „ W. A. Claessen

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Jaffna.

Mr. J. H. Corteling
 „ F. M. Herft
 „ C. G. Koch
 „ J. Modder
 „ F. W. van Rossum
 „ G. Toussaint
 „ J. G. de Vos
 Senaderaya, *Modliar*
 Sigewagenam Vala Supermanien
 Ayer
 Mr. P. F. Toussaint

District Court of Manar.

Casper Anthony Marcoe
 Erromarawentoya Tissewelenge
Mapana Modliar
 Modellapully Mamana Lebbe
 Philip Manuel Colas

District Court of Waligamo.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Jaffna and
 Mr. F. C. Grenier
 „ G. W. Collette
 Anthony Pulle Soosay Pulle
 Ramenade Modeli Christoffel
 Ollesegrapulle

District Court of Waddimoratchy

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Jaffna and
 Mr. D. B. van Schoonbeck
 „ E. Albercht
 „ T. Anderson

*District Court of Tenmoratchy
and Patchelapalle.*

All the Proctore of the District
 Court of Jaffna and

Mr. J. Lieversz
 „ E. G. Williamsz
 „ E. U. Jops
 „ J. Koch

District Court of the Islands.

All the Proctors of the District
 Court of Jaffna and
 Mr. A. T. Theile
 „ H. A. Keegel

District Court of Wanny.

Mr. J. F. Grenier
 Anthony Pulle Savery Moottoo
 Madepaly
 Mr. A. H. Beultjens
 M. D. E. Krase

EASTERN PROVINCE.

District Court of Trincomalie.

Mr. G. B. de Visser
 „ S. J. de With
 „ W. F. Redlick
 Swaminade Cadrama
 Mr. E. G. Williams
 Cadrawelly Miregetty
 Supramanian Tamban

District Court of Batticaloa.

Mr. J. W. Wambeek
 „ A. Dormieux
 „ A. G. Vander Gucht
 Sinne Tamby Cadramen
 Waygale Cadrewaly
 Mr. D. W. Potgieter
 Chiinnapulle Ahamado Lebbe

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

District Court of Kandy.

Mr. C. Beling
 Mahamadoe Lebbe Suttee Lebbe
 F. S. Tillenayer Pulle
 Ahamadoe Cassin
 Henry de Alwis, *Modliar*
 Mr. H. Erhardt
 „ J. Hogg
 „ W. A. Staples

<i>District Court of Madawalatenne</i>	<i>District Court of Matelle.</i>
Werakonmudianselagethera Appoohamy, <i>Wattawa Aratchy</i>	Henry de Alwis, <i>Modliar</i>
Yapamudianselagethera Appoohamy, <i>Koddewatte Aratchy</i>	Mr. A. W. Staples
<i>Duckgamerallagethera Appoohamy</i>	<i>District Court of Nuwera-Ellia.</i>
Hainagethera Appoohamy <i>Walla-potta Aratchy</i>	Henry de Alwis, <i>Modliar</i>
Polkootoway late <i>Lekam Mahat-maya Valadepilla</i>	<i>District Court of Badulla.</i>
Hattegethara Ranghamy	Henry de Alwis, <i>Modliar</i>
Parnagame Madame <i>Mudianse</i>	<i>District Court of Alipoot.</i>
Meera Lebbe Coepe Tamby	Mr. J. Roelofs
	„ G. Vander Gucht.

LICENSED NOTARIES PUBLIC.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Colombo.

- Mr. Wilhelm Abraham Kriekenbeek.
 „ John Frederick Giffening.
 „ Lourens de Run.
 „ Johannes Justinus Stork.
 „ John Vanderstraaten.
 „ John Staples.
 „ Cecil A. Morgan.
 „ Peter L. de Vos.
 „ Henry Joseph Staples.
 „ William Taylor.
 „ William Godfrey Reckerman.

Negombo.

- „ Cornelis de Quaker.
 „ C. G. Keunenian.
 „ S. C. Vanderstraaten.

Four Korles.

- „ Charles Vanderwall.

Ruanwelle.

- „ Thomas Corteling.

Calpentyg.

- „ Petrus Francois Flanderka.

Chilaw.

- Mr. John Pierre Jumeaux.
 „ T. J. Fretz.

Caltura.

- „ Robert E. Smith.

Paniura.

- „ George Augustus van Hagt

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Galle.

- „ J. S. Vanderspaar.
 „ Petrus Jacobus Ludovici.
 „ Cornelis Martinus Anthonisz
 „ A. C. de Vos.

Matura.

- „ Frederick Ernestus Jansz.
 „ Lourens Petrus Altendorff.
 „ Andreas Everhardus Andree
 „ H. Perera.

Hambantotte.

- „ F. E. Bastianz.
 „ Adolphus William Andree.

Ratnapoora.

- „ C. A. Markus.

Alipoot.

- Mr. H. Solomons.
 „ T. Roelofs.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Jaffna.

- „ Abraham Lodewick de Niesse
 „ M. H. Weber.
 „ John de Niesse.
 „ J. A. Beckenhoff.
 „ F. M. Herft.

Manar.

- „ J. Hatch.
The Islands.
 „ Frederick Charles Grenier.
The Wenny.
 „ Rudolphus de Hoeft.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Trincomalee.

- „ Fredrick Dornhorst.
 „ J. H. Dornhorst.
 „ Peter de Smith.

Batticaloa.

- „ C. Stephen
 „ P. L. de Waas.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Kandy.

- „ Peter W. de Waas.

Kurunegalle.

- „ W. J. Felsing

Barulla.

- „ S. Landsberger.

NATIVE NOTARIES.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

- Maneperoma Appoohamy Don
 Abram Appoohamy.

John William Bartholomews Rodrigo.

Mahamareckelle Sameresinhe Sa-
 kelesoerie Maha Vidanelagey
 Simon Coorey.

Don Joseph Samerediwalker Mo-
 handiram.

Walgamegey Cornelis Perera.

Kannanjeregey Don Juan.

Kankanigey Bastian Perera late
 Schoolmaster.

Maddagey Joseph Dabre Liane
 Arachy.

Coostinjoogey Aberan Figera.

Gooroonnanselagey Samuel Sat-
 tamby

Wahaletantrigey Hendrick Perera

Mohandirangey Justinus Rodrigo

Rajepaksegey Appo, Appoohamy

Mira Lebbe Saddikady Lebbe Co-
 misteer.

Pakier Mahamadô Sego Ibrahim
 Lebbe.

Wanesurige Don Philippo Ap-
 poohamy.

Adrisinhe Aratchigey Abraham
 Perera.

Balesoerigay Raphial Perera 2d
 Schoolmaster.

Malugey Abraham Dias.

Ameretoonge Aratchigay Harma-
 nis Dias.

Sunderesekey Ameresinhe Ma-
 kewettigey Anthonis Perera.

Mendis Perera 1st Schoolmaster.

Allootgammegey Don Domingo
 Schoolmaster.

Uduma Lebbe Markan.

Mahawattegay Juan Perera.

Mirinjegay Andris Fernando.

Don Balthazar Dias Appoohamy

Hettigay Don Francisco.

Boesabadugay Stephen Fernando

Delhandura Aratchigay Christian

De Silva.

Wouter Carolies Van Rooyen.

Tirrinanehettigay Don David.

Attegallegay Don Simon Appoo- hamy.	Sinne Tamby Machudan Mootoo Markan.
Don Cornelis.	Tamby Markan Muchudan Ally Tamby.
Wijelattantrigay Don Carolis Pe- rera Arachy.	Sandraoere Sinan de Sielva.
Ameresinhe Don David Appoo- hamy.	Dehewillegey Don Anthony Philip
Oedoeweregey Pedro Sielva.	Mallewearachigey Abraham Pe- rera.
Don Louis 1st Schoolmaster.	Don S. De Silva.
Jasentoehewagey Denis Fernando	Wijesoondere Appoohamilagey Matthes Appoohamy
Pannagodegey Don Johannes Pe- rera.	Pamiano Fernando.
Isboe Lebbe Assan Mira Lebbe.	Don David Dessanaiké
Canangeregey Don Samuel Ap- poohamy.	Slema Lebbe Sego Ibrahim Lebbe.
Don David de Alwis Goenese- kere Appoohamy.	A. C. Uduma Lebbe.
Assoeremoorey Elodris Perera.	A. W. Theodoris Perera.
Assena Lebbe Colonda Markan.	Don Carolis
Wickremeatchigey Don Abra- ham.	Carolis Dias
Talengamagey Daniel Perera Ap- poohamy.	Don Johanes
Malnaindelagey Francisko Fer- nando.	
Wahaletantrigey Don Agries Ap- poohamy.	
Wadoogeey Francisko Fernando Jayesoori.	
Ederemoeny Salmon De Soese Wickremesinhe.	
Don Hendrick Perera Goonese- kere Jayewardene Vidahn Ara- chy.	
Pasqualgay Don Abraham.	
Delhandurey Aratchigey Chris- tian Silva.	
Simon Dias.	
Assena Pulle Assena Markar.	
Assena Mira Lebbe.	
Mihida Coole Soeria Wiresinhe Saviel Juanis Pieris.	
Warasekoole Sooria Thomas Fer- nando.	
Bastian Pulle Arrachiar Wellon Pulle,	
	SOUTHERN PROVINCE.
	Daniel Fernandus Wickremerat- ne Obeyesekere.
	Don Adrian de Silva Madenaiké Appoohamy.
	Boddicoralgey Don Elias de Zilva Appoohamy.
	Don David Dias Jayewire Abe- sekere.
	Don Cosman Alwis Hitty Arat- chy Appoohamy.
	Henry Mendis Caronaratne Ap- poohamy.
	Cornelis de Soese Rajepakse.
	Mira Lebbe Markair Segoe Say- boe.
	Don Andries de Silva.
	Nan Enderi Johannes Mendis Aratchy Appoo.
	Coemargey Don William de Silva.

Coemaresinhe Don Silvester Perera Rajekaroena Appoo.

Don Dinis de Silva Abegunsekere.

Don Juan Wijewardene Eke-naike.

Don Bastian.

Don Fransiscoe.

Don Juan de Zaa.

Abewarde Jasinhe.

Don Alvis Sameredewakere.

Don Dinees de Silva.

Don Louis Ratnaike.

Don Christian Samerewere.

Jasinhe Don Bastian.

Barend de Silva.

Mahamado Lebbe.

Raja Markan.

Don Theodoris.

Madina Markan.

Don Siman de Silva.

Don Bastian Wierewarne.

Don Louis de Silva Ameregoone-wardene.

Don Martinus Wanigeratne Dis-sanaike.

Don Bastian Appoohamy.

Don Samuel Kuroopoo Appoohamy.

Wijetonge Modianselagey Don Jeronis.

Kallatuwe Aratchillagey Watto-pitiye-Pallewelle Vidahn.

Siriwardene Mohandiremelagey Appoohamy.

Nagelegamowe Mudianse.

Eraperuwa Nalleperome Rane-sinhe Appoohamy.

Balatsinhelle Appoohamilagey Gabriel Rodrigo Appoohamy.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Sayemboonaden Manuel Armo-gam

Cadergamer Arnaselam.

Candaper Ramenaden.

Ambewaner Sarrewanemottoo.

Mottocomaren Swaminaden.

Welyder Periatomby.

Chidembrenader Motetomby.

Wirasinga Modliar.

Amblevaner Sarewanemottoo

Ponner Wyrewenaden.

Madeweraya Modliar Phillp Supermanien

Mayler Swam Sopermanien

Welayder Alweynar.

Cander Alwar.

Sidembrenada Modliar Rama-lingen.

Cadergamer Tanipolesingam

Conaritna Modliar Cander.

Canawadyar Comareweelen.

Canawadyar Comareweelen

(Acting.)

Canawadyar Sarrewanemottoo

Tinagerer Ramopulle.

Aromer Welayden.

Walliar Cadergamer.

Sarrewanemottoo Tilleambelam.

Sangerapulle Sittambelam.

Cartigeser Tamodiren.

Nalletamby Phillp Rasiager

Caderytomby Sinnetomby.

Mottocomaro Modliar.

Walliar Cadergamer.

Caneger Swam Supermanien

Anthony Gabriel.

T. N. Martin.

Philipo Nicola Pulle.

Niclawe Swam.

Ramenader Swam

Sarrewanemotto Mapaner.

Illengekawela Modliar.

Waygalie Candapper.

Wireser Ramenaden.

Cadergamer Ayenpulle.

Supper Cadreweelen.

Wedewanam Canawady.

Juanpulle Modliar Sosepulle.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Aléjypody Winapody.
 Pareacalander Oedooma Lebbe
 Marcair.
 Velapper Alliapody.
 Nawesewayer Tamby Pody.
 Wisoawanaden Gasper Cadra-
 Velepody Cadramapody. [male.
 Nallatamby Palypoda.
 Paramacotty Casinaden.
 Mamoeneyna Poolavan Ahoma-
 doe.
 Savery Joese.
 Valepody Nalletambypody.
 Cadramen Ayenpulle.
 Weeler Mayiler.
 Tamer Welaiden.
 Sinnewen Welen.
 Wedawenam Kannapoddy.
 Comarapper Cadramer.
 Conapper Sinnetamby.
 Tiagapper Tilleanum.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Koralelagey Don Andries.
 Ossen Lebbe Ahamedoe Lebbe
 Marikan.

Mawilmade Abesinhe Mudianse-
 lage Appoo.
 Illookgode Mudienselagey Siatoo.
 Kobbacadoowe (Banda)
 Ahamadoo Casin.
 Ilangame Mohandireme.
 Parenegame Mudianse.
 Karankahawe Mudianse.
 Werebahoogedere Appoohamy.
 Bulatwatte Appoohamy.
 Henegahoowele Banda.
 Tennekoon Mudienselage Appoo-
 hamy.
 Galihetiawe Banda.
 Galigode Banda.
 Louis Perura.
 Mahamado Naina Pulle Wappoo
 Mohandereme
 Seesma Lebbe Sultan Markan.
 Walegedere YapamudienselaKiry
 Banda.
 Bopittiye Wirasekere Panditte
 Mudienselagey Punchirale
 Kandewille Rangtoon Mudiense-
 lagey Punchyrale.
 Palleybowalle Korleygedere Pun-
 chyrale.
 Mira Lebbe Coppe Tamby.



**General List of HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVANTS on the Ceylon
Establishment, 1st January 1836.**

NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	SITUATION.
The Honble Robert Boyd, Esq.	13th March 1801	<i>On leave.</i>
H. A. Marshall, Esq. .	1st May 1802	<i>Auditor and Comptrol- ler of Revenue and a Member of the Legis- lative Council.</i>
The Honble William Granville Esq.	14th March 1804	<i>Treasurer, Dep. Pay- master General King's Troops, Commissioner of Stamps, and a Mem- ber of the Executive & Legislative Councils.</i>
C. E. Layard, Esq. ...	14th March 1804	<i>District Judge of Co- lombo No. 1. North.</i>
H. Wright, Esq.	5th Jan. 1811	<i>District Judge of Kandy</i>
J. G. Forbes, Esq. ...	5th Jan. 1811	<i>On leave.</i>
R. M. Sneyd, Esq. ...	18th Feb. 1814	<i>On leave.</i>
F. J. Templer, Esq. ...	17th Jan. 1817	<i>Collector of Customs, Colombo and a Mem- ber of the Legisla- tive Council.</i>
W. Gisborne, Esq. ...	17th Jan. 1817	<i>Govt. Agent of the Western Province & a Member of the Legislative Council.</i>
The Honble P. Anstru- ther, Esq.	18th Dec. 1819	<i>Colonial Secretary & a Member of the Exe- cutive & Legislative Councils.</i>
The Honble G. Tur- neur, Esq.	5th Nov. 1820	<i>Govt. Agent of the Cen- tral Province and a Member of the Exe- cutive and Legisla- tive Councils.</i>
J. Price, Esq.	1st Jan. 1821	<i>District Judge of Jaffna</i>
J. N. Mooyaart, Esq. .	23rd March 1822	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent at Chilaw and District Judge of Chilaw and Putlam.</i>
P. A. Dyke, Esq.	15th May 1822	<i>Govt. Agent of the Northern Province.</i>

NAMES.	DATE OF RANK.	SITUATION.
G. H. Cripps, Esq. . . .	25th Nov. 1822	<i>District Judge of Galle.</i>
M. Wilmot, Esq.	1st Jan. 1823	<i>Govt. Agent for the Southern Province.</i>
J. W. Huskisson, Esq.	1st March 1824	<i>Govt. Agent for the Eastern Province.</i>
D. A. Blair, Esq. . . .	5th May 1824	<i>District Judge of Colombo No. 1. South.</i>
H. R. Scott, Esq. . . .	12th Aug. 1824	<i>District Judge of Trincomalie.</i>
J. Bone, Esq.	14th March 1825	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Batticaloa.</i>
C. R. Buller, Esq. . . .	9th May 1825	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent, and District Judge of Colombo No. 2.</i>
J. S. Rodney, Esq. . . .	1st June 1825	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent, and District Judge of Madawalatenne.</i>
W. Moir, Esq.	1st July 1825	<i>Comp'roller of Customs Colombo.</i>
R. Wells, Esq.	20th Sept. 1825	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Colombo No. 6.</i>
W. H. Whiting, Esq. . .	20th June 1826	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of the Four Korles.</i>
P. E. Wodehouse, Esq.	14th May 1828	<i>Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils.</i>
C. P. Layard, Esq. . . .	10th Dec. 1828	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Alipoot.</i>
J. Dinwoodie, Esq. . . .	2d June 1829	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Matura.</i>
A. Stewart, Esq.	9th March 1830	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent and District Judge of Colombo No. 3.</i>
G. R. Mercer, Esq. . . .	26th June 1830	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent at Kandy.</i>
C. Webster, Esq. . . .	29th July 1830	<i>Asst. Govt. Agent at Jaffna.</i>

LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVANTS who have retired on PENSIONS.

NAMES.	OFFICE AT THE PERIOD OF RETIREMENT.	PERIOD AT WHICH RETIRED.
Alexander Wood, Esq.	<i>Commissioner of Revenue.</i>	1st April 1811
G. Atkinson, Esq. . . .	<i>Civil Engineer and Surveyor General.</i>	1st Jan. 1811
G. Laughton, Esq. . . .	<i>Master Attendant of Colombo.</i>	1st Jan. 1814
L. Gibson, Esq.	<i>Garrison Storekeeper of Galle.</i>	1st Jan. 1814
Sir R. Plasket.	<i>Civil Auditor General.</i>	12th Aug. 1814
W. H. Kerr, Esq.	<i>Provincial Judge of Jaffna.</i>	1st Sept. 1819
J. Gay, Esq.	<i>Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.</i>	1st Jan. 1820
H. R. Sneyd Esq. . . .	<i>Provincial Judge of Galle.</i>	1st Jan. 1821
J. Richardson, Esq. . .	<i>Collector of Trincomalee</i>	1st Jan. 1822
E. D. Boyd, Esq.	<i>Provincial Judge of Galle.</i>	1st Jan. 1822
D. Stark, Esq.	<i>Collector of Customs Colombo.</i>	1st Feb. 1823
J. Deane, Esq.	<i>Collector of Colombo.</i>	1st Feb. 1825
W. H. Hooper, Esq. . .	<i>Provincial Judge of Colombo.</i>	27th June 1826
E. Nolan, Esq.	<i>Superintendent of Delft</i>	1st Jan. 1826
Simon Sawers, Esq. . .	<i>Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.</i>	3d July 1827
J. A. Farrell, Esq. . . .	<i>Provincial Judge of Colombo.</i>	1st Sep. 1828
Henry Pennell, Esq. . .	<i>Provincial Judge of Colombo.</i>	1st Oct. 1829
J. W. Carrington, Esq.	<i>Vice Treasurer.</i>	27th May 1829
Thomas Eden, Esq. . .	<i>Deputy Secretary to Government.</i>	1st March 1830
John Downing, Esq. . .	<i>Judicial Commissioner of Kandy.</i>	1st March 1830
Hon. John Rodney. . . .	<i>Chief Secretary to Government.</i>	4th June 1832
C. Brownrigg, Esq. . .	<i>Provincial Judge of Colombo.</i>	1st April 1833

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

COLOMBO AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

President

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Vice-Presidents

* * *

The Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.

COLOMBO LIBRARY.

Patrons

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

The Hon. Major General SIR JOHN WILSON.

Lieut. DESCHAMPS, R. A.—*Secretary.*

Librarian—Mr. Dionysius De Neys.

KANDY LIBRARY.

Patron.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Captain ORD. R. E.—*Secretary.*

Librarian—

MILITARY MEDICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Patron

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Honorary President

Major-General Sir JOHN WILSON.

President

DR. JAMES FORBES, *Inspector General of Hospitals:*

Secretary and Curator of the Museum—DR. KINNIS, *Staff Assistant Surgeon.*

COLOMBO SAVINGS' BANK

[OPENED AUGUST 6, 1832.]

THE BANK is opened for the purpose of receiving deposits and transacting business, between the hours of twelve and three in the afternoon, on the 1st and 3d Monday in every month. And in cases of extra business, on the 2d or 4th Monday from 1 to 3 o'clock.

*Superintending Committee.*E. FUGION Esq. 58th Regt.—*Chairman.*

Captain A. GRANT C. R. R.

R. JEFFERSON, Esq. C. R. R.

W. C. GIBSON, Esq.

E. S. WARING Esq.

W. GUNN Esq. 78th Regt.

G. S. BROOK Esq.

Lieut. W. B. McALPIN 78th Rt.

T. OSWIN Esq.

Mr. J. L. PERERA, *Modliar**Trustees of the Bank.*

J. G. HILLEBRAND, Esq.—W. GISBORNE, Esq.—Capt. G. T. PARKER.

Treasurer—Hon. W. GRANVILLE, Esq.*Notary and Proctor*—Mr. J. J. STAPLES.*Accountant*—Mr. J. PIACHAUD—*Clerk*, Mr. C. LOOS.

Amount of deposits up to 31st December, 1833. . . . £4,836 13 6

Ditto up to 30th September, 1834. . . . 4,626 2 10

Ditto up to 31st October 1835. . . . 6,266 16 8

Total. . £15,729 13 0

Withdrawn up to 31st Dec. 1833—£ 803 8 2 }

Do. up to 30th Sept. 1834— 818 6 6 } —£4902 14 6

Do. up to 31st Oct. 1835— 3,280 19 10 }

£10,826 18 6

Number of depositors. . . . 456.

Average amount of each deposit—£23 14 10

BRANCH COMMITTEES

Appointed at the principal Stations of the Island, to receive and remit deposits to the Bank of Colombo.

TRINCOMALEE.

Capt. A. McLEOD 61st Regt.

J. HIGGS Esq.

*

GALLE.

Rev. J. WENHAM, M. A.

*

The Attepattoo Modliar, N. DIAS

KANDY.

Rev. N. GARSTIN,

Lieut. ATCHISON C. R. R.

Lieut. J. W. DALGETY 61st Rt.

*

JAFFNA.

Lieut. WARBURTON, C.R.R.

C. WEBSTER, Esq.

Rev. W. ADLEY,

PHILIP RODRIGO, Mod.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED ON APPLICATION FOR LOANS.

1.—Any person desirous of obtaining a loan from the Colombo Savings' Bank must make an application by letter addressed to "The Chairman of the Superintending Committee" in which he is to state the sum required, the nature of the security he intends to offer,—whether of immoveable or moveable property,—and the names of his personal sureties: and in case of immoveable property, the Title-deeds are to be forwarded at the same time. On the superscription to be written "immediate" when it will forthwith be attended to.

2.—The Chairman of the Committee, on receiving an application for Loan, will forward the same together with the Title-deeds to the Trustees, who, if satisfied as to their legality, will cause the property to be appraised, and examine the sureties as to their sufficiency.

3.—On the Trustees acquainting the Committee that they are satisfied with the security tendered, the applicant will be entitled to receive as a loan one-half, and in case he gives two or more securities, two-thirds of the sum at which his property may have been appraised.

4.—The applicant must deposit with the Accountant of the Bank the amount of the appraisers' fees on the sum applied for, at the time of making his application; but should a Loan of less amount than that applied for be sanctioned, the surplus fees will be returned.

5.—Where moveable property is offered to be pledged, the applicant will be informed when and where it is to be produced for the purpose of being appraised.

6.—The fixed allowance of the appraisers to be employed by the Bank is one half per cent, on the amount lent,—and where the property to be appraised is situated without the Pettah and Fort of Colombo, then each appraiser is allowed in addition, one shilling per mile travelling expenses.

MAIL COACH.

[Established at the commencement of 1832—by a Joint Stock Company.]

THE MAIL leaves Colombo regularly every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday morning at gun-fire, and arrives at Kandy between 5 and 6 in the evening—Leaves Kandy every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday morning at the same hour, and reaches Colombo about 5.

(Offices in Prince Street, Colombo, & Post Office, Kandy.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. FORBES	Lieut. ATCHISON,
Col. HAMILTON	GEORGE LEE, Esq.
Hon. GEO. TURNOUR, Esq.	W. ROUGH Esq.
W. H. WHITING, Esq.	Capt. PARKE, Sec. & Treasurer.
Clerks, Mr. De Silva, Colombo; Mr. Gomes, Kandy.	

FARES.

	£	s.	d.
From Colombo to Kandy or vice versa, each place. . .	2	10	0
————— Maha Haine and intermediate stations	1	5	0
————— Ootooankandy	.2	0	0

PARCELS.

Not exceeding 2lbs.	0	0	6
Above 5 and not exceeding 6lbs.	0	0	9
Above 6 and not exceeding 12lbs.	0	1	0

All parcels exceeding the above weight will be charged for at 1 penny per lb.—but parcels exceeding 2½lbs. will only be conveyed on days when no passengers have been booked.

Parcels from Colombo or Kandy to Maha Haine, and intermediate stations will pay half the above rates.

Parcels sent to Kandy will be forwarded from the Coach Office there to all the Kandyan Outstations by coolies.—Half the coolie hire is to be paid at the office at which the parcels are booked, the other half on delivery.

Rate of Coolie hire from Kandy to the Kandyan Provinces.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
From Kandy to Gampolle	0	9
Do.—Poesselawe	2	3
Do.—Rambodde	3	4½
Do.—Nuwera Ellia	4	6
Do.—Maturatte	2	3
Do.—Fort MacDonald	3	9
Do.—Himblattewelle	4	6
Do.—Badulla	5	3
Do.—Passera	5	7½
Do.—Alipoot	6	0
Do.—Bintenne	4	6
Do.—Madawalletenne	0	9
Do.—Kornegalle	1	6
Do.—Fort McDowall	0	9
Do.—Nalande	1	6
Do.—Dambool	2	7½

All liquors that can be legally imported into the Kandyan Provinces will be forwarded by the Coach, charged according to the weight of the packets, which must not exceed a dozen case.



CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Under the Superintendence of the Principal Civil Medical Officer.

LEPER HOSPITAL.	PETTAH HOSPITAL
Medical Attendant, Mr. H. Heyn	Medical Attendant, Mr. J. W. Ebert

COLOMBO DISTRICT COMMITTEE

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

[FORMED 1816.]

Patron.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

President.

THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. W. GRANVILLE Esq.

The Venerable The Archdeacon of Colombo

C. E. LAYARD Esq.—*Treasurer.*

—*Secretary.*

All Subscribers to the Parent Society residing in Ceylon are Members of this District Committee.

Applications for Books are made to the Secretary.

POINT DE GALLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE
OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Patron.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR R. WILMOT HORTON, G.C.H.

President.

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Vice-President.

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO.

R. M. SNEYD, Esq.—*Treasurer.*

REV. JOHN WENHAM, M. A.—*Secretary.*

BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

For the Dutch and Portuguese inhabitants of Colombo,
THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON OF COLOMBO—*President.*

Committee.

Rev. S. LAMBRICK,

— J. SELKIRK,

— J. PALM

— E. DANIEL.

C. E. LAYARD, Esq.

Mr. J. SCHROTER,

Treasurers—Captain G. SCHNEIDER, and the Rev. J. BAILEY.

Secretaries.

—*Cash Secretary.*

Rev. B. CLOUGH,—*Minute Secretary.*

Mr. J. C. ARNDT,—*Bible Secretary.*

COLOMBO FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY.

THE RIGHT HONBLE THE GOVERNOR—*Patron.*

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON—*President.*

Committee.

Mr. G. H. Anthonisz.

— J. Smith.

The Rev. J. C. Arndt.

Mr. J. Wambeek.

— J. Schroter.

— J. Hesse.

The Rev. B. Clough.

Mr. Craig.

The Rev. J. H. De Saram.

Mr. J. Piachaud.

— R. Ropsmalecocq.

— D. A. Estrop.

Mr. Appleton.

— Fransiscus.

The Rev. E. Daniel.

Mr. J. J. Perera.

— L. F. Schokman.

— A. Davidson.

The Rev. J. J. Ondaatjie.

Mr. F. A. Piers.

— Niel Keith

— John E. Vanderstraaten.

— J. H. de Run.

— W. Wendt.

Treasurer and Secretary—The Rev. JOSEPH MARSH.

THE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY is supported by voluntary contributions. Its object is to relieve the really necessitous, and, as far as possible, to suppress mendicity in the Settlement; and the means employed for the attainment of these objects are the personal investigation of the cases referred to the Society for relief; the detection and exposure of the pretences of unworthy objects; the relief of the really necessitous, either temporarily or permanently, as the cases require, and the funds of the Society admit; or by obtaining for them relief from other sources, or the means of employment, if capable of working.

The Committee meet for the despatch of business, on the last Wednesday of every month, at half-past 6 o'clock P. M., in the Vestry of St. Paul's Church.

COMMISSION FOR THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENCE OF EDUCATION
IN THE COLONY.

President of the Commission

The Archdeacon.

Ex-Officio Members.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Treasurer.

The Auditor General.

The Government Agent for Colombo.

The Clergy Resident in Colombo.

The Honble Mr. JUSTICE NORRIS (Honorary Member.)

The Rev. J. MARSH—*Secretary.*

Sub-Committees.

At Kandy.

Honble G. TURNOUR Esq.

H. WRIGHT Esq.

Rev. N. GARSTIN.

Rev. T. BROWNING (Honorary
Member.)

At Jaffna.

J. PRICE Esq.

P. A. DYKE Esq.

R. ATIHERTON Esq.

Rev. C. DAVID

Rev. J. KNIGHT.

Rev. W. ADLEY.

At Galle.

R. M. SNEYD Esq.

M. WILMOT Esq.

Rev. J. WENHAM.

T. H. TWYNAM Esq.

At Trincomalie.

H. R. SCOTT Esq.

J. HIGGS Esq.

AGENTS FOR THE COLONY.

Agent in London—George Baillie, Esq.

Agents at Calcutta—Messrs. Gillander, Arbuthnot & Co.

Agents at Madras—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Agents at Bombay—Messrs. Frith, Bomanjee & Co.

Agents at the Cape—Messrs. Nisbett & Co.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF CEYLON.

LIST OF THE STAFF AND OFFICERS OF THE CORPS SERVING IN CEYLON.

GENERAL STAFF.

Major-General Sir JOHN WILSON C. B., K. T. S. &c. *Commanding the Forces.*

Captain E. Macready, 30th Regt.—*Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Major-Genl. Commanding the Forces.*

Captain W. T. Stannus, 97th Regt.—*Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.*

Lieut.-Colonel G. W. Walker, (Unattached) *Depy. Adj. General.*

Lieutenant C. Bridge, 58th Regt.—*Depy. Asst. Adj. General.*

Lieut.-Colonel J. Fraser, H. P. 1st Royal Veteran Battalion—*Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Lieutenant T. Skinner, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.*

MEDICAL STAFF.

	Stations.
<i>Inspector General of Hospitals, J. Forbes, M. D. . . .</i>	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Staff Surgeon, G. Jones.</i>	<i>Kandy</i>
<i>Apothecary to the Forces,—J. Titterton.</i>	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Assistant Staff Surgeon,—R. Sillery, M. D.</i>	<i>Galle</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—J. Kinnis, M. D.</i>	<i>Colombo</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—C. R. Boyes, M. D.</i>	<i>Jaffna</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—A. H. Hall.</i>	<i>Trincomalie</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—P. D. Murray, M. D. . . .</i>	<i>Chilaw</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—G. Archer, M. D. . . .</i>	<i>Batticaloa</i>
<i>Ditto—Ditto—J. Marshall.</i>	<i>Badulla</i>
<i>Assistant Surgeon attending on His Excellency the Governor—G. I. Fitzmaurice, R. A.</i>	<i>Colombo</i>

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Stations and Names.</i>
<i>Commanding the Fortress of Colombo.</i>	COLOMBO DISTRICT. Colonel M. Clifford, C. B. 5th Regt.
<i>Staff Officer</i>	Lieut. J. B. Mann, 58th Regt.
	PUTLAM.
<i>Commandant</i>	Captain J. Foster, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	THREE KORLES.
<i>Commandant</i>	Lieut. M. Jones, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	TRINCOMALIE DISTRICT.
<i>Commanding the District Staff Officer.</i>	Colonel E. Darley, 61st Regt. Captain J. Wynn, 58th Regiment
	JAFFNAPATAM.
<i>Commandant</i>	Captain C. Wallet, 61st Regiment
	BATTICALOA.
<i>Commandant</i>	Capt. G. A. Tranchell, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	GALLE DISTRICT.
<i>Commanding the District Staff Officer</i>	Lieut. T. Deacon, Ceylon Rifle Regt.
	MATURA.
<i>Commandant</i>	Lieut. F. B. Bayley, Cey. Rifle Regt.
	HAMBANTOTTE.
<i>Commandant</i>	Lieut. W. Driberg, Ceylon Rifle Regt.

KANDYAN PROVINCES.

STAFF.

Commanding in the Interior, Major H. N. Douglas, 78th Regt.
Staff Officer at Kandy, Captain Atchison, Ceylon Rifle Regiment.

DISTRICTS AND GARRISONS.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Stations.</i>
<i>Commandant</i>	HARISPATTOO.	Madawalatenne
	MATELE.	
<i>Commandant</i>	Captain J. Forbes, 78th Regiment	Fort McDowall

Rank.	Names.	Stations.
SEVEN KORLES.		
<i>Commandant Staff Officer</i>	Captain W. Firebrace, 58th Regt. Lieutenant T. Lillie, 58th Regt.	Kornegalle ditto
OUVAH.		
<i>Commandant Staff Officer</i>	Capt. T. W. Rogers, Cey. Rifle Regt. Lieut. B. E. Layard, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Badulla ditto
RATNAPOORA.		
<i>Commandant</i>	Capt. H. Simmonds, 61st Regiment	Ratnapoora
LOWER OUVAH AND WELASSY.		
<i>Commandant</i>		Allipoot
FORT MACDONALD.		
<i>Commandant</i>	Capt. J. D. Bagenall, Cey. Rifle Regt.	Fort McDonald
KOTMALEE.		
<i>Commandant</i>	Captain W. Sadlier 58th Regt.	Nuwera Ellia

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. A. Clement	31st Dec. 1827	31st Dec. 1827	
<i>Captains.</i>			
H. P. Moor	12th Dec. 1827	Bt. Maj. 22d July 30	On leave to England
W. A. Raynes	26th June 1823		
<i>2d Captains.</i>			
W. H. Hill	15th March 1827	15th March 1827	On leave to England
G. Charleton	2d June 1829	6th Nov. "	
<i>1st Lieutenants</i>			
J. Deschamps	6th Nov. 1827	6th Nov. 1827	Adjutant
G. Rogers	6th do. "	6th do. "	
W. F. Williams	16th do. "	16th do. "	
G. Innes	4th Sept. 1831	4th Sept. 1831	
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
G. L. Fitzmaurice	1st July 1829	1st July 1829	Surgeon to the Governor

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonel</i>			
H. Vavasour	28th Jan. 1829		
<i>Captains</i>			
W. R. Ord	22d May 1829	20th Dec. 1814	Com. R.E. at Kandy
W. Gregory	6th Oct. 1831		
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
W. C. Forbes	23 Mar. 1825	25th Ma. 1823	at Nuwera Ellia
C. F. Skyring	5th Oct. 1831		

CIVIL BRANCH OF THE ORDNANCE.

Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
COLOMBO.		
<i>Storekeeper & Paymaster</i>	G. S. Brook, Esq.	
<i>Clerks on the Es-</i> { 1st	Mr. J. Thomson	
<i>tablishment</i> — { 3d	„ C. G. L. Campbell	
{ 4th	„ D. J. Fretz	
<i>Assistant Clerks</i> — {	Mr. A. Gunn	
	„ T. Thomson	
TRINCOMALIE.		
<i>Storekeeper</i> —	Thos. Dawson, Esq.	
<i>Established Clerk</i> —	Mr. H. Glasgow	
GALLE.		
<i>Established Clerk</i> —	Mr. W. H. Tranit	In charge of Stores.

58TH (RUTLANDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.—(Head-Quarters, Colombo.)
Gibraltar—Egypt—Maida—Salamanca—Vittoria—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Orthes—
Peninsula.

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Colonel</i>			
F. Maitland	11th Dec.	33 Gen 27 May 25	
<i>Lieut. Colonel</i>			
Miller Clifford, c. b.	29 Nov.	27 Col. 22 July 30	Commanding the Fort of Colombo
<i>Majors</i>			
J. W. Frith	22 July	30	
H. J. Ricketts, d.	26 July	31 29 Nov.	26
<i>Captains.</i>			
Wm. Firebrace	29 March	22 28 July	14 Commandant 7 Korles
Wm. Sadlier	25 August	25	Commandant Nuwera Ellia.
J. J. Sargent	8 June	26 13 May	26 Detached at Galle
R. W. Wynyard, s.	do.	20 May	26
Thos. J. Grant	18 Oct.	27	
J. W. Fisher, d.	13 Dec.	27 30 Dec.	26
Joseph Wynn	22 May	28 14 Dec.	26 Staff Officer Trincomalie
George Collins d.	22 July	30	
Hen. Caulfield,	8 June	30	
Geo. Varlo, d.		28 May	29
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
A. Beverhoudt	22 July	19 9 April	16 Detached at Galle
W. A. Stewart, dep. pm.	4 May	20	
W. F. Bell, d.	16 Jan.	23 2 May	15
R. Percy Pack, d.	8 Jan.	24 12 April	20
J. B. Mann	17 Nov.	25 10 Feb.	25 Staff Officer Colombo
Cyprian Bridge	31 Jan.	28 8 April	25 Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen.
J. Paisley Hardy	8 May	28 3 Nov.	26
Robert Hutton, d.	21 Nov.	28 30 July	12
Albert Watson	22 July	30 14 Jan	30 Detached at Nuwera Ellia.
T. J. Dobson	26 Nov.		Detached at Galle.
(H.) T. Lillie	11 Jan.	31 17 July	15 Staff Officer Kornegalle
J. H. Rowan	8 July	32	
<i>Ensigns.</i>			
Lorenzo Ruthe	6 March	28	Field Asst. to Surer. Genl.
B. Faunce	15 May	28	
W. H. Collins	13 June	30	On leave to England.
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30 Adjutant	
Stan. Wm. Jephson, d.	26 Nov.	30	
W. E. Grant,	23 Dec.	31	
George P. Hume, d. pm.	28 June	33	
J. H. Laye, d.	2 May	34	
J. S. Robson	12 Aug.	34	
<i>Paymaster.</i>			
E. Fugion	23 Dec	19 Lt. 25 July	11
<i>Adjutant</i>			
Owen Gorman	26 Oct.	30 Ens. 26 Oct.	30
<i>Quarter Master.</i>			
T. R. Timbrell	19 Nov.	30	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
Rob. Stark, m. d.	19 do.	30	
<i>Asst Surgeons.</i>			
G. K. Pitcairn, m. d.	21 Dec.	32 23 Nov.	32
Jehu Robert Taylor, d.	31 May	33	

Faciings Black—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in 1828.

61ST (GLOUCESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.—(*Head-Quarters, Trincomalie.*)
Egypt—Talavera—Salamanca—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Nive—O,thes—Toulouse—
Peninsula—Flank Companies, Maida.

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Right Hon. Sir Geo. Hewett Bt., G.C.B.	4 April 1800	Gen. 4 June 13	
<i>Lieut Colonel.</i>			
Edward Darley	24 Aug.	32 Col. 22 July 30	Commandant Trincomalie
<i>Majors.</i>			
John Wolfe	10 Aug.	26	On leave to England
C. Forbes, d.	4 July	34	
<i>Captains.</i>			
E. Charlton	22 June	09 Maj. 22 July 30	Comdg. Armed Lasc. Corps.
H. Simmonds	13 June	16 31 March 13	Commandant Ratnapoora
H. Burnside, d.	13 April	23 13 Nov. 17	
Alex. McLeod	31 Dec.	25	
Geo. Tho. Parke	10 Aug.	26	Asst. Com. of Stores Colombo
(W.) Cha. Wallet	24 April	28 23 March 15	Commandant Jaffna
R. Armstrong	7 Aug.	28 13 Feb. 27	On leave to England
R. N. Verner, d.	8 Oct.	30	
Fred. Barlow d.	12 Sep.	34	
E. McDonald *	8 Aug.	35	On leave to England
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
R. H. O'R. Hoey, d.	17 Aug.	26	
Wm. Jones, dep. pm.	12 Dec.	26	
F. J. S. Hepburn	13 March	27 12 May 25	
J. W. Dalgety	12 March	29 5 March 29	Dep. Asst. Comy. Kandy
R. Gloster	18 Feb.	30	On leave to England
J. G. Philipps	8 Oct.	30	
Henry Vicars	12 April	31	Acting Quarter Master
W. Ward	4 Dec.	32 Adjutant	
F. Hudson d.	24 Jan.	34	
Henry Kelty	18 April	34	On leave to England
J. A. Shaw	12 Sept.	34	
C. F. Mayne, d.	13 Feb.	35	
W. F. Hoey, *	8 Aug.	35	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
Geo. Harkness, d.	4 Dec.	32	
J. T. Bligh	18 Jan	33 28 Sep. 30	
W. M. de Butts, d.	14 Jan.	34	
J. T. Mauleverer, d.	18 April	34	
T. W. Walker, d.	23 May	34	
Fra. J. Stephens d.	12 Sept.	34	
P. C. Fenwick d.	13 Feb.	35	
<i>Paymaster.</i>			
A. Toole	1 May	28 Lt. 30 Jan. 12	
<i>Adjutant.</i>			
W. Ward	26 Sep.	34 Lt. 4 Dec. 32	
<i>Quarter Master</i>			
W. Clark	18 May	20 16 Jan. 17	On leave to England
<i>Surgeon</i>			
C. St. John, M. D.	14 Feb.	22	
<i>Asst. Surgeons</i>			
M. McDermott, M. D.	2 Nov.	26 25 Dec. 23	
J. Molyneux, d.	19 Nov.	29 18 Jan. 27	

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.
Embarked for foreign service in 1826.

78TH (HIGHLAND) REGT. OR THE ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS.—(Head-Quarters, Kandy.)
 CUIDICH'N RHL.—*The Elephant.*
Assaye—Maida—Jara

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army.	
<i>Colonel.</i>			
Sir Lionel Smith K.C.B.	10 Oct.	34 M.Gl. 12 Aug. 19	
<i>Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
M. Lindsay, C.B.	25 Nov.	13 Col. 22 July 30	On leave to England
<i>Majors</i>			
H. N Douglas	22 Oct.	25	Commandant of Kandy
Benjamin Adams, d.	7 May	29 15 Aug	26
<i>Captains</i>			
Arthur O'Keeffe	12 Aug.	19 21 Oct.	13 On leave to England
M. G. Lindsay, d.	26 June	23	
J. Forbes	15 April	24	Commandant Matele
E. Twopeny	22 Oct.	25	
T. H. Hemmans, d.	8 April	26	
R. J. P. Vassal	8 June	26 13 May	26
E. McPherson	26 April	27	District Judge Kornegally
T. J. Taylor, d.	17 May	30	
W. Hamilton	15 March	33	On leave to England
P. W. Braham, d.		14 Dec.	32
<i>Lieutenants.</i>			
Wm. Beales	13 Dec.	21	
Geo. Mitchell	15 Feb.	22 29 July	13 On leave to England
W. B. McAlpin	25 June	24	
J. E. N. Bull	15 June	26 Adjutant	
E. W. W. Pawsey, d.	30 Dec.	26	
C. C. McIntyre, d.	17 July	28	
John Shields	23 Dec.	31	On leave to England
John Burns	15 Mar.	33	On leave to England
William Fisher	5 July	33	On leave to England
A. W. Browne	30 Aug.	33	
H. Hamilton	29 Nov.	33	
C. Cameron, d.		12 Feb.	28
J. R. Lamert	6 June	34 13 Dec.	32
<i>Ensigns</i>			
D. McNeill.	1 Feb.	31	
H. Jarvis White, dep. pm.	23 Dec.	31	
J. W. Collins	27 July	32	
J. F. Haliburton	15 Feb.	33	
Richard Shields, d.	5 July	33	
D. St. V. Hamilton, d.	30 Aug.	33	
W. D. Baird, d.	29 Nov.	33	
J. A. Cruikshank Cor. d.	25 Jan.	33	
<i>Paymaster</i>			
(In Commission.)			
<i>Adjutant</i>			
J. E. N. Bull	14 May	26 Lt. 15 June	26
<i>Quarter Master</i>			
William Gunn	6 Aug.	12	
<i>Surgeon</i>			
J. McAndrew, M.D.	15 Feb.	33 30 April	29
<i>Asst. Surgeons</i>			
J. Young	12 April	27 14 Aug.	24
W. Robertson, d.		29 July	30

Facings Buff—Lace Gold.—Agent, Messrs Cox and C^y.
Embarked for foreign service in 1826.

97TH (OR THE EARL OF ULSTER'S) REGT. OF FOOT.—(Head-Quarters, Colombo.)
Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank in the</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Regiment</i>	<i>Army</i>	
<i>Colonel</i>			
(W.) Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.	4 March 1833	M.G. 22 July 30	
<i>Lieut Colonel.</i>			
C. Hamilton. C.B.	25 Mar.	24 Col. 22 July 30	
<i>Majors</i>			
T. Hall	8 Nov.	27 19 Jan.	26
J. Campbell d.	12 Aug.	34	
<i>Captains</i>			
N. L. Darrah,	25 March	24 Maj. 27 May 25	
T. Smith, d.	25 do.	25 Oct.	14
W. Cannon, d.	7 April	25	
R. F. G. Holmes, d.	30 April	27 29 Aug.	22
C. O'Neill, d.	27 June	28	
G. Hutchison	16 April	29 26 June	27
W. T. Stannus	23 July	29	
H. Handcock	24 Feb.	32	
C. Kelton	10 June	32	
D. Mackintosh,	27 Sept.	34	
<i>Lieutenants</i>			
(W.) A. Carmichael	25 March	24 16 May	14
H. Harvest, d.	7 April	25	
J. McCaskill	27 June	28	
C. Nagel	18 Dec.	29	
A. F. Morgan,	11 June	30	
O. Keatinge	23 March	32	
W. Morris	10 June	32	
G. R. Cummin	28 Sept.	32	
T. B. Hunt	25 Oct.	33	
A. F. Welsford, d.	25 July	34	
M. E. L. Burrowes	26 Sep.	34	
G. T. Henry	7 Nov.	34	
<i>Ensigns</i>			
T. Greene,	23 March	32	
C. J. F. Denshire, d.	28 Sept.	32	
J. Kinderley, dep. pm.	14 Dec.	32	
R. Colvill, d.	27 Dec.	32	
H. Russell, d.	16 May	34	
Charles Yard, d.	25 July	34	
R. H. S. Jackson, d.	10 Oct.	34	
David Craigie, d.	7 Nov.	34	
J. Moore	20 Feb.	35 Adjutant	
<i>Paymaster</i>			
F. Aldrich	10 Sept.	29 Lt. 23 July	11
<i>Adjutant</i>			
J. Moore	20 Feb.	35 Ensign	
<i>Quarter Master</i>			
J. Sleator	24 Feb.	25	
<i>Surgeon</i>			
W. Austin, M. D.	21 Nov.	28	
<i>Asst. Surgeon.</i>			
J. Cavet.	16 June	25	
I. A. Topham,	18 Dec	28 11 May	26
<i>Facings, Shy Blue—Gold Embroidery.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co., Embarked for foreign service in April 1835.</i>			

CEYLON RIFLE REGIMENT.

Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<i>Lieut. Colonels</i>			
T. K. B. B. B.	27 Feb.	35	
J. McPherson	27 March	35	
<i>Major</i>			
J. Anderson	2 May	34	
S. Braybrooke	27 Feb.	35	<i>Depy. Commy. Genl.</i>
<i>Captains</i>			
T. B. G. G. G.	7 Feb.	29	<i>On leave to England</i>
A. Montresori	11 May	26	
G. A. Franchall	9 Oct.		<i>Commandant Batticaloa</i>
P. B. Ryne	21 Dec.		
P. J. J.	8 March	27 Maj. 22 July 30	
W. W. Rogers	7 June		<i>Commndt. of Upper Ouwah</i>
G. Cochrane	13 Feb.		
J. Foster	15 April	29	<i>Commandant Putlam</i>
J. D. Bagenall	16 do.		<i>Commandant Fort McDonald</i>
W. Boardman	5 Nov.	5 Nov. 29	<i>On leave to England</i>
M. Conrady	26 Nov.	29	
H. F. Powell	13 Augt.	30	<i>On leave to England</i>
G. Stewart	22 Jan.	Maj. 22 July 30	
G. Fritz	21 Feb.	34	
A. Grant	29 Augt.		
H. A. Atchison	27 Feb.	35	<i>Staff Officer Kandy</i>
<i>1st Lieutenants</i>			
T. Skinner	8 Jan.	24	<i>Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General</i>
T. Deacon	12 do.	3 Augt. 15	<i>Staff Officer Galle</i>
T. Mylius	15 do.		<i>Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.</i>
W. Driberg	5 Aug.	8 Aug. 22	<i>Commandant Hambantotte</i>
R. Mylius	30 May		
T. E. Hodges	22 Feb.	4 Feb. 14	<i>Empd. in Roy. Engs. Dept.</i>
J. Stewart	11 Nov.		<i>On leave to England</i>
A. McKay	12 do.		
C. Warburton	18 June	25	
R. Phelan	8 Sept.	26 Nov. 12	
D. Meaden	2 May	26	
R. Jefferson	1 Sept.		<i>Acting Paymaster</i>
J. F. G. Braybrooke	8 Augt.	28	<i>Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.</i>
B. E. Layard	28 do.		<i>Staff Officer Badula</i>
J. B. Thomas	9 Sept.		
J. M. Parsons	15 Feb.	29 26 Nov. 28	<i>Empd. in the Civ. Engs. Dept.</i>
C. H. Roddy	15 April		
J. J. Dwyer	23 May		
J. Burleigh	24 June	21 March 21	
M. Jones	23 July	3 Augt. 13	<i>Commandant Ruanwelle</i>
F. R. Nash	18 April		
L. Clare	30 Sept.	30 26 Jan. 14	<i>On leave to England</i>
S. N. Burriss	3 May	31	<i>do. do.</i>
F. N. Skinner	6 Sept.	31 25 Augt. 14	<i>do. do.</i>
G. Hamilton	10 Feb.	32 4 Augt. 15	<i>do. do.</i>
W. Percy	9 March	32 6 June 11	
W. Caldwell	8 Nov.	33	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank in the</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Regiment</i>	<i>Army</i>	
<i>1st Lieutenants</i>			
J. F. Field	2 May	24	
E. Holgate	21 Feb.	32	<i>On leave to England</i>
A. Johnstone	13 June	34	Adj. 13 Feb. 1835
R. Lisle	29 Aug.		
W. Dickson	27 Feb.	35	
F. B. Bayly	15 July		<i>Commandant Mature</i>
<i>2d Lieutenants</i>			
H. Smith	3 Jan.	28	
W. Hardisty	29 May		
W. Jones	13 Augt.	30	
J. Heyliger	30 Sept.		
J. M. Macdonald	26 Oct.		
R. Campbell	26 Sept.	31	<i>On leave to England</i>
W. J. Kirk	27 do.		
T. Chute	10 Augt.	32	
W. T. Layard	22 Feb.	33	
G. B. Tattersall	16 May	34	
Wm. Price	13 June		
H. C. Bird	4 July		
J. W. Grylls	29 Aug.	34	
J. W. Vigers	27 Feb.	35	
<i>Paymaster.</i>			
J. Boustead	21 June	10	<i>On leave to England</i>
<i>Adjutant,</i>			
A. Johnstone,	13 Feb.	35	1st Lt. 13 June 34
<i>Quarter Master.</i>			
J. Black	10 Augt.	26	
<i>Surgeon.</i>			
W. H. Young	4 Sept.	28	
<i>Asst. Surgeons.</i>			
W. Lucas	25 May	26	
G. Rumley, M. D.	9 April	27	

Regimentals, Green—Facings Black.—Agent, Kirkland.

MOUNTED ORDERLIES.

Names	Date of Appointment	Rank in the Army	
Capt. W. T. Stannus	1 Jan.	35	Capt. 23 July 24
			uptain 97th Regiment

CEYLON GUN LASCARS.

1st Lieut. A. Hope [Lt. 1 Jan. 13] Adjutant

CORPS OF ARMED LASCOREENS.

Brevet Major E. Charlton [25 May 29] Maj. 22 July 30] Captain 61st Regiment

N.B.—The Officers marked thus have not yet been confirmed in their appointments by His Majesty.*

COLOMBO.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Captain E. MACREADY, 30th Regt.—*Asst. Military Secretary*
Clerk, Mr. B. Brohier | *Clerk*, Mr. J. Alvis
 " " G. Ferwerda | " " H. J. Pompeus
 " " J. Conderlag

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lt.-Colonel G. W. WALKER, H. P. Unattached—*Depy. Adj. Genl.*
 Lieut. C. BRIDGE, 58th Regt.—*Deputy Asst. Adj. Genl.*
Clerk, Mr. J. Ball | *Clerk*, P. Vandort
 " " A. Vandort

QUARTER-MASTER GENERALS' OFFICE.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. JOHN FRASER, H. P. 1st Rl. Vet. Bat.—*Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.*
 Lieut. T. SKINNER, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.*
Clerk, Mr. E. de Monte | *Draftsman*, Mr. H. Raffel
 " " P. Melhuisen | 2d ditto " J. E. Van Cuy-
 lenberg

STAFF OFFICER'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant J. B. MANN, 58th Regiment—*Staff Officer.*
Clerk,—Mr. L. P. Christoffelsz

ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

Lt.-Colonel H. VAVASOUR,—*Commanding Royal Engineers.*
 Captain W. GREGORY.
Clerk, Mr. W. F. Lourensz | *Clerk*, Mr. J. G. Lourensz
 " " C. A. Pompeus | *Draftsman*, Mr. J. Vandort

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dr. J. FORBES,—*Inspector General.*
Clerk, Mr. P. J. Ebert | *Clerk*, Mr. J. H. Constz

KANDY.

STAFF OFFICERS OFFICE.

Captain H. A. ATCHISON, Ceylon Rifle Regt.—*Staff Officer.*
Clerk, Mr. P. A. Woutersz

ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

Captain W. ORD,—*Chief Engineer Kandian Provinces.*

Lieutenant W. C. FORBES.

Lieutenant C. F. SKYRING.

Clerk of Works, Mr. J. C. de Neys | *Asst. Clerk of Works, Mr. F. C. Hopff*

TRINCOMALIE.

STAFF OFFICERS OFFICE.

Captain J. WYNN, 58th Regiment—*Staff Officer.*

Clerk, Mr. G. H. de With

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Rank.	Names.	Stations.
<i>Inspector General of Hospitals</i>	J. Forbes, M. D.	Colombo
<i>Staff Surgeon</i>	G. Jones	Kandy
<i>Staff Asst. Surg.</i>	R. Sillery, M. D.	Galle
<i>Ditto</i>	J. Kinnis, M. D.	Colombo
<i>Ditto</i>	C. R. Boyes, M. D.	Jaffna
<i>Dit'o</i>	P. D. Murray, M. D.	Chilaw
<i>Ditto</i>	G. Archer, M. D.	Batticaloa
<i>Ditto</i>	A. H. Hall,	Trincomalie
<i>Ditto</i>	J. Marshall,	
<i>Apothecary to the Forces.</i>	J. Titterton,	Colombo
NATIVE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.		
<i>Asst. Apothecary</i>	Mr. W. H. Kelaart	Colombo
<i>Medical Sub-Assistant.</i>	„ M. Mack	Ditto
<i>Ditto</i>	„ J. Loftus	Humbantotte
<i>Ditto</i>	„ W. A. de Silva	Chilaw
<i>Ditto</i>	„ D. Wittebron	Mullativo
<i>Ditto</i>	„ J. B. Raux	Trincomalie
<i>Ditto</i>	„ J. L. de Run	NuweraEllia
<i>Ditto</i>	„ W. A. Woutersz	Point de Galle
<i>Ditto</i>	„ L. Kahle	Trincomalie
<i>Ditto</i>	„ T. Spencer	Kandy
<i>Ditto</i>	„ E. W. Balkhuysen	Negombo
<i>Ditto</i>	„ E. F. Kelart	Colombo
<i>Pupil</i>	„ J. W. Schokman	Ditto
<i>Ditto</i>	„ W. Hall	Jaffna
<i>Ditto</i>		

COMMISSARIAT ESTABLISHMENT.

COLOMBO.

Major S. BRAYBROOKE, C. R.—*Deputy Commissary General.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> Mr. J. Schroter	|	<i>3d Clerk</i> Mr. J. A. Christoffels
<i>2d do.</i> „ C. G. Kelaart	|	<i>4th do.</i> „ P. de Moses

TIMBER YARD.

Storekeeper—Mr. F. A. Prins.

Captain G. T. PARKE 61st Regt.—*Asst. Commy. General.*

<i>Clerk,</i> Mr. H. G. de Zilva	|	<i>2d Storekeeper,</i> Mr. C. de Haan
<i>2d do.</i> „ J. Gerlach	|	<i>Colonial do.</i> „ D. H. Maas
<i>1st Storekeeper,</i> Mr. W. Gerlach	|	<i>Clerk,</i> Mr. H. C. Jonklaas

TRINCOMALIE.

Lieutenant W. MORRIS 97th Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Commy.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> Mr. J. L. Cadenski	|	<i>2d Clerk and Storekeeper,</i> G. E. Colomb
---------------------------------------	--	---

GALLE.

Qr. Mr. N. AUSTIN, h: p: late 3d Cey. Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Commy.*

Clerk and Storekeeper,—Mr. P. Balkuysen

KANDY.

Lieutenant J. W. DALGETY, 61st Regt.—*Dy. Asst. Commy.*

<i>Head Clerk,</i> Mr. E. Mattheysz	|	<i>Storekeeper,</i> F. N. Candappa
<i>2d do.</i> „ A. Gerlach	|	

NUWERA-ELLIA.

Storekeeper—John Bink.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Rear Admiral The Honble Sir THOMAS BLADEN
 CAPEL, K. C. B., Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ships
 and Vessels in the Indian Seas.

The Honble J. R. DRUMMOND. . . . *Flag Lieutenant.*
 ALEXANDER KENT Esq. *Secretary.*

WINCHESTER, 52 GUNS.

Captain. EDWARD SPARSHOTT, K. H.
Lieutenant. J. G. DICKSON
Ditto. CHARLES EDMUNDS
Ditto. LANGFORD BREWELL
Ditto. CHARLES LEACH
Ditto. G. A. HENRY
Captain Marines. . . . James Uniache
2d Lieut. Marines. . . S. N. Lowder
Master. John Pyke
Chaplain Revd. O. S. Harrison
Surgeon John Hatley
Purser. Peter Forrest
Asst. Surgeon. A. B. Bradford
Ditto. Robert McLean

ANDROMACHE 28.

Captain Henry D. Chads, C. B.
Lieutenant Archd. Reed
Ditto. Robert Gore
Ditto. Geo. D. O'Callaghan
2d Lieut Marines. . . . G. A. F. Danvers
Master. Robert James
Surgeon James Hall
Purser. Edwd. R. Huggins
Asst. Surgeon. William Graham

RATTLESNAKE 28.

Captain William Hobson
Lieutenant C. Richards
Ditto. H. N. Henry
Ditto. J. M. C. Symonds
Lieut. Marines. C. C. Williamson
Master Charles Pope
Surgeon. Nicholas Magrath
Purser. Thomas Brown
Asst. Surgeon. J. W. Bowler

WOLF 18.

<i>Commander</i>	Edward Stanley
<i>Lieutenant</i>	J. A. McDonald
<i>Ditto</i>	Henry James
<i>Master</i>	G. W. Nembhard
<i>Surgeon</i>	William Bland
<i>Purser</i> ..	William Dyer
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	Antony Yeoman

RALEIGH 18.

<i>Commander</i>	Michael Quin
<i>Lieutenant</i>	Edwd. E. Gray
<i>Ditto</i>	Henry J. Harvey
<i>Master</i>	Thos. N. Lord
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Symes
<i>Purser</i> ..	John Nott
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	Robt. McCrae

ROSE 18.

<i>Commander</i>	William Barrow
<i>Lieutenant</i>	Gower Lowe
<i>Ditto</i>	Richd. A. Cartwright
<i>Master</i>	John S. Taylor
<i>Surgeon</i>	James Carmichael
<i>Purser</i>	Henry Brenton
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	Alexander Lyon

HYACINTH 18.

<i>Commander</i>	Francis P. Blackwood
<i>Lieutenant</i>	William Dickey
<i>Ditto</i>	Thomas Hope
<i>Master</i>	William Forbes
<i>Surgeon</i>	Archibald Johnston
<i>Purser</i>	John Colwell
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	Alex. Muirhead, M. D.

ZEBRA 18.

<i>Commander</i>	Robert McCrea
<i>Lieutenant</i>	Nicholas Lefebvre
<i>Ditto</i>	Henry Gateskell
<i>Master</i> ..	L. C. Bailey
<i>Surgeon</i>	Alexr. Gordon
<i>Purser</i> ..	Wm. Finlayson
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	James Gorthy

VICTOR 18.

<i>Commander</i>	Richard Crozier
<i>Lieutenant</i>	B. Haines
<i>Ditto</i>	Henry Harvey
<i>Master</i>	Richd. Browne
<i>Purser</i>	W. A. Harris
<i>Surgeon</i>	R. C. Nutt
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	

ALGERINE 10.

<i>Lieut. Commanding</i>	William S. Thomas
<i>Asst. Surgeon</i>	James Bankier, M. D.
<i>Second Master</i>	William Mills
<i>Clerk in Charge</i>	W. H. Dutton

Naval Yard Trincomalie.

S. S. CURGENVEN, Esq.—*Storekeeper.*

Agents for Victualling H. M.'s Navy.

Messrs. Thomas Crawford & Co.—*Bombay.*

Messrs. R. H. Cockerell & Co.—*Calcutta.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Madras.*

Messrs. Binny & Co.—*Agents for Greenwich Hospital, Madras.*

J. W. Dare, Esq.—*Naval Agent.*

PART II.

CHARTER.

DIVISION OF DISTRICTS.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

SUMMARY OF NAVIGATION,

**REGISTRY AND OTHER ACTS OF
PARLIAMENT.**

SUMMARY OF POLICE ORDINANCE.

STAMP DUTIES.

COURT FEES

PROCTORS FEES

RATES OF POSTAGE

**RATES OF PILOTAGE AND
PORT CHARGES.**

**TARIFF OF EXPORTS AND IM-
PORTS.**

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.

SCHOOLS IN THE ISLAND,

MISSIONS IN THE ISLAND.

**PORTUGUESE, DUTCH AND EN-
GLISH GOVERNORS.**

CENSUS FOR 1834.

TABLE OF ROADS.

**LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES
OF PLACES IN CEYLON.**

**HEIGHTS OF MOUNTAINS IN
CEYLON.**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**TABLES FOR CONVERTING
CEYLON INTO BRITISH CUR-
RENCY AND VICE VERSA.**

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME Greeting.

1. WHEREAS His late Majesty King George the Third by three several Charters and Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date respectively at Westminster the Eighteenth day of April in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, the Sixth day of August in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ten, and the Thirtieth day of October in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven, did establish within His said late Majesty's Settlements of the Island of Ceylon and the Territories and Dependencies thereof a certain Court called the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Island of Ceylon, and a certain other Court called the High Court of Appeal in the Island of Ceylon, and did make certain other provisions for the due administration of Justice in the said Settlements Territories and Dependencies. AND WHEREAS since the day on which the last of the said several Charters and Letters Patent bears date a certain Territory in the Interior of the said Island of Ceylon, called the Kingdom of Kandy or the Kandyan Provinces of the Island of Ceylon, hath become and now is subject to His Majesty, whereby the whole Island of Ceylon with its Dependencies has become and now is part of His Majesty's Dominions. AND WHEREAS it is provided by each and every of the said several Charters and Letters Patent that nothing therein respectively contained or any Act which should be done under the authority thereof respectively should extend or be deemed or construed to extend to prevent His said late Majesty his Heirs and Successors from making such further or other provision for the Administration of Justice throughout the said Settlements and Territories in the said Island of Ceylon with their Dependencies at his and their Will and Pleasure and as Circumstances might require His said late Majesty meaning and intending fully and absolutely and to all intents and purposes whatsoever to reserve to Himself His Heirs and Successors such and the same rights and powers in and over the said Settlements Territories and Dependencies and every part thereof and especially touching the Administration of Justice therein and all other Matters and Things in and by the said several Charters and Letters Patent provided for as if the said several Charters and Letters Patent had not been made any thing therein contained or any Law Custom Usage Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make more general and more effectual provision for the Administration of Justice in the said Island and its Dependencies. Now KNOW YE that We upon full consideration of the premises and of Our certain knowledge and mere motion have thought fit to revoke and annul, AND WE HEREBY REVOKE AND ANNUL each and every of the said Charters and Letters Patent such revocation

to take effect at and from after the time when (as hereinafter mentioned) this Our Charter will come into operation in Our said Island.

2. AND WHEREAS in the several Districts and Provinces of the said Island there now are several Courts appointed to administer Justice by the exercise of Original Jurisdiction to the Inhabitants of the said Districts and Provinces known respectively by the names and titles of Provincial Courts, the Courts of the Sitting Magistrates, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the Court of the Judicial Agent, the Courts of the Agents of Government, the Revenue Courts, and the Court of the Sitting Magistrate of the Mahabadde, AND WHEREAS such Courts differ among themselves in respect of their constitution of their rules of procedure and of the kinds and degrees of the Jurisdictions which they exercise within the Limits of their respective Districts or Provinces, Now know YE that We upon full consideration of the Premises have thought fit to direct ordain and appoint that the said Provincial Courts, the said Courts of the Sitting Magistrates, the said Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the said Court of the Judicial Agent, the said Courts of the Agents of Government, the said Revenue Courts, and the said Court of the Sitting Magistrate of the Mahabadde, shall be and the same are hereby respectively abolished such abolition to take effect at and from after the time when (as hereinafter mentioned) this Our Charter will come into operation in Our said Island.

3. AND WHEREAS the Governor of Our said Island for the time being and the said Court of the Judicial Commissioner have hitherto exercised an Appellate Jurisdiction from the Administration of Justice in certain Cases arising in the Kandyan Provinces of Our said Island; AND WHEREAS certain Courts called the Minor Courts of Appeal and certain Courts called the Minor Courts of Appeal from Revenue Cases have hitherto exercised an Appellate Jurisdiction for the Administration of Justice in certain Cases arising in the Maritime Province of the said Island, AND WHEREAS the existence of several independent Appellate Jadicatures in the said Island tends to introduce uncertainty into the Administration of Justice there, Now know YE that We upon full consideration of the premises have thought fit to direct and ordain and do hereby direct and ordain that the said Appellate Jurisdictions of the Governor of the said Island and of the said Court of the Judicial Commissioner respectively shall be and the same are hereby respectively abolished and that the said Minor Courts of Appeal and the said Minor Courts of Appeal for Revenue Cases and such their Appellate Jurisdiction shall be and the same are hereby abolished.

4. AND TO PROVIDE for the Administration of Justice hereafter in Our said Island Our Will and Pleasure is AND WE do hereby direct that the entire Administration of Justice Civil and Criminal therein shall be vested exclusively in the Courts erected and constituted by this Our Charter and in such other Courts as may be holden within the said Island under any Commission issued or to be issued in pursuance of the Statutes in that case made and provided for the trial of Offences committed on the Seas or within the

Jurisdiction of Our Lord High Admiral or the Commissioners for executing his Office or under any Commissions issued or to be issued by Our Lord High Admiral or by the Commissioners for executing his Office for the time being AND IT IS OUR PLEASURE AND WE HEREBY DECLARE that it is not and shall not be competent to the Governor of Our said Island by any Law or Ordinance to be by him made with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof or otherwise howsoever to constitute or establish any Court for the Administration of Justice in any Case Civil or Criminal save as hereinafter is expressly saved and provided PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS AND WE DO HEREBY DECLARE that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent any persons from submitting their differences to the Arbitration of certain Assemblies of the Inhabitants of Villages known in Our said Island by the name of Gangsabes.

5. AND WE DO hereby grant direct and appoint that there shall be within the said Island of Ceylon one Supreme Court which shall be called "THE SUPREME COURT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON."

6. AND WE DO direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall consist of and be holden by and before one Chief Justice and two Puisne Justices and that the Chief Justice shall be called and known by the name and style of THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON, AND that the said Chief Justice and Puisne Justices shall from time to time be nominated and appointed to such their Offices by Letters Patent to be issued under the Public Seal of the said Island in pursuance of Warrants to be from time to time issued by Us Our Heirs and Successors under Our or Their Sign Manual and shall hold such their Offices during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors.

7. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that upon the death resignation sickness or incapacity of the said Chief Justice or any of the said Puisne Justices or in case of the absence of any of them from the said Island or in case of any such suspension from Office as hereinafter mentioned of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice it shall and may be lawful to and for the Governor of Our said Island for the time being by Letters Patent to be by him for that purpose made and issued under the Public Seal of the said Island to nominate and appoint some fit and proper Person or Persons to act as and in the place and stead of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice so dying or resigning or labouring under such sickness or incapacity as aforesaid or being so absent as aforesaid from the said Colony or being so suspended until the Vacancy or Vacancies so created by any such death or resignation or sickness or incapacity or absence or suspension shall be supplied by a new Appointment to be made in manner aforesaid or until the Chief Justice or Puisne Justice so becoming sick or incapable or being absent or suspended as aforesaid shall resume such his Office and enter into the discharge of the duties thereof.

8. AND WHEREAS cases may arise in which it may seem necessary to Our Governor for the time being of Our said Island that a Judge of the said Court should be suspended from the

exercise of his functions therein provisionally until Our pleasure can be known, And it is expedient that no such Act of suspension should take place except upon the most evident necessity and after the most mature deliberation, And that in any such event the Judge who may be so suspended should receive the most early complete and authentic information of the Grounds of such Proceedings against him, WE DO THEREFORE declare direct and appoint that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor of Our said Island for the time being by any Order or Orders to be by him for that purpose made and issued under the Public Seal of the said Island with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Island or the major part of them upon proof of the misconduct or incapacity of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as aforesaid but not otherwise to suspend him from such his Office and from the discharge of the duties thereof provided that in every such case the said Governor shall immediately report for Our information through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State the grounds and causes of such suspension, And provided also that a full statement be entered on the Minutes of the said Executive Council of the Grounds of such Proceeding and of the Evidence upon which the same may be founded a full Copy of which Minutes and Evidence shall by such Governor be transmitted to such Judge together with the Order suspending him from such his Office, AND WE DO hereby reserve to Us Our Heirs and Successors with the advice of Our or Their Privy Council full power and authority to confirm or to disallow any such suspension from office as aforesaid of any such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice.

9. AND WE DO hereby give and grant to Our said Chief Justice for the time being rank and precedence above and before all Our Subjects whomsoever within the said Island and its Dependencies excepting the Governor or Lieutenant Governor for the time being thereof and excepting such persons as by Law or Usage in England take place before Our Chief Justice of Our Court of King's Bench.

10. AND WE DO hereby give and grant to the said Puisne Justices for the time being rank and precedence above and before all our Subjects whomsoever within the said Island and its Dependencies excepting the Governor or Lieutenant Governor for the time being thereof the said Chief Justice and the Officer for the time being Commanding Our Forces in the said Island and its Dependencies and excepting such persons as by Law or Usage in England take place before Our Puisne Justices of Our Court of King's Bench, AND WE DO hereby declare that the said Puisne Justices shall take rank and precedence between themselves according to the priority of their Appointments respectively.

11. AND WE DO further grant direct ordain and appoint that the said Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall have and use as occasion may require a Seal bearing a Device and Impression of Our Royal Arms with an Exergue or Label surrounding the same with this Inscription "THE SEAL OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON," AND that the said Seal shall be de-

livered to and shall be kept in the custody of the said Chief Justice with full liberty to deliver the same to any Puisne Justice of the said Court for any temporary purpose and in case of the Vacancy of or suspension from the Office of the Chief Justice the same shall be delivered over to and kept in the custody of such person as shall be appointed by the said Governor of the said Island to act as and in the place and stead of the Chief Justice.

12. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that no such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as aforesaid shall be capable of accepting taking or performing any other Office Place of Profit or Emolument within the said Island on Pain that the Acceptance of such other Office as aforesaid shall be ipso facto an avoidance of such his Office of Chief Justice or Puisne Justice as the case may be and the Salary thereof shall cease accordingly from the time of such acceptance of any other Office or Place PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such Chief Justice or Puisne Justice shall be rendered incapable of holding his Office or shall forfeit his Salary by accepting the Office of Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in the said Island or of Commissioner for the Trial and Adjudication of Prize Causes and other Maritime Questions arising in India.

13. AND WE DO hereby constitute and appoint Our Trusty and Wellbeloved SIR CHARLES MARSHALL Knight to be the first CHIEF JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court and Our Trusty and Wellbeloved WILLIAM ROUGH Esquire Serjeant at Law to be the Senior PUISNE JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court and Our Trusty and Wellbeloved WILLIAM NORRIS Esquire to be the Second PUISNE JUSTICE of the said Supreme Court.

14. AND WE DO hereby direct ordain appoint and declare that there shall be attached and belong to the said Court an Officer to be styled the REGISTER AND KEEPER OF RECORDS of the said Court and such and so many other Officers as to Our Chief Justice of the said Court for the time being from time to time appear to be necessary for the Administration of Justice and the due execution of the Powers and Authorities which are granted and committed to the said Court by these Our Letters Patent, PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no Office shall be created in the said Court unless the Governor of the said Island for the time being shall first signify his approbation thereof to the said Chief Justice for the time being in writing under the Hand of such Governor.

15. AND WE DO further direct and declare Our will to be that all the subordinate Officers of the said Court shall be appointed to such their Offices by Us or by the Governor of the said Island on Our behalf by Commissions to be for that purpose used under the Public Seal of the said Island PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that all persons who shall be attached to or hold any Office in the said Court as Clerk or Private Secretary to any of the Judges thereof shall be appointed to such Office by the Judge for the time being whom such person may so serve in any such capacity.

16. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the several Officers of the said Supreme Court shall hold their respective Offices

during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors and shall be subject to be suspended from their Offices therein by the said Court for misconduct or other sufficient cause.

17. AND we do hereby authorise and empower the said Supreme Court to admit and enrol as Advocates or Proctors in the said Supreme Court all such persons being of good repute as shall upon examination by one or more of the said Justices of the said Supreme Court appear to be of competent knowledge and ability PROVIDED ALWAYS that whenever the said Supreme Court shall refuse to admit and enrol any person applying to be admitted and enrolled as an Advocate or Proctor in the said Supreme Court the Judges of the said Court shall in open Court assign and declare the reasons of refusal. AND we do direct and declare that no persons whatsoever not so admitted and enrolled as aforesaid shall be allowed to appear plead or act in the said Supreme Court for or on behalf of any other person being a Suitor in the said Court.

18. AND we do further declare Our Pleasure to be and do hereby ordain and appoint that for the purpose of the Administration of Justice under this Our Charter the said Island of Ceylon shall be divided into the District of Colombo and three Circuits to be called respectively THE NORTHERN CIRCUIT THE SOUTHERN CIRCUIT and THE EASTERN CIRCUIT and that the said Northern Circuit shall comprize the District of Jaffna together with the several Districts which are parcel of the Maritime Provinces the said Island and which lie to the Westward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the said District of Jaffna and the District of Colombo, and that the said Southern Circuit shall comprize the District of the Mahagampattoo and all the Districts parcel of the Maritime Provinces of the said Island lying to the Westward and Southward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the District of the Mahagampattoo and the District of Colombo and that the said Eastern Circuit shall comprize all the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island and all the Districts parcel of the Maritime Provinces of the said Island lying to the Eastward of the Kandyan Provinces of the said Island between the District of Jaffna and the District of Mahagampattoo PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall be lawful for the Governor for the time being of Our said Island on any application to him for that purpose made in writing under the Hands of the Judges for the time being of the said Supreme Court or the major part of them but not otherwise by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be from time to time for that purpose issued to after as occasion may require the before mentioned Division of the said Island as aforesaid and to establish any other Division or Divisions thereof for that purpose which may appear to the said Governor and the whole or the major part of such Judges more conducive to the public convenience and the effective Administration of Justice in the said Island.

19. AND we hereby authorise and require the Governor for the time being of Our said Island with the concurrence of the Judges of the said Supreme Court or the major part of them but not

otherwise by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him for that purpose from time to time issued to subdivide into Districts each of the Circuits into which the said Island exclusive of the District of Colombo is or shall be in manner aforesaid divided and from time to time with the like concurrence but not otherwise to revoke alter and amend any such Proclamation or Proclamations as occasion may require and which Appointment of the said Circuits and Districts shall be made in such a manner as may best consist with and promote the prompt and effectual administration of Justice therein as herein after mentioned. **PROVIDED ALWAYS** that until the said Circuits shall in manner aforesaid be divided into Districts in pursuance of this our Charter the existing divisions of our said Island comprized within the respective limits of the said Circuits respectively shall for the purposes hereof be deemed and taken to be such Districts as aforesaid.

20. **AND WE** do further grant direct and appoint that within each and every District of the said Island there shall be one Court to be called **THE DISTRICT COURT** of such District And that every such District Court shall be holden by and before one Judge to be called the District Judge and three Assessors, And that every such District Judge shall be appointed to such his Office by Letters Patent to be for that purpose issued under the Public Seal of the said Island by the Governor thereof for the time being in pursuance of Warrants to be for that purpose addressed to him by Us Our Heirs and Successors **PROVIDED** that such Governor may and he is hereby authorised and required to issue such Letters Patent as aforesaid provisionally and subject to the future signification of the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors and without any such Warrant or Warrants as aforesaid on any occasions on which it may be necessary to make any such appointment or appointments before the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors can be known. **AND WE** do hereby declare that the said District Judges respectively shall hold such their Offices during the pleasure of Us Our Heirs and Successors.

21. **AND WE** do further direct and appoint that the before mentioned Assessors shall be selected from amongst Our subjects inhabiting the said Island whether Natives thereof or otherwise and being respectively men of the full age of Twenty One years and upwards and possessing such Qualifications as shall from time to time be determined by any Rules and Orders of Court to be made in the manner hereinafter mentioned and not having been convicted of any infamous Crime nor labouring under any such bodily or mental incapacity as would render them unfit for the discharge of that Office. **AND WE** do hereby reserve to Ourselves Our Heirs and Successors the right of appointing in each of the said District Courts one Person to act as a Permanent Assessor, but in respect of all Assessors until any such appointment shall be made and after any such appointment shall be made in respect of all Assessors not so appointed it is Our pleasure and We do hereby direct and declare that they shall be selected summoned and required to serve in the said Office in such manner as shall be provided by such Rules and Orders of Court as are herein after particularly mentioned.

22. AND WE DO hereby further direct that the Ministerial and other Subordinate Officers of the said District Courts respectively shall respectively be appointed to and shall hold such their Offices therein in such and the like manner in every respect as is hereinbefore provided with regard to the Ministerial and other Officers of the said Supreme Court and that the Admission and Enrolment of Persons to appear plead or act in any of the said District Courts as Advocates or Proctors shall be regulated and provided for by such general Rules and Orders of Court as are hereinafter mentioned.

23. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court shall be holden at Colombo in the said Island excepting for the purpose of such Circuits as are hereinafter mentioned and that every such District Court as aforesaid shall be holden at such convenient place within every such District as the Governor for the time being of Our said Island shall from time to time for that purpose appoint by any Proclamation or Proclamations to be by him in manner aforesaid issued for such Division as aforesaid of the said Island into Districts.

24. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that each of the said District Courts shall be a Court of Civil Jurisdiction and shall have cognizance of and full Power to hear and determine all Pleas Suits and Actions in which the Party or Parties Defendant shall be resident within the District in which any such Suit or Action shall be brought or in which the Act Matter or thing in respect of which any such Suit or Action shall be brought shall have been done or performed within such District. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such District Court as aforesaid shall be competent to hold Jurisdiction of or to hear or to determine any Cause Suit or Action wherein the Judge of such Court shall himself be a Party Plaintiff or Defendant but that every Cause Suit or Action which according to the Provisions aforesaid would have been cognizable in any District Court if the Judge of such Court had not been a Party thereto shall in that case be cognizable in the Court of any District immediately adjoining.

25. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that each of the said District Courts shall be a Court of Criminal Jurisdiction and shall have full power and authority to enquire of all Crimes and Offences committed wholly or in part within the District to which such Court may belong and to hear try and determine all Prosecutions which shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for or in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes. PROVIDED ALWAYS that such Criminal Jurisdiction as aforesaid shall not extend to any Case in which the Person or Persons accused shall be charged with any Crime which according to any Law now or hereafter to be enforced within Our said Island shall be punishable with Death or Transportation or Banishment or Imprisonment for more than twelve Calendar Months or by Whipping exceeding One hundred lashes or by Fine exceeding Ten Pounds.

26. AND WE DO further grant direct and appoint that each of the said District Courts shall have the care and custody of the

Persons and Estates of all Idiots and Lunatics and others of insane or nonsane mind resident within such Districts respectively with full power to appoint Guardians and Curators of all such Persons and their Estates and to make order for the maintenance of such Persons and the proper management of their Estates and to take Proper Securities for such management from such Guardians and Curators and to call them to account and to charge them with any Balance which may be due to any such Person as aforesaid or to their Estates and to enforce the payment thereof and to take order for the secure Investment of any such Balances and such Guardians and Curators from time to time to remove and replace as occasion may require.

27. AND WE do further give and grant to the said District Courts respectively in their said respective Districts full power and authority to appoint Administrators of the Estates and Effects of any Persons dying within such respective Districts Intestate or who may not have by any Last Will or Testament appointed any Executor or Trustee for the Administration or execution thereof and like power and authority to enquire into and determine upon the validity of any Document or Documents adduced before them as and for the Last Will and Testament of any Person who may have died within such Districts respectively and to record the same and to grant Probate thereof with like Power and Authority to appoint Administrators for the Administration or execution of the trusts of any such Last Will or Testament as aforesaid in cases where the Executors or Trustees thereby appointed shall not appear and take out Probate thereof or having appeared and taken out such Probate shall by Death or otherwise become incapable to carry any such trusts fully into execution. AND WE do further authorise and empower the said District Courts in their said respective Districts to take proper Securities from all Executors and Administrators of the Last Wills and Testaments of any deceased Persons or of the Estates and Effects of any Persons who may have died intestate for the faithful performance of such trusts and for the proper accounting to such Courts respectively for what may come to their Hands or be by them expended in the execution thereof with like power and authority to call all such Executors and Administrators to account and to charge them with any Balances which may be due to the Estates of any such deceased Persons and to enforce the payment thereof and to take order for the secure investment of any such Balances, and such Executors and Administrators from time to time to remove and replace as occasion may require.

28. AND WHEREAS doubts might arise whether by virtue of the provisions aforesaid and without an express authority in that behalf the said District Courts would be competent to entertain Suits therein brought for the protection of Our Revenue and for the punishment of offences committed against the Revenue Laws of Our said Island. NOW THEREFORE for the removal of any such doubts We do hereby expressly declare that all Causes affecting Our Revenue arising within Our said Island and all Prosecutions for the punishment of Offences committed against the Revenue

F

Laws thereof shall be cognizable within the said District Courts respectively in such and the same manner as any other suits or prosecutions SAVING NEVERTHELESS and reserving to all Courts of Vice Admiralty established or to be established within Our said Island all such rights powers jurisdictions and authority as are by Law vested in them as fully as if this Our Charter had not been made. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that no such Prosecution for any Offence committed against the Revenue Laws shall be cognizable within any such District Court in cases where the Punishment may be of greater degree or amount than such District Court can under the provisions aforesaid award upon Prosecutions for any other Offences.

. 29. AND WE DO further grant and declare that the several Jurisdiction so vested as aforesaid in the said District Courts is and shall be an exclusive Jurisdiction and shall not on any Plea or Pretext whatsoever be assumed or exercised by any other Court Tribunal or Judge within Our said Island save and except in so far as cognizance of the same suits Causes, Actions, Prosecutions, Matters and Things is hereinafter expressly given by way of Appeal to the Supreme Court aforesaid or to the respective Judges thereof And also save and except in so far as an Original Jurisdiction in certain Suits Causes Actions Prosecutions Matters and Things is hereinafter vested in the said Supreme Court or in the respective Judges thereof And also save and except in as far as respects the Jurisdiction of the Court of Vice Admiralty in the said Island.

30 AND WE DO further direct and appoint that every final Sentence or Judgement of the said District Courts respectively and that every interlocutory Order of the said Courts having the effect of a final Sentence or Judgment and that every Order of any such Court having the effect of postponing the final decision of any Cause or Prosecution there pending and any other Order which to the Judge of any such Court may appear of adequate importance shall by such Judge be pronounced in Open Court. And that such Judge shall in such cases state in the presence and bearing of the Assessor before mentioned what are the Questions of Law and of fact which have arisen for Adjudication and which are to be decided upon any such occasion together with his Opinion upon every such Question with the grounds and reasons of every such Opinion. And that every such Assessor shall also in Open Court and in the presence and hearing of the Judge and the other Assessors declare his Opinion and deliver his vote upon each and every Question which the Judge shall have previously declared to have arisen for adjudication whether such questions shall relate to any matter of Law or to any matter of fact PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that in case of any difference of Opinion between any Judge and the majority or the whole of such Assessors upon any question of Law or of fact depending before any such District Court the Opinion of such Judge shall prevail and shall be taken as the Sentence Judgment or Order of the whole Court but in every such Case a Record shall be made and preserved among the Records of the said Court of the Questions declared by the Judge

to have arisen for adjudication and of the Vote of such Judge and of every such Assessor upon each such question.

31. AND WE DO hereby grant declare and appoint that the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon shall be a Court of Appellate Jurisdiction for the correction of all Errors in fact or in Law which shall be committed by the said respective District Court and shall have sole and exclusive cognizance by way of Appeal of all Causes, Suits, Actions, Prosecutions; Matters, and Things of which such District Courts may, in pursuance of the Provisions of this Our Charter or any of them take cognizance by way of Original jurisdiction. AND WE DO further grant to the said Supreme Court power jurisdiction and authority to hold an Original jurisdiction for enquiring of all Crimes and Offences committed throughout the said Island and for the hearing trying and determining all Prosecutions which shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes or Offences AND TO PROVIDE for the due execution of the powers and authorities and jurisdictions so vested as aforesaid in the said Supreme Court It is Our further pleasure And We do direct ordain and appoint that Civil and Criminal Session of the said Supreme Court shall be holden by some one of the Judges thereof in each of the Circuits into which Our said Island is or shall be so divided as aforesaid.

32. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that such Sessions as aforesaid of the said Supreme Court shall be holden twice in each year within the Northern, Southern, and Eastern Circuits of the said Island respectively hereinbefore described or referred to at such places within such respective Circuits and at such particular times in each Year as the Governor for the time being of Our said Island shall after previous consultation with the Judges of the said Supreme Court by Proclamations to be by him from time to time for that purpose issued direct and appoint. PROVIDED ALWAYS that the times and places for holding such Civil and Criminal Session of the said Supreme Court on such Circuits shall be so arranged as that all the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall never at the same time be absent from Colombo and that all such Judges shall be resident at the same time at Colombo not less than one month twice in each Year. AND WE DO direct and appoint that the Chief Justice of the said Court shall first choose the Circuit on which he will proceed for the purposes aforesaid and that the second choice shall be made by the Senior Puisne Judge for the time being.

33. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Civil Sessions of the Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid three Assessors shall be associated with the Judge and that every Criminal Sessions of the Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit shall be holden before such Judge and a Jury of Thirteen Men which Assessors and Jurors shall be selected summoned and required to appear and serve in such manner and form as shall be provided by such general Rules and Orders of Court as hereinafter mentioned.

34. AND WE DO Will Ordain and Appoint that within each and every of the said Circuits respectively all and every the Appellate Powers Jurisdictions and Authorities hereby vested in the said Supreme Court shall be exercised by the Judge for the time being of such Circuit and the Assessors so to be associated with him as aforesaid and that within each and every of the said Circuits respectively all and every the original powers, jurisdictions and authorities hereby vested in the said Supreme Court shall be exercised by the Judge for the time being of such Circuit who upon the Trial of any Crimes made Cognizable by the said Supreme Court by way of such Original Jurisdiction as aforesaid shall be associated with such Jurors as aforesaid.

35. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that at every Civil Sessions of the said Supreme Court so to be holden as aforesaid on every such Circuit the said Court shall proceed to hear and determine all Appeals which may be then depending from any Sentence Judgment Decree or Order of any District Court within the limits of such Circuit and to affirm reverse correct alter and vary every such Sentence Judgment Decree or Order according to Law and if necessary to remand to the District Court for a further hearing or the admission of any further Evidence any Cause Suit or Action in which any such Appeal as aforesaid shall have been brought and upon hearing every such Appeal it shall also be competent to the said Supreme Court to receive and admit or to exclude and reject new evidence touching the matters at issue in any such Original Cause Suit or Action as Justice may require.

36. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the Supreme Court aforesaid at any Civil Sessions to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid shall have full power and authority to grant and issue Mandates in the nature of Writs of Mandamus Procehdendo and Prohibition against any District Court within the limits of such Circuit and to make order for the transfer of any Cause Suit or Action depending in any one District Court in such Circuit to any other District Court within the same Circuit if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the said Supreme Court at any such Civil Session as aforesaid that there is any sufficient cause or reason to conclude that in such particular Cause Suit or Action Justice would not probably be done in the District Court in which the same had so been commenced And in every such case the District Court to which any such Cause Suit or Action shall be so transferred shall take Cognizance thereof and have power and Jurisdiction for the hearing trial and decision of the same as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as the District Court in which the same was originally brought could or might have had.

37. AND WE DO further direct declare and appoint that the Judge of the Supreme Court holding any such Civil Sessions thereof as aforesaid on any such Circuit shall in Open Court state and declare in the presence and hearing of the Assessors beforementioned what are the Questions of Law and of Fact arising for adjudication upon every Appeal brought before the said Supreme Court at such Sessions and which are then to be decided and shall then pro-

nounce his opinion upon every such Question with the grounds and reasons of every such opinion, and that every such Assessor shall thereupon also in Open Court and in the presence and hearing of such Judge and the other Assessors declare his Opinion and deliver his Vote upon such and every Question which the Judge shall have previously declared to have arisen for Adjudication whether such Question shall relate to any matter of Law or to any matter of Fact. And in case of any difference of Opinion between any such Judge and the majority or the whole of such Assessors upon any Question of Law or of Fact depending upon such Appeal, the Opinion of such Judge shall prevail and shall be taken as the Sentence Judgment or Order of the whole Court but in every such case a Record shall be made and preserved among the Records of the said Supreme Court, of Questions declared by the Judge to have arisen for Adjudication and of the Vote of such Judge and of every such Assessor upon every such Question.

38. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid such Court shall proceed to hear and determine all Appeals which may be then depending from any Sentence or Judgment pronounced by any District Court within the limits of any such Circuit in any Criminal Prosecution and to affirm reverse correct alter and vary every such Sentence and Judgment according to Law. And upon hearing every such Appeal it shall also be competent to the said Supreme Court to receive and admit or to exclude and reject new Evidence touching the Matters at Issue in any such original prosecution as Justice may require, and it shall also be lawful for the said Supreme Court at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid to make Order for the Transfer of any Prosecution depending in any one District Court in such Circuit to any other District Court within the same Circuit if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the said Supreme Court at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid that there is any sufficient cause or reason to conclude that in such particular Prosecutions Justice would not probably be done in the District Court in which the same had been so commenced. And in every such case the District Court to which any such Prosecution shall be so transferred shall take Cognizance thereof and shall have power and Jurisdiction for the Hearing Trial and Decision of the same as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as the District Court in which the same was originally brought could or might have had.

39. AND WE DO further declare and ordain that notwithstanding the right of Appeal hereby given from the Judgments and Sentences of the said District Court upon such Criminal Prosecutions as aforesaid no such Appeal shall have the effect of staying the execution of any Sentence or Judgment pronounced by any such District Court upon any Prosecution unless the Judge of such District Court shall in the exercise of his discretion see fit to make order for the stay of any such Execution pending such Appeal.

40. AND WE DO further direct ordain and appoint that at every Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court to be holden as

aforesaid on every such Circuit the said Supreme Court shall inquire of all Crimes and Offences committed within the Limits of any such Circuit for the Trial of which such original Jurisdiction as aforesaid is by this Our Charter vested in the said Supreme Court: and which the King's Advocate or Deputy King's Advocate shall elect to prosecute before such Supreme Court and shall hear try and determine all Prosecution which shall be commenced by the said King's Advocate or Deputy King's Advocate against any Person or Persons for or in respect of any such Crimes or Offences or alleged Crimes or Offences.

41. AND WE do further direct and ordain that all Crimes and Offences Cognizable before any of the Courts constituted by these presents or deriving authority from the same shall be prosecuted and that all Fines Penalties and Forfeitures recoverable therein to Our use shall be used for and recovered in the Name of Our Advocate Fiscal of Our said Island and by him or by some Deputy Advocate Fiscal by an Information to be exhibited without the Previous finding of any Inquest by any Grand Jury or otherwise. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall be competent to the said Supreme Court by such Rules and Orders of Court as after mentioned to make any other and more convenient Provision for the prosecuting before the said District Courts Breaches of the Peace Petty Assaults and other Minor Offences of the like nature.

42. AND WE DO further direct and ordain that all Questions of Fact upon which Issue shall be joined at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid of the said Supreme Court on any such Circuit as aforesaid shall be decided by such Jury of thirteen Men as aforesaid. And that the Verdict of such Jury shall be pronounced in Open Court by the Mouth of the Foreman, and that if such Jury shall not agree upon their Verdict, then the Verdict of the major part of such Jury shall be received and taken as the Verdict of the Jury collectively.

43. AND WE DO further direct and ordain, that all Questions of Law which shall arise for adjudication at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid, of the said Supreme Court, in any such Circuit as aforesaid, shall be decided by the Judge presiding at such Sessions, who shall pronounce his Judgment thereupon in Open Court, and assign the Grounds and Reasons of such Judgment, SAVING NEVERTHELESS to every such Judge the Right of reserving such Questions for the decision of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively, at their General Sessions in manner hereinafter mentioned.

44. AND WE DO further appoint, declare, and direct, that in every case where any Person shall be adjudged to die by any Sentence of the Supreme Court of Our said Island at any such Criminal Sessions as aforesaid, the Execution of such Sentence shall be respite until the Case of such Person shall have been Reported by the Chief Justice or Puisse Justice, who shall have presided at such Trial, to the Governor of the said Island for the time being, which Report shall be made as soon after the passing of such Sentence as conveniently may be.

45. AND WE DO further appoint, declare, and direct, that the Judge on any such Circuit as aforesaid, holding the said Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court, shall, and may Issue his Mandate under his Hand and directed to all and every of the Fiscals or other Keepers of Prisons within the Limits of his Circuit to Certify to the said Judge the several persons then and there in any of their custody committed for and charged with any Crimes or Offences whatsoever And the said Fiscals or other Keepers of Prisons shall and are hereby required to make certify and transmit due Returns to such Mandate by specifying in a Calendar or List to be annexed to such Mandate respectively the time and times when all and every of the said Persons so in their custody was or were committed and by whose Authority particularly and on what Charge or Charges Crime or Crimes respectively in writing And to the said List or Calendar shall also be annexed such Information or Informations upon Oath as may have been taken against them or any of them and be then remaining in the Hands of the said Fiscals or Keepers of Prisons, or true Copies thereof attested by the said Fiscals or Keepers of Prisons respectively And if need be according to the tenor and exigency of such Mandate such Fiscals or Keepers of Prisons shall bring the said persons so in their custody or any of them before the said Judge wheresoever the said Judge shall then be holding the Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court, together with such witness or witnesses, whose Name or Names shall appear to be written or endorsed on the respective Commitments, by virtue of which such Prisoners or Prisoner, were or was delivered into their custody respectively, in order that such Prisoners or Prisoner may be dealt with according to Law PROVIDED ALWAYS that wherever any Party or Parties shall after the making out of any such Calendar or List, and while such Judge shall be holding the Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court in the Town or Place wherein such Calendar or List was delivered be apprehended or committed on any Criminal Charge it shall and may be lawful for the Officer of such Supreme Court, to insert the Name or Names of such Person or Persons in such Calendar or List.

46. AND WE DO further direct, declare, and appoint, that any Judge of the Supreme Court remaining at Colombo shall within the Limits of the District of Colombo, exercise the same Jurisdiction and hold such and the same Civil and Criminal Sessions as the said Judges of the Supreme Court are, by these Presents, directed, appointed, and ordained, to exercise and to hold on their respective Circuits, within the Limits of their respective Circuits.

47. AND WE DO further ordain and appoint that whenever any Question of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice shall arise for Adjudication at any Civil or Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court at any such Circuit as aforesaid or within the said District of Colombo which shall appear to the Judge presiding at such Sessions to be a Question of doubt and difficulty it shall be lawful for such Judge to reserve such Question of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice for the decision of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively and to report any Question so

reserved to the said Judges at some General Sessions of the said Supreme Court to be held for that purpose as hereinafter mentioned. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall from time to time as occasion may require collectively hold a General Sessions at Colombo to hear and inquire of any Questions of Law Pleading Evidence or Practice so reserved as aforesaid and to decide the same according to Law.

48. AND WE further authorize and require the respective Judges of the said Supreme Court on such Circuits as aforesaid and at the Sessions to be holden for the district of Colombo to inspect and examine the Records of the different District Courts And if it shall appear to them that contradictory or inconsistent decisions have been given by different District Courts or by the same District Court upon different occasions upon any matters of Law, Evidence, Pleading or Practice, then and in every such Case, the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall report to the Judges of the Supreme Court at Colombo at such General Sessions as aforesaid any such contradictions or inconsistencies and the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall after due consideration of the matters so brought before them prepare the draft of such a declaratory Law upon any matter of Law or Evidence in respect to which such contradictory or inconsistent decisions shall have been given, as the occasion shall appear to them to require, and shall transmit such draft under the Seal of the said Court to the Governor for the time being of our said Island who shall thereupon lay the draft of such declaratory Law before the Legislative Council of the said Island for their consideration. AND WE further direct and ordain that the said Judges of the Supreme Court shall in pursuance of the Powers hereinafter vested in them after due consideration of any Reports so to be made as aforesaid, by any such Judge of any such contradiction or inconsistency as aforesaid in any matter of Pleading or Practice make or establish such General Rules or Orders of Court for the removal of any doubts respecting any such matters as the occasion shall appear to them to require.

49. AND WE DO further ordain and appoint that the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof at any Sessions so to be holden as aforesaid on any such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo or at any General Sessions of the Judges of the said Court collectively shall be and are hereby authorized to grant and issue Mandates in the nature of Writs of Habeas Corpus and to grant or refuse such Mandates to bring up the Body of any Person who shall be imprisoned within any part of the said Island or its Dependencies and to discharge or remand any Person so brought up or otherwise deal with such Person according to Law. AND WE DO further direct and appoint that the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof at any Sessions so to be holden on any such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo or at any General Sessions of the said Court collectively shall be and they and he are and is hereby authorized to grant and issue Injunctions to prevent any irremedia-

ble Mischief which might ensue before the party making application for such Injunction could prevent the same by bringing an Action in any District Court PROVIDED ALWAYS that it shall not be lawful for the said Supreme Court nor for any Judge thereof in any case to grant an Injunction to prevent any Person from suing or prosecuting a Suit in any District Court or to prevent any Party to any Suit, in any District Court from appealing or prosecuting an appeal to any Court of Appeal, or to prevent any Party to any Suit in any Court of Original Jurisdiction, or in any Court of Appeal, from insisting upon any Ground of Action Defence or Appeal.

50. AND WHEREAS it may be expedient that the Judges of the said Supreme Court of Colombo, previously to the commencement of any such Circuits as aforesaid should be enabled to inspect and examine the Records of the said District Courts, in cases upon which Appeals may have been entered. And it may also be convenient that with the consent of the litigant Parties, the Hearing of such Appeals should take place before the Judges of the said Court collectively at their General Sessions at Colombo and not at such Circuits as aforesaid. And it may also be convenient that in certain Cases the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively, at such General Sessions, should be authorized to decide in a summary way and without further argument Questions arising upon any such Appeals WE DO THEREFORE further will direct ordain and appoint, that it shall be lawful for the Judges of the said Supreme Court by such General Rules and Orders as hereinafter mentioned to require the said District Courts to transmit to them at Colombo the Records of such District Courts in any Cases upon which Appeals may have been entered AND WE DO authorize and empower the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively at any such General Sessions as aforesaid, with the consent of all the litigant Parties but not otherwise (save as hereinafter provided in cases appealed to Us in Our Privy Council) to hear any such Appeals or to decide the same or any particular Question or Questions arising thereupon in a summary way and without further Argument and to remit any such Records with such their final decision thereupon to such District Courts to be by them carried into execution.

51. AND WHEREAS for carrying into effect the various Provisions of this Present Charter and for the more prompt and effectual Administration of Justice in Our said Island, it is necessary that Regulations should be made respecting the course and manner of proceeding to be observed and followed in all Suits Actions and Criminal Prosecutions and other Proceedings whatsoever to be brought commenced had or taken within the said District Courts and the said Supreme Court respectively which Regulations cannot be properly made except by the Judges of the said Supreme Court. WE DO therefore hereby further declare Our Pleasure to be, and do will ordain direct and appoint that it shall be lawful for the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively at any General Sessions to be by them holden at Colombo as aforesaid from time to time to frame constitute and establish such General Rules and

Orders of Court as to them shall seem meet touching and concerning the time and place of holding any General Sessions of the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively and any Civil or Criminal Sessions of the said Supreme Court on any such Circuits as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo and the said several District Courts as shall not be inconsistent with the Authority hereinbefore granted to the Governor of Our said Island respecting the appointing of the times at which and the Places to which the Judges of the said Supreme Court shall perform their Circuits together with such General Rules and Orders as to them shall seem meet and touching and concerning the form and manner of proceeding to be observed in the said Supreme Court at any General Sessions, and at such Civil and Criminal Sessions as aforesaid, on such Circuit as aforesaid or in the District of Colombo and in such District Courts respectively and touching and concerning the Practice and Pleadings upon all Actions Suits and other matters both Civil and Criminal to be therein brought the Proceedings of the Fiscals and other Ministerial Officers of the said Courts respectively the Process of the said Courts and the mode of executing the same the qualifications summoning impannelling and challenging of Assessors and the summoning impannelling and challenging of Jurors Arrest on Mesne Process or in Execution the taking of Bail the duties of Jailors and others charged with the Custody of Prisoners in so far as respects the making due Returns to the respective Judges of the said Supreme Court, of all Prisoners in their Custody and respecting the mode of Prosecuting such Appeals as aforesaid from the said District Courts the admission of Advocates and Proctors in the said Courts respectively together with all such General Rules and Orders as may be necessary for giving full and complete effect to the Provisions of this present Charter in whatsoever respects the form and manner of administering Justice in the several Courts hereby constituted and all such Rules Orders and Regulations from time to time to revoke alter amend or renew as occasion may require. PROVIDED ALWAYS that no such Rules Orders or Regulations shall be repugnant to this Our Charter. And that the same shall be so framed as to promote as far as may be the discovery of Truth and Economy and Expedition in the despatch of the business of the said several Courts respectively. And that the same be drawn up in plain succinct and compendious terms avoiding all unnecessary repetitions and obscurity and promulgated in the most public and authentic manner in the said Island as long before the same shall operate and take effect as to such Judges may appear practicable and convenient. And PROVIDED ALWAYS that all such Rules, Orders and Regulations shall forthwith be transmitted to Us Our Heirs and Successors under the Seal of the said Court for Our or Their approbation or disallowance.

52. AND WE DO further grant ordain direct and appoint that it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons being a Party or Parties to any Civil Suit or Action depending in the said Supreme Court to Appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council against any final Judgment Decree or Sen-

tence or against any Rule or Order made in any such Civil Suit or Action and having the effect of a final or definitive Sentence and which Appeals shall be made subject to the Rules and Limitations following **FIRST**—That before any such Appeal shall be so brought such Judgment Decree Sentence Rule or Order shall be brought by way of Review before the Judges of the said Supreme Court collectively holding a General Sessions at Colombo at which all the said Judges of the said Supreme Court shall be present and assisting which Judges shall by such Rules and Orders as aforesaid, regulate the form and manner of Proceeding to be observed in bringing every such Judgment Decree Sentence Rule or Order by way of Review before them; and shall thereupon pronounce Judgment according to Law, the Judgment of the majority of which Judges shall be taken and recorded as the Judgment of the said Court collectively. **SECONDLY**—Every such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence from which such an Appeal shall be admitted to Us Our Heirs and Successors as aforesaid shall be given or pronounced for or in respect of a Sum or matter at issue above the amount or value of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling or shall involve directly or indirectly the Title to Property or to some Civil Right exceeding the value of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling **THIRDLY**—The Person or Persons feeling aggrieved by such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence shall within fourteen days next after the same shall have been pronounced made or given apply to the said Supreme Court at such General Sessions as aforesaid by Petition for leave to Appeal therefrom to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council **FOURTHLY**—If such leave to Appeal shall be prayed by the Party or Parties who is or are adjudged to pay any Sum of Money or to perform any Duty the said Supreme Court shall direct that the Judgment, Decree, or Sentence Appealed from shall be carried into Execution if the Party or Parties Respondent shall give Security for the immediate performance of any Judgment Decree or Sentence which may be pronounced or made by Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council upon any such Appeal and until such Security be given the Execution of the Judgment Decree Order or Sentence Appealed from shall be stayed **FIFTHLY**—Provided Nevertheless that if the Party or Parties Appellant shall establish to the satisfaction of the said Supreme Court that real & substantial Justice requires that pending such Appeals Execution should be stayed it shall be lawful for such Supreme Court to order the execution of such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence to be stayed pending such Appeal if the Party or Parties Appellant shall give Security for the immediate performance of any Judgment Decree or Sentence which may be pronounced or made by Us Our Heirs and Successors, in Our or Their Privy Council, upon any such Appeal. **SIXTHLY**—In all cases Security shall also be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of all such Costs as may be awarded by Us Our Heirs and Successors to the Party or Parties Respondent. **SEVENTHLY**—The Court from which any such Appeal as aforesaid shall be brought shall subject to the Conditions hereinafter mentioned de-

termine the nature amount and sufficiency of the several securities so to be taken as aforesaid. EIGHTHLY—Provided nevertheless that in any case where the subject of litigation shall consist of immoveable property and the Judgment Decree Order or Sentence appealed from shall not change affect or relate to the actual occupation thereof no security shall be demanded either from the Party or Parties Respondent or from the Party or Parties Appellant for the performance of the Judgment or Sentence to be pronounced or made upon such Appeal, but if such Judgment Decree Order or Sentence shall change affect or relate to the occupation of any such Property then such security shall not be of greater amount than may be necessary to secure the restitution free from all damage or loss of such Property or of the intermediate Profit which pending any such Appeal may probably accrue from the intermediate occupation thereof. NINTHLY—In any case where the subject of litigation shall consist of Money or other Chattles or of any Personal Debt or Demand the Security to be demanded either from the Party or Parties Respondent or from the Party or Parties Appellant for the performance of the Judgment or Sentence to be pronounced or made upon such Appeal shall be either a Bond to be entered into in the amount or value of such subject of litigation by one or more sufficient Surety or Sureties or such Security shall be given by way of mortgage or voluntary condemnation of or upon some immoveable Property situate and being within such Island and being of the full value of such subject of litigation over and above the amount of all mortgages and charges of whatever nature upon or affecting the same. TENTHLY—The Security to be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of costs shall in no case exceed the sum of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling and shall be given either by such Surety or Sureties or by such mortgage or voluntary condemnation as aforesaid. ELEVENTHLY—If the Security to be given by the Party or Parties Appellant for the prosecution of the Appeal and for the payment of such Costs as may be awarded shall in manner aforesaid be completed within three months from the date of the Petition for leave to Appeal then and not otherwise the said Supreme Court shall make an Order allowing such Appeal and the Party or Parties Appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his her or their Appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or their Privy Council in such manner and under such Rules as are observed in Appeals made to Us in Our Privy Council from Our Plantations or Colonies. TWELFTHLY PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that any Person or Persons feeling aggrieved by any Order which may be made by or by any proceedings of the said Supreme Court respecting the Security to be taken upon any such Appeal as aforesaid shall be and is hereby authorized by his her or their Petition to Us in Our Privy Council to apply for redress in the premises.

58. PROVIDED ALWAYS and we do further ordain direct and declare that nothing herein contained doth or shall extend to take away or abridge the undoubted Right or Authority of Us Our

Heirs and Successors to admit and receive any Appeal from any Judgment Decree Sentence or Order of the said Supreme Court on the humble Petition of any Person or Persons aggrieved thereby in any Case in which and subject, to any Conditions or Restrictions upon and under which it may seem meet to Us Our Heirs and Successors so to admit and receive any such Appeal.

54. AND WE do further direct and ordain that in all Cases of Appeal allowed by the said Supreme Court or by Us Our Heirs and Successors such Court shall on the application and at the Costs of the Party or Parties Appellant certify and transmit to Us Our Heirs and Successors in Our or their Privy Council a true and exact Copy of all Proceedings Evidence Judgments Decrees and Orders had or made in such Causes so appealed so far as the same have relation to the matter of Appeal Such Copies to be certified under the Seal of the said Court.

55. AND WE do further ordain and direct that the said Supreme Court shall in all Cases of Appeal to Us Our Heirs and Successors conform to execute and carry into immediate effect such Judgments and Orders as We Our Heirs and Successors in Our or Their Privy Council shall make thereupon in such manner as any Original Judgment or Decree of the said Supreme Court can or may be executed.

56. AND WE do further ordain and direct that all Laws Customs and Usages now or at any time heretofore established or in force in the said Island so far as such Laws or Usages are in any wise repugnant to or at variance with this present Charter shall be and the same are hereby revoked abrogated rescinded and annulled.

57. AND WE do further declare that for the purpose and within the meaning of the present Charter any Person lawfully administering for the time being the Government of the said Island shall be deemed and taken to be the Governor thereof.

58. AND WE do further ordain and direct that at the expiration of two Calendar months next after the arrival within the said Island of these presents or at such earlier period as the Governor for the time being of the said Island shall by a Proclamation to be for that purpose issued appoint this Our Charter shall come into operation within the said Island and from that time forward every Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing which shall be then depending before any Court administering Justice by Original Appellate Jurisdiction in the said Island and its Dependencies shall and may be proceeded upon in the Court in which it ought to have been instituted or to which it ought to have been carried up in Appeal if it had been instituted or carried up in Appeal after the time when the Provisions herein contained shall have come into operation and all Proceeding which shall hereafter be had in such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing respectively shall be conducted in like manner as if such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing had been instituted or carried up in Appeal in or to such last mentioned Court and all the Records Muniments and Proceedings whatsoever belonging or pertaining to any such Suit, Action, Complaint, Matter, or Thing,

shall when the Provisions herein contained shall have come into operation be delivered over by the Court in which such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing shall be then depending to the Court in or to which such Suit Action Complaint Matter or Thing ought to have been instituted or carried up in Appeal if it had been instituted or carried up in Appeal after the time when the Provisions herein contained shall have come into operation.

59. AND WE DO hereby, strictly charge and command all Governors Commanders Magistrates Ministers Civil and Military and all Our Liege subjects within and belonging to the said Island and its Dependencies that in the execution of the several Powers Jurisdictions and Authorities hereby granted made given or created they be aiding and assisting and obedient in all things as they will answer the contrary at their Peril.

60. PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in these Presents contained or any Act which shall be done under the Authority thereof shall extend or be deemed or construed to extend to prevent Us Our Heirs and Successors by any other Letters Patent to be by Us or Them from time to time for that purpose issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom from revoking this Our Charter or any part thereof or from making such further or other Provision for the Administration of Justice throughout the said Island and its Dependencies at Our and Their Will and Pleasure as circumstances may require We meaning and intending fully and absolutely to all intents and purposes whatsoever to reserve to ourselves Our Heirs and Successors such and the same rights and powers in and over the said Island and its Dependencies, and especially touching the Administration of Justice therein and all other Matters and Things in and by these Presents provided for as if these Presents had not been made any thing in these Presents contained or any Law Custom Usage Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

IN WITNESS whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent WITNESS Ourselves at Westminster the Eighteenth day of February in the third Year of Our Reign.

BY WRIT OF PRIVY SEAL.

BATHURST.

DIVISION OF DISTRICTS.

ACCORDING TO GOVERNMENT PROCLAMATIONS.

THE Northern Province to consist of the country hitherto known, as the Districts of Jaffna, Manar, and the Wanny; as the Dessavony of Nuwerekalawiye, and as the Island of Delft.

The Southern Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Galle, Tangalle, Matura and Hambantotte; as the Dessavony of Saffragam, and as the Province of Lower Uwa and Welasse.

The Eastern Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Trincomalie and Batticaloa; and as the Provinces of Tamankadewe and Bintenne, excepting Wegampaha, Kooloogampaha and Miganagolla-palata.

The Western Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Colombo, Chilaw and Putlam; as the Dessavonies of Seven Korles, Four Korles and three Korles; and as the Province of Lower Bulatgamme.

The Central Province to consist of the country hitherto known as the Districts of Kandy, Yattinuwera, Udunuwera, Harasiapattoo, Tumpane, Dumbere, Hewahette, Kotmale, Upper Bulatgamme, and Weyeloowa; Wegampaha, Kooloogampaha and Miganagolla-palata of Bintenne; and as the Dessavonies of Uwa, Matelle, Udapalata, and Wallapana.

The District of Colombo, as regards the exercise of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, to consist of that space of country heretofore, forming the Collectorship of Colombo, the space forming the Three Korles and Lower Bulatgamme, and the space forming the Dessavony of Saffragam; and to be bounded on the North by the Kaymel River, on the South by the River of Bentotte and on the West by the Sea. The District of Colombo, as lastly hereinbefore limited, to be subdivided, as regards the Jurisdiction of the District Judges, into six Districts to be known and designated respectively as District No. 1 North of Colombo, District No. 1 South of Colombo, District No. 2 of Colombo, District No. 3 of Colombo, District No. 4 of Colombo, and District No. 6 of Colombo.

Colombo District No. 1 North, Court to be held at Colombo— To consist of so much of the Town and the space contained within the four Gravets of Colombo as is bounded on the South by St. John's River, Dam Street, Hulsdorp Street, Silversmith Street and the High Road to Kandy as far as the Bridge of Boats—so much of the Allotcoor Corle as is situated to the Southward of the Dandugam River, and of the Addicary pattoo and Meddepattoo of the Cina Corle—(excluding the two Vidhan Villages of Benmoelle and Galgomoowe) and of so much of the Gangehodde Pattoo in the said Corle as is situated west of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle.

Colombo District No. 1 South, Court to be held at Colombo— To consist of so much of the Town and the space contained

within the four Gravets of Colombo as is bounded on the North by St. John's River, Dam Street, Hulsdorp Street, Silver-smith Street and the High Road to Kandy as far as the Bridge of Boats—of the Meddepattoo, the Pallepattoo and the Addicaripattoo of the Hewagam Corle—the Salpitty Corle and the villages of the Vidhan of Pantura North of the Pantura River.

Colombo District No. 2, Court to be held at Negombo—To consist of the Town of Negombo, and so much of the Alooteqoor Corle as is situated North of the Dandugam River; the Hapitigam Corle; and so much of the Cina Corle as is comprized within the divisions known as the Vidhan Villages of Galgomoowe and Benmoelle in the Meddepattoo.

Colombo District No. 3, Court to be held at Ruanwelle—To consist of the space forming the Three Corles, and Lower Bulatgamme, together with the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Cina Corle; so much of the Gangahodde Pattoo of the Cina Corle as is situated East of the Road from Hangwelle to Attenegalle; and the Oodoogaha Pattoo of the Hewagam Corle.

Colombo District No. 4, Court to be held at Caltura—To consist of the Pasdum Corle, and so much of Walalawitty Corle as is attached to it; Welapora Caltura and all the Villages between the River of Bentotte and the Caltura River or Calloo Ganga, which are situated between the Pasdum Corle and the Sea—the town of Pantura and its annexed villages South of the Pantura River; and the Raygam Corle.

Colombo District No. 6, Court to be held at Ratnapoora—To consist of the Dessavony or Province of Saffragam.

The Northern Circuit to be divided into eleven Districts, to be called as hereunder expressed. And the places at which Courts thereof shall be held, to be those subjoined to the names of the Districts respectively.

*District Court to
be held at*

The District of Chilaw and Putlam.	Putlam & Chilaw
The District of Manar.	Manar & Silawatorre
The District of Nuwerakalawiya.	Anarajahpoora
The District of Jaffna.	Jaffna
The District of Walligammo.	Mallagam
The District of Waddimoratchie.	Point Pedro
The District of Tenmoratchie & Patchelapalle	Chavagacherry
The District of the Islands.	Cayts and Delit
The District of the Wanny.	Moollitioe
The District of Trincomalie.	Trincomalie
The District of Batticaloa.	Batticaloa

The limits of which said several Districts shall be respectively as follows :

The District of Chilaw and Putlam to consist of the several divisions of Chilaw, Putlam, Calpentyu, and the Demellepattoo.

The District of Manar to consist of the Province of that name, together with the Parish of Illepecadewe, and the following Provinces which formerly formed part of the Collectorship of the Wanny: Kelekomole North, Kelekomole South, Odeaoor, Nadoe Chetty Colom, Sinne Chetty Colom, Meerkomole, Pannengammo, and Toonukay.

The District of Nuwerakalawiya to consist of the Province or Dessavony of that name.

The District of Jaffna to consist of the Parishes of Nalloor, Wanarponne, Chundicooly, Copay, Poottoor, Oodooville, Manipaay, Poonoryn, Polwerayencadoo, and the island of Two Brothers.

The District of Walligammo to consist of the Parishes of Atchowely, Mylitty, Mallagam, Tellipalle, Pandeterrippo, Changane, and Batticotte.

The District of Waddimoratchie to consist of the Parishes of Oodopitty, Cattewely, and Point Pedro.

The District of Tenmoratchie and Patchelapalle to consist of the Parishes of Nawacooly, Chavagacherry, Warrene, Elludumutual, Catchay, Mogomale, Tambogammo, Plopalle, Mullipattoo and Caratchy.

The District of the Islands to consist of the Parishes of Cayts, Welene and Alleputty; and of the Islands of Pungertivoe, Aneletivoe, Nynativoe, Carativoe, and Delft.

The District of the Wanny to consist of the following Provinces, which formerly formed a part of the District or Collectorship of the Wanny: Karrikattemolle North, Karrikattemolle South, Mulliawelle, Melpattoo North, Melpattoo South, Melpattoo East, Carnawelpattoo North, Carnawelpattoo South, and Poodoocoodieruppoo.

The District of Trincomalie to consist of the District of that name and the Province of Tamankadewe.

The District of Batticaloa to consist of the District of that name, and the Province of Bintenne excepting Wegampaha, Kooloogampaha and Miganagollapalata.

The Southern Circuit to be divided into Five Districts, to be called respectively:

*District Court
to be held at*

The District of Amblangodde. Ballepitty Moderah

The District of Galle Galle

The District of Matura Matura

The District of Hambantotte Hambantotte

The District of Tangalle Tangalle

The limits of which said several Districts to be as follow:

The District of Amblangodde to consist of the upper division of the Wellebodde pattoo being that situated to the North-

G

ward of Hickgodde River and the Wallallawitte Corle, excepting so much as is included in the Colombo District No. 4.

The District of Galle to consist of the Town and Four Gravets of Galle, the Gangebodde Pattoo (of Galle), the Talpepattoo, and the lower division of the Wellebodde Pattoo, being that situated to the Southward of the Hickgodde River.

The District of Matura to consist of the whole of the Bellegam Corle and Totemoone, Matura Four Gravets and the Angooroogams, Makawitte, the Gangeboddepattoo (of Matura) and the four Baygams, the Kandebooddepattoo, the Wellebodde pattoo (of Matura) and the Muruwe Corle.

The District of Hambantotte to consist of the Magampattoo.

The District of Tangalle to consist of the Gireway Pattoo, Kireme, Cattoene, Oedoebokke and Julampitye.

And the Eastern Circuit to be divided into Eight Districts to be called respectively :

*District Court
to be held at*

The District of Seven Korles	Korneagal
The District of Four Korles	Ootuanakandy
The District of Kandy	Kandy
The District of Madawalatenne . .	Madawalatenne
The District of Matele	Fort MacDowall
The District of Nuwera Ellia	Nuwera Ellia
The District of Badoolla	Badoolla
The District of Alipoot	Alipoot

The limits of which said several Districts to be as follow :

The District of Seven Korles to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Four Korles to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Kandy to consist of the Provinces of Oudanoowera, Yattenuwera, Dumbera, Hewahette Megoddathihe, the Hangurankette and Gannawe Korles of Hewahette Eggodathihe, Oudapalata, Oudabulatgama, and Dolosbagey.

The District of Madawalatenne to consist of the Provinces of Harasiapattoo and Tumpene.

The District of Matele to consist of the Dessavony of that name.

The District of Nuwera Ellia to consist of the Province of Kotmale and the Maturatta and Kohoke Korles; of Hewahette Eggodathihe and the portion of the Province of Uwa contiguous to Nuwera Ellia and to the Northward and Westward of the Hakgalla range of mountains.

The District of Badoolla to consist of the Provinces of Walapana, Weyaloowa, Oudakinde, Meddakinde and Yattekinde of Uwa; Wegampaha, Kooloogampaha and Miganagollapalata of Bintenne; and Pattipola and Polwatte of Welasse.

The District of Alipoot to consist of the Province of Welasse, and Kandukara, extending from the Wallaway River to Welasse.

CEYLON.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT—*extending to this Colony.*

AND

ORDERS OF THE KING IN COUNCIL—*published since 1822.*

ANNO PRIMO & SECUNDO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 121.

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 22d May, 1822.

AN Act to alter and abolish certain forms of proceedings in the Exchequer and Audit Office, relative to public Accountants, and for making further provisions for the purpose of facilitating and expediting the passing of Public Accounts in Great Britain; and to render perpetual and amend an Act passed in the fifty-fourth year of His late Majesty, for the effectual examination of the accounts of certain Colonial Revenues.—*11th July, 1821.*

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 3d July, 1823.

ORDER by His Majesty in Council, regulating the Commerce of this Island with Foreign States.—*31st January, 1823.*

Proclaimed by Advertisement, dated 3d July, 1822.

ORDER by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to use the Union Jack and Pendants as Signals until 1st January 1824, and no longer.—*15th November, 1822.*

ANNO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO—GEORGII III. REGIS—CAP. 73.

No Advertisement; published in 1823.

AN Act for regulating the payment of Regimental Debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipt of sums due to Soldiers.—*5th June, 1818.*

ANNO SEXTO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP 61.

Published by Advertisement, dated 13th April, 1826.

AN Act to amend two Acts of the fifty-eighth year of His late Majesty, for regulating the payment of Regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service, and the receipts of sums due to Soldiers, and of the fourth year of His present Majesty, for punishing mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company.—*22d June, 1825.*

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1828.

ORDER in Council making temporary Regulations touching the Trade and Commerce to and from the British possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter.—*30th April 1827.*

Published by Advertisement, dated 17th March, 1828.

ORDER in Council directing what Foreign States are entitled to trade with British possessions.—16th July, 1825.

ANNO DECIMO—GEORGII IV. REGIS—CAP. 6.

Published by Regulation No. 5 of 1829.

AN ACT for the Relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects—13th April, 1829.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th June, 1831.

ORDER in Council empowering the Governor and Council to issue warrants for the arrest and detention of persons charged with or suspected of Treason—[Order to expire on the 31st December, 1834.]—1st November, 1830.

ANNO PRIMO—GULIELMI IV. REGIS—CAP. 4.

Published by Advertisement, dated 10th July, 1831.

AN Act to render valid acts done by the Governor of any of His Majesty's Plantations after the expiration of his commission by the demise of his late Majesty, and to extend the period within which the Patents of Governors of Colonies shall on any future demise of the Crown become vacant, and to provide for the longer duration of the Patents of Governors after the demise of the Crown.—23d December, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 11th February, 1832.

ORDER in Council allowing American Ships to import from the United States into the British Possessions abroad, Goods the produce of those States; and to export Goods from the British Possessions abroad to any Foreign Country whatever.—5th November, 1830.

Published by Advertisement, dated 28th September, 1832.

ORDER in Council abolishing compulsory labour.—12th April 1832.

Published by Advertisement, dated 11th September, 1835.

ORDER in Council reviving the Order of the 1st November 1830, the same to continue in force until the 31st December 1839.—4th March 1835.

Published by Advertisement, dated 9th September, 1835.

ORDER in Council allowing Danish Ships to import from the Country to which they belong into the British Possessions abroad, Goods the produce of that Country; and to export Goods from such Possessions to any Foreign Country whatever.—1st April 1835.

**SUMMARY OF THE ACT 3. AND 4. WIL. 4. CAP. 50. TO REPEAL
THE SEVERAL LAWS RELATING TO THE CUSTOMS.**

1. Act to commence on the 1st September 1833.
2. Recites Acts repealed, except as to repeal of former Acts and as to arrears or Drawbacks or Penalties or Forfeitures.
3. Repeals all Acts relating to Revenue of Customs, Navigation and Smuggling, except as herein excepted.
4. Repeals from 1st January 1834 so much of the Act 6. Geo. 3. Cap. 52, as imposes a duty on Colonial Coffee on importation into other Colonies—and so much of the Act 14 Geo. 3. Cap. 88, as imposes a duty on Molasses or Syrups imported into Canada.
5. This Act not to affect Seamen engaged in Southern Whale Fishery under the Acts 35. Geo. 3. Cap. 92, and 7 Geo. 4. Cap. 48.
6. Act may be altered during the Session.

**SUMMARY OF THE ACT 3. AND 4. WIL. 4. CAP. 52. FOR THE
GENERAL REGULATION OF THE CUSTOMS.**

1. Act to commence on the 1st September 1833.
2. Goods from beyond the Seas unladen or bulk broken at any Port in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man before Report of Ship and Entry of Goods, and except at proper times and places and under care of proper Officers, forfeited—Master permitting Bulk to be broken within four leagues of the United Kingdom or Isle of Man to forfeit £100. Certain articles may be landed without Entry.
3. British Ships importing any Goods, and all Ships importing Tobacco, into the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, to have a Manifest as herein described.
4. Manifest of Ship clearing out from British Possession abroad or from China, for the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, to be produced to proper Officer and certified by him.
5. Manifest of Ship exporting Tobacco from Foreign Country for the United Kingdom or Isle of Man to be certified by the Consul or Chief British Officer.
6. If Manifest be wanting, or Goods therein stated not on board, Master to forfeit £100.
7. Manifest and copies to be delivered to proper Officers of the Customs on arrival at the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, under Penalty on the Master of £100.
8. Master of Ship arriving in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man to make report within twenty four hours, under Penalty of £100.
9. Master of Vessel coming from Africa to report how many Natives he has taken on board in Africa, and give bond to maintain them or send them back.
10. Prohibited Goods found in packages entered as "Contents Unknown" and intended for exportation to be forfeited—admissible Goods so imported to be subject to duty.

11. Master on reporting to deliver Manifest, and if required Bill of Lading or copy, and answer questions as to voyage, under Penalty of £100.

12. Where Part of Cargo only is delivered at any Port, delivery to be notified by the Collector on the Manifest.

13. Ship to bring to at proper stations for Officers to board and come quickly to mooring places, and not remove without permission of the proper Officer under Penalty of £100. Special mooring place for Ship importing Tobacco.

14. Officers of Customs may board and have free access to Ships arriving at the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, and seal and secure Goods and open Locks—Concealed Goods forfeited—Master to forfeit £100 for removal of Goods secured.

15. Proper Officer of Ships having Commission from His Majesty or Foreign State, arriving at the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, to deliver account of Goods on board and answer questions under Penalty of £100—such Ships liable to search subject to Regulations of the Treasury.

16. Master of Ship arriving in the United Kingdom from British Possession in the West Indies to deliver a list of the Crew, under Penalty of £50.

17. Goods not entered and landed 14 days, and small parcels within that time, after arrival, to be landed by Officers of the Customs—Goods upon which the duties are not paid in three months to be sold.

18. Bill of Entry to be delivered to Collector and when signed by him to be Warrant for delivery of Goods.

19. Unauthorized person making Entry Inwards of any Goods subject to Penalty of £100.

20. Bill of Entry and Warrant not to be valid, unless agreeing with Manifest, Report, &c. Goods delivered without due entry forfeited.

21. The number, quantity or value of Goods subject to duty in proportion to be stated in Entry—Declaration to be made to value Unauthorized person making such Declaration to forfeit £100.

22. Officers of the Customs may detain undervalued Goods and sell them for the benefit of the Crown, paying the importer the amount of his valuation and ten per cent in addition.

23. Goods imported by the East India Company to be valued for duties according to prices at which they are sold.

24. Unknown Goods to be landed on Entry by Bill of Sight, but perfect Entry to be made in three days or Goods forfeited.

25. In default of perfect Entry, Goods may be sold in one month.

26. Goods imported from places within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company may be entered by Bill of Sight, on condition to make perfect Entry in three months and pay duties at periods specified—Private Importers Goods entered by Bill of Sight, on bond, to be warehoused in the Company's Warehouses.

27. Goods to be sold if perfect Entry be not made within three months or duties be not paid at proper periods.

28. Fraudulently concealed Goods landed by Bill of Sight to be forfeited.

29. East India Company to pay duties to Receiver General.

30. Abatement of duty to be allowed on damaged Goods on proof of damage during the voyage—Claim to be made on first examination.

31. Abatement to be made on damage as estimated by Officers of the Customs, or two indifferent Merchants appointed by the Collector.

32. No Abatement allowed on certain Goods enumerated,

33. Goods exported from the United Kingdom and re-imported by the same person within six years to be entered by Bill of Store. Duties to be paid again on Foreign Goods reimported, unless warehoused—Certain Goods enumerated to be deemed Foreign on re-importation.

34. Bill of Store for re-imported Goods to be granted by Searcher to person entering them Inwards and Outwards—Agent or Consignee to declare name of Employer or Proprietor—Proprietor to make declaration that the Goods are the same as those exported, and that no change of Proprietor has been made since exportation.

35. Surplus Stores of Vessel arriving in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man to be deemed Merchandize. If not excessive may be entered for private use or warehoused for the use of the vessel.

36. Master of Ship importing Goods from British Possessions in America, to deliver Certificate to that effect.

37. Master of Ship importing Sugar, Coffee, Cocoa, or Spirits from British Possessions in America or Mauritius to deliver Certificate of Produce and declare to Certificate.

38. Master of Ship importing Sugar from the Limits of the East India Company's Charter to deliver Certificate of Produce, and declare to Certificate.

39. Master of Ship importing Cape Wine to deliver Certificate of Produce, and declare to Certificate.

40. The Produce or Manufacture of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man to be imported into the United Kingdom free of duty, except of Excise. Manufactures of those Islands made from Foreign materials, unless Linen from the Isle of Man, subject to duty.

41. Master of Ship importing Goods from those Islands to deliver Certificate of Produce and declare to Certificate.

42. The Lords of the Treasury may permit Produce of British Possessions and Fisheries in America to be imported into the United Kingdom from Guernsey or Jersey.

43. Vessel laden with Stone from Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man not to be piloted.

44. Fresh Fish taken and imported in British Ships, and Turbots and Lobsters in any Ships—and Cured Fish cured, taken and imported in British Ships, duty free—Master to declare to taking and curing.

45. Master of Ship importing Oil or other produce of Fish from British Possession, to deliver Certificate of its being the produce of Fish taken by British subjects, and declare to Certificate.

46. Master of Ship importing Oil or other produce of Fish from a Fishery to declare on Entry, that it is the produce of Fish taken by Ships cleared out from the United Kingdom or Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney Sark or Man.

47. Blubber from Greenland may be boiled after importation, and then entered and admitted to pay duty as Oil. Such Oil may be exported duty free.

48. No Goods to be deemed to be imported from any place unless imported direct.

49. Owner or Salvor of Goods saved from sea, may sell so much of the same duty free as will be sufficient to defray the salvage legally awarded.

50. Foreign Goods, derelict, jetsam, flotsam or wreck coming into the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, subject to such duties as similar Goods imported—Questions concerning duties on them to be determined by the Commissioners of Customs—Goods not worth the duty to be delivered to person entitled and be liable to duty as unenumerated.

51. Person not giving notice of possession of such Goods in 24 hours or refusing to deliver them to the proper Officer of the Customs or opening or altering them to forfeit £100—Goods may be sold for duties in 18 months—Lord of Manor or Salvor may retain them on giving bond for the duties.

52. Goods imported into the United Kingdom subject to Excise not to be delivered without Permit from the Officer of Excise, who may attend delivery and act in all respects according to the Laws of Excise.

53. Officers of the Customs may mark or stamp Goods imported into the United Kingdom as they may deem fit.

54. Orders for such stamping to be published in the London Gazette.

55. Person counterfeiting Stamp or having Goods with counterfeited Stamp to forfeit £200.

56. All Goods except those enumerated to be landed in the day time, with authority of the Officer of the Customs and at proper landing place—No Goods to be transhipped without authority.

57. Goods to be unshipped, weighed &c. at expense of Importer.

58. Goods enumerated absolutely prohibited from being imported into the United Kingdom, or to be imported under restrictions, on pain of forfeiture.

59. Goods may be Warehoused in the United Kingdom for Exportation although prohibited to be imported for use, with exceptions specified.

60. Declaration to be made upon Entry of such Goods that they are for Exportation.

61. No Goods to be shipped for Export from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man before Entry of Ship and Goods, and Cocks granted and Goods cleared—Ships' Stores to be borne upon Victualling Bill—Goods improperly shipped forfeited.

62. Master of Ship taking Goods on board in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man before Clearance of Ship, to forfeit £100.

63. Victualling Bill to be granted for Stores for use of Ship.

64. Master of Ship intending to export Goods from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, to deliver Certificate of Clearance of Ship of last voyage, and an account of the Entry Outwards—Master to forfeit £100 for shipment of Goods before Entry Outwards, unless under order from the Collector and Controller.

65. Person entering Goods Outwards to deliver Bill of Entry and pay duties—Cocket then to be granted. Person entering responsible for Cocket.

66. Conditions and duties of Goods for exportation, to be stated in the Entry Outwards—Exporter if necessary to declare to value—Unauthorised person making Declaration to forfeit £100.

67. Goods undervalued may be detained and sold, on payment to Proprietor of the valuation and duties.

68. Person intending to enter Outwards Foreign Goods for Drawback at other Port than the Port of Import to deliver Bills of Particulars of Importation and Entry Outwards to Collector at Port of Import—Certificate to be granted, and Cocket delivered thereon by Collector at Port of Export.

69. Exporter of Coals to the Isle of Man or any British Possession to give bond for due landing of the same.

70. Particulars and Conditions of Export of Goods for Clearance to be indorsed on Cocket. Goods not duly cleared forfeited.

71. Searcher to order Shipment of Goods on delivery of Cocket indorsed and Shipping Bill.

72. Coals brought Coastwise from one Part of the United Kingdom to another may be exported without landing.

73. Account of value of Goods exported duly free to be delivered on shipment or in certain cases within three months, under Penalty of £20.

74. Exporter claiming Drawback of Excise to deliver to Searcher Excise Order before shipment of Goods.

75. Officer of Excise may attend examination and take joint charge with Searcher of such Goods before shipment.

76. Goods subject to Duty, or restriction or on which Drawback is allowed, brought for shipment and not corresponding with Cocket, forfeited.

77. Searcher may examine all Packages brought for shipment in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, but must repack them if correct.

78. Before Clearance of Ship Outwards from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man Master to deliver and declare to Content of Ship and answer questions as to voyage.—File to be made by Searcher of Cockets and labelled—Clearance to be notified on the Content, on the File and on the Victualling Bill.

79. File of Cockets and Victualling Bill to be delivered to Master as the Clearance.

80. Master of Ship departing from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man in Ballast to answer all questions—Clearance to be notified on Victualling Bill.

81. Master before Clearance Outwards to deliver copy of Report Inwards of any of the Inwards Cargo on board for Exportation—Copy signed by Searcher to be the Clearance.

82. Master of Ship departing from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, may enter and clear Baggage of Passengers in his own name—Ship with Baggage only to be deemed in Ballast.

83. Master and Crew of Foreign Ship departing in Ballast may take small quantities of British Goods to the value specified to be cleared by the Master.

84. Officers of the Customs may board Ship cleared Outwards within any Port or within four leagues of the Coast of the United Kingdom or Isle of Man—Goods on board not cleared forfeited—Master to forfeit £20. for parcel in Cocket not on board—Penalty of £100 for false Cocket.

85. Ships departing from the United Kingdom or Isle of Man to bring to at appointed Stations.

86. Goods for Drawback or Bounty to be entered in the name of the real Owner or of the Commission Merchant.

87. Owner or Commission Merchant to declare to actual Export beyond the Seas and to Property and Right of Drawback or Bounty on such Goods.

88. Agent of such Owner or Commission Merchant, if residing 20 miles from the Port, or of Joint Stock Company, may enter Goods and receive Drawback or Bounty, and make Declaration and answer questions.

89. Consignee of Goods to be exported for Drawback the property of persons abroad, may enter and clear them and receive Drawback.

90. No Drawback allowed on Goods not exported within three years, nor upon damaged Goods, nor payment to be made upon Debenture after two years—Damaged Goods cleared for Drawback forfeited, and person clearing to forfeit £200.

91. Debenture for Drawback to be delivered by proper Officer immediately after Shipment and Exportation of Goods.

92. Certificate of landing to be produced for Drawback on Goods exported to the Isle of Man.

93. Declaration to be made at time of Clearance to quantities and qualities of Goods Press-packed, or Searcher after opening not required to repack them.

94. Goods for Drawback or Warehoused to be shipped only by Lightermen licensed by the Commissioners of Customs.

95. Goods for Drawback or Warehoused, reloaded after exportation, or landed at Faro or Ferro, or Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, unless cleared for those Islands, forfeited together with Vessel—Person landing to forfeit treble the value of the Goods.

96. Drawback allowed on specified quantities of Wine exported for Officers of the Navy, if exported from Ports enumerated.

97. On Entry of such Wine Declaration to be made of the Officer and of his Ship.

98. Officer leaving the Service or Ship may transfer Wine to other Officer or Warehouse it or reland it on payment of duties.

99. Purser of any of H. M. Ships of War may Ship Tobacco for the Crew at Ports enumerated, giving Bond.

100. Purser removed from one Ship to another may tranship Tobacco with permission of Collector—If Ship be paid off, Tobacco to be reloaded on payment of duty or Warehoused for another Ship.

101. Quantity of Tobacco not to exceed 2 lbs. per mensem for each man—six months supply only to be shipped at once.

102. Goods to be shipped for Export only in the day-time and at legal Quays and with authority.

103. Persons clandestinely exporting Goods liable to Forfeiture for being shipped for exportation, to forfeit double their value.

104. Goods enumerated prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom or to be exported under Restrictions specified under penalty of Forfeiture.

105. Trade by Sea from one part of the United Kingdom to another or from one part of the Isle of Man to another, to be deemed Coasting Trade, and no part of the United Kingdom to be deemed beyond the Seas.

106. The Lords of the Treasury to determine when Trade by Water from one place to another of the Coast of the United Kingdom shall be deemed Trade by Sea.

107. Coasting Ship to carry Goods only for some place in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, under Penalty on Master of £200.

108. No Goods for carriage Coastwise to be laden or unladen without Notice to proper Officer, and proper authority from such Officer, under penalty of forfeiture.

109. Notice to state particulars, and for unlading to be delivered within twenty four hours after arrival of Ship, and for lading to state last voyage and Clearance.

110. Master of Ship arriving in England from Ireland, or in Ireland from England, with Goods subject to Excise, or from beyond the Seas, to give notice to that effect, and answer questions, under Penalty of £100.

111. After Notice, Collector may grant General Sufferance for lading Goods on bond being given for due landing at proper Port.

112. Master of Coasting Vessel to enter all Goods in Cargo Book to be open for inspection, under penalty of £50 and forfeiture of Goods for false Entry.

113. Master of Coasting Vessel before departure to deliver Accounts of Foreign Goods and of Goods subject to Coast duty or Export duty, and to forfeit £50 for false Account,

114. Master to deliver Transire before Goods are unladen from Coasting Ship, and make Entry of Goods subject to duty of Customs or Excise.

115. Collectors may grant General Transires for one year for certain Coasting Vessels.

116. Officers of the Customs may at all times search Coasting Ships.

117. No Goods to be shipped in or unshipped from Coasting Vessels but in the day-time and at proper places and under proper authority.

118. Prohibition may be made by Proclamation or Order in Council of the Carriage Coastwise of Goods prohibited to be exported.

119. In this Act—Ship to mean any Vessel—Master to mean person in charge. Owner to mean one or more—Mate to mean

second in command—Seaman to mean one of the Crew—British Possession to mean any of His Majesty's Colonies or Settlements—His Majesty to apply to his Successors—East India Company's Charter to include all to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope to the Straits of Magellan—Officers of the Customs, the proper Officers for the time being—Warehouse, any place for deposit of Goods before payment of duty—King's Warehouses, such places provided by the Crown.

120. Malta and dependencies to be deemed in Europe.

121. Duties etc. to be paid and received in the United Kingdom and Isle of Man in British Currency and according to Imperial Weights and Measures.

122. Bonds for Customs to be deemed void if not proceeded upon in three years from dates thereof or times specified therein.

123. Strength and Quantity of Foreign Spirits imported into, to be ascertained in the same manner as of Spirits made in, the United Kingdom.

124. Officers of the Customs may take Samples.

125. The time of arrival of Ship importing Goods within limits of the Port to be deemed time of importation—and time of shipment, time of exportation—Time of Report, time of arrival of Ship—and time of last Clearance, time of departure.

126. No overpaid duty to be returned after three years.

127. Tonnage, in Certificate of Registry to be deemed Tonnage of Ship.

128. Officers of the Customs may refuse to admit person to act as Master, unless his name be inserted in Certificate of Registry.

129. Person counterfeiting or falsifying documents required by his Actor, using the same, to forfeit £200.

130. Officers of the Customs may call upon Agent for written authority.

131. Person making false Declaration or falsely answering questions to forfeit £100.

132. Officers may seize Goods or vessels forfeited, with their appurtenances.

133. Commissioners of Customs may restore property seized on such conditions as they deem fit—Owner assenting and person seizing to have no cause of Action.

134. Commissioners of Customs may remit forfeitures on proof of innocence of Owners and Master.

135. Master not bringing his Ship to at proper Stations to forfeit £100.

136. Master to provide accommodation for Officer of the Customs on board Ship in the limits of any Port of the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, under penalty of £100.

137. Warehouse Rent may be charged on Goods secured in King's Warehouse, to be fixed by the Lords of the Treasury, or Commissioners of Customs.

138. Goods so Warehoused not duly cleared in three months, or sooner if perishable, to be sold in payment of charges, or destroyed if not of sufficient value.

139. His Majesty by Commission out of the Court of Exchequer may appoint legal Ports and places for lading and unlading Goods.

140. Averment of offence against this Act to be sufficient, in absence of proof to the contrary.

141. Commissioners of Customs may appoint Wharfs for lading and unlading Goods by sufferance.

142. Master of Vessel employed for carriage of Letters to forfeit £100 for importing or exporting Goods.

143. No person to be deemed an Apprentice for the purposes of the Act 4. Geo. 4. Cap. 25. unless Indenture be enrolled with Collector and Controller.

144. Agent at the Port of London to be licensed and give bond, unless a sworn Broker—unlicensed person to forfeit £100.

145. License may be revoked by the Lords of the Treasury.

146. Clerk or Servant may transact business at the Custom-house for his Master only.

147. Agent may appoint Clerk to act for him, endorsing his name on the License before the Collector and Controller.

148. The Lords of the Treasury may extend the Regulations respecting Agents to any other Port in Great Britain or Ireland.

149. Act may be altered during the Session.

SUMMARY OF THE ACT 3. AND 4. WIL. 4. CAP. 54. FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF BRITISH SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION.

1. Act to commence on the 1st September 1833.

2. Enumerated Goods to be imported for use in the United Kingdom only in British Ships, or in Ships of the Country of which they are the produce or from which they are imported.

3. Produce of Asia, Africa and America not to be imported from Europe into the United Kingdom—except, Produce of Morocco from places within the Straits of Gibraltar—Produce of Asia and Africa imported into Europe not by way of the Atlantic, from places within the Straits of Gibraltar—Produce of Places within the limits of the East India Company's Charter imported into Gibraltar or Malta in British Ships, from those places—Goods taken by way of reprisal by British Ships—Bullion and Precious Stones.

4. Produce of Asia, Africa and America not to be imported for use in Foreign Ships, unless of the country in Asia, Africa or America of which it is the produce or from which it is imported—except produce of the Grand Signor's Dominions in Asia or Africa imported from his European Dominions in Ships of his Dominions or Asiatic Raw Silk and Mohair Yarn from his Dominions in the Levant in Ships of his Dominions—and Bullion.

5. Goods manufactured in any Country to be deemed its Produce.

6. Goods to be imported into the United Kingdom from Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark and Man, in British Ships only.

7. Goods to be exported from the United Kingdom to the British Possessions in Asia, Africa and America and to the above mentioned Islands in British Ships only.

8. And to be carried Coastwise in the United Kingdom in British Ships only.

9. And to be carried from any of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark or Man, to any other of those Islands or from one part to another of them only in British vessels.

10. And to be carried from any of the British Possessions to any other of those Possessions or from one part of any such Possession to another, in Asia, Africa and America, only in British vessels.

11. Goods not to be imported into those Possessions in Foreign Ships, unless of the Country of which they are the Produce or from which they are imported.

12. No Ship to be admitted as a British Ship unless duly registered and navigated as such in manner specified.

13. Vessels under 15 Tons, owned and navigated by British Subjects in the Rivers and on the Coasts of the United Kingdom or the respective British Possessions to which they belong; or not under 30 Tons if British built, owned and navigated, and employed only in fishing on the Banks of Newfoundland and the parts adjacent, not required to be registered.

14. Honduras built Ships to be entitled to British privileges in the Trade between the United Kingdom or the British possessions in America and Honduras, on production each voyage of Certificate of such built and being the property of British Subjects.

15. No Ships to be deemed of any Country, unless of the Built of or Prize to such Country—or British Built (not a Prize) or navigated or owned by Subjects of such Country.

16. No person to be a Master of a British Ship, or deemed a British Seaman, unless natural-born, or naturalized, or a Denizen, or Subject by Conquest or Cession, or who has served on board a Ship of War for three years in time of War; Natives within the limits of the East India Company's Charter not to be deemed British Seamen; Ships with one British Seaman for each 20 Tons to be deemed properly navigated—The Act of the 4. Geo. 4. respecting Trade within the East India Company's Limits not affected by this Act.

17. His Majesty may declare Foreigners to be British Seamen after two years service in Ships of War in Time of War.

18. No British Ship to leave a British Port unless duly navigated—Ships in America may be navigated by British Negroes—Ships within the limits of the East India Company's Charter by Lascars or other Natives.

19. Ships with an excess of Foreign Seamen to forfeit £10 for each; unless the British Seamen cannot be procured during the voyage, or proportion destroyed unavoidably, when a Certificate must be produced from a British Consul, or two British Merchants or Governor—or other satisfactory proof.

20. His Majesty may alter the proportion of British Seamen required.

21. Goods prohibited only by Navigation Law may be imported into the United Kingdom by a British Ship, and from a Foreign place in a Foreign Ship, for Exportation only, under the Warehouseing Laws.

22. Goods carried contrary to the Law of Navigation to be forfeited, and the Master of the Ship to forfeit £100:

23. Forfeitures and Penalties under this Act to be recovered and disposed of like those under the Act for the Prevention of Smuggling.

24. Act may be altered during the Session.

SUMMARY OF THE ACT 3. & 4. WIL. '4. CAP. 55. FOR THE REGISTERING OF BRITISH VESSELS.

1. Act to commence on the 1st September 1833.

2. No Vessel to be entitled to privileges of a British Registered Ship unless registered under this Act or the Act 4 Geo. 4 cap. 41. or the Act 6 Geo. 4 cap. 110. and in possession of a Certificate of Registry of the form annexed.

3. Collectors and Controllers in the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man—Officers of the Customs and Governors of Guernsey or Jersey—Collectors and Controllers in British Possessions in Asia, Africa and America—Collectors or persons appointed by the Company's Governments within their limits—Collectors and Governors of Possessions under the Crown within their limits—and Governors of Malta, Gibraltar, Heligoland and Cape of Good Hope—authorised to make Registry and grant Certificates—Vessels Registered at Heligoland to be wholly built there, and those registered there or at Malta or Gibraltar not to be registered elsewhere nor entitled to trade as British Ships between the United Kingdom and the British Possessions in America—Persons authorised to make Registry to have the powers granted to Collectors and Controllers of Customs by the Act—and Governors abroad to have the powers of Commissioners of Customs.

4. Unregistered Vessel exercising the privileges of a British Ship to be forfeited—but this Act not to affect Vessels registered under the previous Act.

5. No Vessel to be registered unless wholly built at the above places of Registry or condemned as a Prize of War or under the Slave Trade Laws, and belonging to British Subjects.

6. Mediterranean Pass to be issued only to Vessels registered at Malta or Gibraltar, or belonging to certain Owners.

7. No Vessel to retain privileges after Foreign Repairs exceeding 20 shillings per ton unless on an emergency—the Master on arrival at a British Port to report such repairs to the Customs Officers, who will grant Certificate of privilege on satisfying themselves of their necessity.

8. Vessels Declared unseaworthy to be deemed lost or broken up and never again to be entitled to the privileges of British Ships.

9. No Vessels captured by or sold to Foreigners to be again entitled to privileges—unless condemned as a Prize of War or for breach of the Slave Trade Laws.

10. Vessels to be registered only at the Port to which they belong, except Prizes condemned at Guernsey, Jersey or Man, unless under the authority of the Commissioners of Customs—Books of Registers to be kept and copies of Certificates transmitted monthly to the Commissioners.

11. Vessel to be registered at a Port near the residence of one Owner, who shall make the Declaration required by the Act, and on change of Owner Registry *de novo* to be made immediately, unless the Collector and Controller give permission for one voyage on the existing Certificate—Collectors and Controllers of Ports in British Possessions abroad to grant Certificates for two years or until arrival in the United Kingdom to Vessels built at such Ports for Owners in the United Kingdom.

12. Persons residing in Foreign Countries not to be Owners, unless Members of British Factories, or Agents for or Partners in British Houses or a Members of the Company of Merchants trading to the Levant Seas.

13. No Registry to be made or Certificate granted before a Declaration of the form annexed be made and subscribed by the Owner or a proportion of the Owners.

14. If the requisite number of Owners do not attend, those present to make Declaration of the cause of absence.

15. Vessels to be surveyed previous to Registry by persons appointed by the Commissioners of Customs, who shall transmit a Certificate of Survey to the Collector and Controller, which the Master shall sign in token of the truth thereof.

16. Mode of admeasurement to ascertain Tonnage.

17. Mode of ascertaining Tonnage when Vessels are afloat.

18. The length of the Engine-Room in Steam Vessels to be deducted from the length of the Vessel.

19. The account of Tonnage so ascertained to be ever after deemed the Tonnage of the Vessel, unless discovered to be erroneous, or the Vessel shall undergo alteration.

20. At the time of Registry the Master and Owners to give security that the Certificate shall be made use of solely for the service of the Vessel and shall be given up to be cancelled in certain cases recited.—If the Vessel be absent at the period of Registry, the Master may give Bond at the Port where the Vessel may be, to be transmitted to the Port of Registry.

21. On a change of Master an endorsement to that effect to be made on the Certificate by the Registering Officer at the Port, to be notified to the last Port of Registry.—The new Master to enter into the required Bond.

22. The Bonds to be liable to the same duties of Stamps as Bonds for Customs.

23. Certificate of Registry to be given up by all persons as directed by the Bond.

24. The name of a Vessel which has been registered never afterwards to be altered, and to be painted on the Stern in manner prescribed—under Penalty for alteration, omission or giving false name, of £100.

25. The Builder of a Vessel to give Certificate of time and place of building, of the Tonnage and of the name of the first Purchaser—making a Declaration to that effect before a Registering Officer.

26. On proof of loss of Certificate the Commissioners of Customs may permit Registry *de novo*, or in case of absence from the Port of Registry grant a temporary License—on the Owners and Master giving Bond to give up the Certificate if found and to make no illegal use thereof.—Before the License be granted the Master to make Declaration of former Registry, and the Vessel to be surveyed—and on the subsequent granting of Certificate the License to be delivered up.

27. Person convicted of unlawfully detaining a Certificate to forfeit £100 and on Certificate to that effect Registry to be made *de novo*, as also if the person detaining the Certificate shall have absconded.

28. Vessel altered so as not to correspond with the Certificate to be Registered *de novo* on arrival at the Port to which she belongs or other Port of the same part of the United Kingdom or the same Colony.

29. Before Registry of a Vessel condemned as a Prize or for breach of the Slave Trade Laws, the Owners to produce the Judge's Certificate of Condemnation and an account of the Survey of the Vessel.

30. Vessels condemned at Guernsey, Jersey or Man not to be Registered there, but at certain enumerated Ports.

31. On sale of Vessel, the Certificate of Registry to be recited in the Bill of Sale or other Instrument, which shall otherwise be deemed invalid, but shall not be deemed invalid from any unimportant error in such recital.

32. Where there is more than one Owner, the property in a Vessel to be divided into 64 shares of which each Owner must possess at least one, and a Declaration to be made of the number of shares of each—Owners of fractional parts to be allowed to transfer by Memorandum not liable to Stamp duty—Partners to be allowed to hold Ships without distinguishing the proportionate interest of each Owner.

33. Only thirty-two persons to be Owners of one Vessel, except as Heirs, Legatees, Creditors or others holding from one of the thirty-two persons—or if the Vessel belong to a Joint Stock Company, the Trustees of which shall comply with the provisions of this Act.

34. No Bill of Sale to be valid until produced to the Officers of the Customs, and entered in the Book of Registry—Officers of the Customs to endorse Bill of Sale on the Certificate and notify it to the Commissioners.

35. The Entry of the Bill of Sale in the Book of Registry to be valid against all persons except subsequent Purchasers and Mortgagees as hereafter mentioned.

36. Thirty days to be allowed after Entry of a Bill of Sale for any Shares, before any other Bill of Sale for the same shall be entered.—If by reason of loss or detention of Certificate the

114 *Summary of British Possessions Trade Act.* [PART II.]

Bill of Sale cannot be endorsed thereon, the Commissioners to grant time for its recovery, and a memorandum of such time to be made in the Book of Registry, during which time no other Bill of Sale shall be entered.

37. After Entry Bill of Sale at the Port to which the Vessel belongs, endorsement may be made on the Certificate at other Ports, after previous notice to the Officers at the Port of Registry.

38. Any Bill of Sale not recorded to be produced on the Vessel being Registered *de novo*—but if not then produced it may afterwards be recorded and endorsed.

39. Upon change of property in a Vessel Registry *de novo* may be granted if desired, although not required by Law.

40. Persons to be permitted to inspect and take copies of Declarations, Registers or Entries, which copies shall be admitted in evidence.

41. When Vessels or shares are sold in the absence of Owners without formal Powers, or where Bills of Sale cannot be produced, the Commissioners may permit Record of such Sales or Registry *de novo* as the case may require, on security being given to produce legal powers or abide future claims.

42. Where property in any Vessel is transferred only as a security, the same to be expressed in the Entry and in the Indorsement—and the Owners of the property shall not be deemed to be changed.

43. No Transfer as security when Registered to be affected by any Act of Bankruptcy, but the Mortgage to take place of any other right.

44. Governors of Colonies may stay Proceedings respecting Registers, until His Majesty's pleasure be known, transmitting Proceedings etc. to the Secretary of State.

45. Any person making any false Declaration, or falsifying any Document required under this Act to forfeit £500.

46. Penalties under this Act to be recovered and disposed of as those under the Customs Laws—and Officers to receive such shares of Seizures as of Seizures for unlawful Importation—and such shares of Fines as upon Prosecutions for pecuniary penalties.

47. Act may be altered during the Session.

SUMMARY OF THE ACT 3. AND 4. WIL. 4. CAP. 59. TO REGULATE TRADE OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS ABROAD.

1. Act to commence on the 1st September 1833.

2. No Goods to be imported into, nor any except produce of Fisheries in British Ships exported from the British Possessions in America, unless to or from the United Kingdom, or some other of such Possessions and certain enumerated Free Ports—on pain of forfeiture.

3. His Majesty may by Order in Council extend the Provisions of this Act to other Ports—Goods may be imported or

exported in British Ships into or from Newfoundland and Labrador.

4. His Majesty may appoint Free Ports for limited purposes, to be expressed in the Order.

5. The privileges granted to Foreign Ships of importing into and exporting from British possessions Abroad by the Law of Navigation limited to Ships of those Countries declared by Order in Council to have granted like privileges to British Ships or ordered by His Majesty to be allowed such privileges.

6. This Act not to affect the Acts 4. Geo. 4. Cap. 77, and 5. Geo. 4. Cap. 50.

7. Enumerated Goods prohibited to be imported into the British Possessions in America, unless under restrictions specified, on pain of forfeiture of the Goods and of the Vessel if under 70 Tons.

8. Coffee, Sugar, Molasses and Rum if exported from British Possessions in America, into which such Goods of Foreign production are admitted (although British Produce) to be deemed to all intents Foreign, if exported to other Possessions in America into which such Foreign Goods may not be imported or the United Kingdom unless warehoused under this Act and exported direct.

9. Import Duties in the British Possessions in America to be levied according to Table annexed—One tenth to be remitted on Goods imported from the United Kingdom, after being warehoused there.

10. This Act not to affect the Act 18. Geo. 3. Cap. 12., nor duties payable to the Crown before that Act, nor the Act 31. Geo. 3. Cap. 31.

11. Duties levied under Acts prior to the Act 18. Geo. 3. Cap. 12. to be applied as by them directed—and the Duty on any article to be levied at the highest rate enacted either by this Act or the others or by Colonial Laws.

12. All monies to be recovered under this Act in the British Possessions in America according to their value in Sterling Money of Great Britain and to be taken at 5s. 6d. per oz. of silver and all duties to be paid according to British Weights and Measures under the management of the Commissioners of Customs.

13. Duties received to be paid by the Collector to the Treasurer or proper officer of the Colony.

14. Tonnage and Shipping Dues to be levied in British Possessions equally on vessels built in those Possessions or elsewhere.

15. Drawback of the whole import duty to be allowed on Spirits imported into Newfoundland from British Possessions in South America or the West Indies, and exported to Canada within one Year, if claimed within one Year from Shipment.

16. Master of a Vessel arriving at a British Possession in America, or at Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney or Sark, to make full Report to Officers of the Customs and answer all questions under a Penalty of £100—Goods not reported to be forfeited.

17. Master of a Vessel leaving the above Possessions or Islands, to make full Entry of his vessel before Goods are laden under a

116. *Summary of British Possessions Trade Act.* [PART II.]

penalty of £50; and before departure to deliver a Content of Cargo and take out Certificate of Clearance under a penalty of £100.

18. Goods not stated in the Entry Outwards to be British Produce not to be so stated in the Certificate of Clearance, and to be deemed Foreign.

19. Vessel clearing out for the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries to take out Fishing Certificate, to be delivered up at the end of the Season, and to be forfeited if the Vessel be engaged in any other Trade during the Fishery.

20. No Goods to be laden or unladed at any of the British Possessions in America or at Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney or Sark, before Entry and issue of Warrant, and except at licensed place and in presence or with permission of the proper Officer, under penalty of forfeiture.

21. Bill of Entry to be delivered, containing the name of the Importer or Exporter, of the Ship, of the Master, of the Place to or from which bound and of the place of lading or unlading and a statement of Packages and nature of Produce—Warrant for lading or unlading to be granted after payment of duties.

22. Entry to be made by Bill of Sight and Warrant for landing to be thereupon granted, if the Importer do not possess information to make perfect Entry; the same to be made within three days and if not made within one month the Goods to be sold in satisfaction of Duties and charges.

23. Declaration to be made on the Bill of Entry by the Importer or his Agent of the value of Goods imported into British Possessions in America subject to duty *ad valorem*—If the Declaration be unsatisfactory, the Invoice price declared on oath and 10 per cent in addition to be deemed the value—If the Invoice price be unknown persons to be appointed to fix the value.

24. On refusal of payment of duties, Goods to be publicly sold within 20 days in satisfaction of Duties and charges.

25. Goods not entered and landed within 20 days after arrival to be taken to the Kings Warehouse, and sold if duties be not paid within three months from that time in satisfaction of duties and charges.

26. Cockets to be produced on importation of Goods into British Possessions from the United Kingdom or other such Possession.

27. No Goods imported into British Possessions in America to be deemed Produce of the United Kingdom or of any such Possession, unless imported from thence respectively.

28. Entry and Warrant not to be deemed valid unless corresponding with the Report of the Ship or other document required nor unless the Goods be properly described. Goods landed on false Entry and Warrant to be forfeited.

29. Proprietor of Estate in any British Possession in America and in the Mauritius, from which Sugar, Coffee, Cocoa or Spirits may be exported, to make Affidavit of Produce—(Justice signing such writing before sworn to, to forfeit £50) to be delivered to the Collector on Entry for exportation—Master before Clearance to

make Declaration that the Goods are the same and Certificate to be thereupon granted—And such Goods imported into British Possession in America as Produce of any other such Possession or of Mauritius, without Certificate, to be forfeited.

30. If such Goods be re-exported within 12 months from any British Possession in America, Certificate of Production to be granted founded on the Certificate from the Colony of which the Goods are the produce.

31. Goods which can be legally imported by Sea into British Possessions in America, may be imported by Land or by Inland Navigation.

32. Vessels employed in such Inland Navigation to be deemed British only if British built and owned, or which shall have belonged to British subjects before 5th July 1825, and of which Foreign Repairs shall not exceed 10s. per Ton.

33. Goods imported by Inland Navigation to be brought only to a place where there is a Custom House.

34. Duties on Goods imported by Inland Navigation to be levied as on those imported by Sea—And Goods imported contrary hereto or removed before payment of duties to be forfeited together with the means of such removal.

35. Tonnage duties in Canada on American Vessels and Boats to be the same as those in America on British Vessels and Boats.

36. Certain Ports to be Free Warehousing Ports for all the purposes of this Act—And certain Ports to be Warehousing Ports for Goods brought by Land or by Inland Navigation, or in British Ships—Notice to be given of the appointed Warehouses and what Goods may be warehoused.

37. Goods may be warehoused without payment of Duty on first Entry.

38. Bond may be given on arrival at a Frontier Port in Canada of Goods to be warehoused at a Warehousing Port, for such warehousing.

39. Collector and Controller to make Regulations respecting Goods to be warehoused and the management of the Warehouses.

40. On Entry of Goods to be warehoused Importer to give Bond in treble the duties with conditions specified—The Purchaser of such Goods may give Bond in lieu of the original Bond.

41. Goods not duly warehoused, or improperly removed, or brought back after removal without permission, to be forfeited.

42. Account to be taken of Goods landed to be warehoused—Goods warehoused to be duly entered before removal, and duties to be paid upon quantities found to be deficient on the Account.

43. Samples of such Goods to be taken without payment of duty except eventually as on a deficiency.

44. Proprietor may sort and re-pack warehoused Goods, and destroy part, paying duty for the whole—And may give up whole Packages for duties.

45. Goods may be removed under Bond from one Warehousing Port to another in the same Possession, after payment of duty on deficiency only.

46. Warehoused Goods to be cleared in two years from Entry, or sold in satisfaction of duties and charges—Proper Officer may grant further time.

47. Exporter of warehoused Goods to give Bond in treble the duties for such Goods being landed at the place for which they may be entered.

48. His Majesty may appoint other Warehousing Ports.

49. Duties and Regulations relating to Importation and Exportation to be the same as regards the Mauritius as regards the West Indies.

50. The Cape of Good Hope to be deemed within the limits of the East India Company's Charter.

51. Dutch Proprietors of Estates in Demerara, Essequibo and Berbice may import articles for supply of their Estates only, from the Netherlands at a duty of 10 shillings per Ton.

52. Such Dutch Proprietors not to export Produce to United Kingdom or British Sugar Colonies in America except under certain conditions.

53. Declares what persons shall be deemed Dutch Proprietors under this Act.

54. Person wishing to relinquish the character of Dutch Proprietor to deliver a Declaration to that effect to the Commissioners of Customs.

55. No British Ship to sail from Jamaica to St. Domingo or from St. Domingo to Jamaica, under penalty of forfeiture of Vessel and Cargo—No Foreign Vessel coming from St. Domingo to Jamaica to remain there on pain of forfeiture after 48 hours notice to depart—Ships landing persons at Jamaica from St. Domingo without leave to be forfeited.

56. Colonial Laws or Customs in British Possessions in America repugnant to any Act of Parliament to be null and void.

57. No exemption from duty in any Act to extend to duty not imposed by Act of Parliament, unless expressly mentioned.

58. Officer of the Customs may board and search any Vessel in Port or hovering near the Coast—Vessel not departing when required may be brought into Port for examination—and Master may be examined and to forfeit £100. for giving false information.

59. Vessels or Carriages used for removal of forfeited Goods to be also forfeited and parties concerned to forfeit treble value or £100.

60. All Goods, Vessels, Carriages, &c. liable to forfeiture to be seized—persons obstructing seizure to forfeit £200.

61. Goods, Vessels &c. liable to forfeiture may be seized by Officers.

62. Persons obstructing Officers in their duty to be proceeded against and punished as Felons.

63. Goods seized under this Act or the Smuggling, Customs, Trade and Navigation Acts, to be taken to the nearest Custom

House, and sold by auction after condemnation, or otherwise disposed of by order of the Commissioners of Customs.

64. Penalties and forfeitures to be sued for and recovered before any Court of Record or of Vice Admiralty.

65. Court with the consent of Collector and Controller may release Goods or Vessels seized in British Possessions in America, on Security by bond.

66. Suits under this Act to be commenced in the name of some superior Officer of the Customs or Navy or of Attorney or Advocate General of the Place.

67. Owner of Goods seized to prove illegality of seizure.

68. Claim to Goods seized to be entered in the name of the Owner on oath or his Agent to the best of his belief.

69. Claimant of Goods seized in British Possessions in America to give Security for costs, or Goods to be condemned.

70. Notice of Action to be given by the party to the Officers of the Customs one month before commencement of proceedings—Proof of such notice required.

71. Actions to be brought within 3 months after cause—mode of proceeding.

72. If Court certify that there was probable cause of seizure Officer not liable to Action.

73. If the Officer tender sufficient amends within one month, verdict to be for Defendant.

74. If Court certify probable cause, damages not to exceed 2*l.* without Costs.

75. Provision for the disposal of Penalties and Forfeitures recovered in British Possessions in America.

76. Actions under this Act to be instituted within three years after the offence is committed.

77. Appeals against Decrees of His Majesty's Courts in America under this Act to be made within 12 months.

78. If Decree be given for restoration of property seized, the same to be given up on Security to abide the result of Appeal.

79. Provisions of this Act respecting Seizures, to extend to Seizures under the Slave Act 5. Geo. 4. Cap. 119.

80. Penalties under that Act to be sued for and recovered as under this Act.

81. His Majesty may by Order in Council make any Regulation expedient touching the Trade of British Possessions on or near Europe, in the Mediterranean, in Africa and within the East India Company's limits, any thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding—Goods imported or exported contrary to such Order to be forfeited together with Ship.

82. East India Company during the continuance of their privileges of Trade to be allowed to carry Goods to British Possessions in America or within the limits of their Charter—Private persons may with Licence from the Company trade between China and British Possessions in America and within the Limits of the Company's Charter.

83. Shipper of Sugar of British Possession within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, to obtain a Certificate of Produce from the proper Officer.

84. Ships built prior to 1816 within the Limits of the Company's Charter and owned by British Subjects to be deemed British Ships within such limits.

85. Shipper of Wine of the Cape of Good Hope to obtain Certificate of Origin.

86. Shipper of Goods from Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark to obtain a Certificate that they are the produce of those Islands or of the United Kingdom.

87. Tea not to be brought into Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney or Sark, during the continuance of the trading privileges of the East India Company, except from the United Kingdom under penalty of forfeiture.

88. Provision for the import into or export from Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark, of Spirits and Tobacco.

89. Further provision respecting those Articles as regards Sark.

90. Persons found on board Vessels liable to forfeiture within one league of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney or Sark, to forfeit £100.

91. Coals not to be exported from British Possessions abroad to any Foreign place but on payment of duty—Exporter to British place to give bond.

92. Persons using documents counterfeited or falsified to forfeit £200.

93. Act may be altered during the Session.

SUMMARY OF THE ORDINANCE No 3. OF 1834.

1. Former Regulations respecting the Police of Colombo repealed.

2. From the passing of this Ordinance the Inhabitants to be released from Patrol duty, and a Superintendent of Police appointed with an Establishment of Peons, etc.

3. The Superintendent to frame Rules and suspend and dismiss Police Officers, subject to the approval of the Governor.

4. The Superintendent to issue warrant for the arrest of any person charged with or suspected of any crime, and detain them in Custody or admit them to Bail—And issue Warrant to search for Goods suspected to be unlawfully in any Premises or Vessel within the Gravets or Port of Colombo.

5. Police Officers may apprehend disorderly or suspected persons, and between sunset or sunrise persons unable to give satisfactory account of themselves, and deliver them to the Constable, to be brought before the Superintendent and District Court.

6. Police Officers may on just suspicion detain and search any person, Carriage or Vessel, for goods stolen or unlawfully possessed and report to the Superintendent who shall bring them before the District Court.

7. The Superintendent may take bail; and release persons apprehended by mistake or without good cause.

8. Persons obstructing or assaulting Police Officers liable to punishment within the Jurisdiction of the Court—and Police

Officer improperly exercising his power, subject to such punishment, besides liability to damages.

9. Persons in the streets without a light after 8 o'clock at night, unable to account for themselves satisfactorily, and persons publicly begging, to be taken before the District Court for disposal.

10. Keepers of Gambling and other disorderly houses to be liable to punishment at the discretion of the Court.

11. Persons of evil fame lurking about and unable to account for themselves satisfactorily, or publicly gaming, within the Gravets or apprehended as disorderly, to be punished by the Court as Rogues and Vagabonds.

12. Keepers of Taverns permitting gaming or rioting therein or keeping them open after 9 o'clock at night to be punished by the Court.

13. Persons making disturbances in the Streets, except under Military Regulation or license, liable to punishment by the Court.

14. All Persons publicly pursuing business during divine service, or Christians during Sunday, Christmas day or Good Friday, liable to fine of ten shillings or imprisonment for a week.

15. Persons driving in a careless or violent manner, or galloping violently within the Gravets of Colombo to be liable to punishment at the discretion of the Court.

16. Persons indecently exposing themselves within the Gravets liable to punishment at the discretion of the Court.

17. Hired Servants within the Gravets of Colombo wilfully breaking their engagements of service, or quitting service, if engaged for a month or more, without 15 days notice, liable to loss of wages and punishment at the discretion of the Court—Master to give fifteen days notice of intention to discharge servant.

18. Superintendent to grant licenses to Butchers and Bakers within the Gravets—and keep a Register.

19. Dealers within the Gravets having false Weights or Measures liable to punishment at the discretion of the Court.

20. Police Officer may examine Weights and Measures in places of retail sale and seize those he may suspect to be deficient.—Those deficient to be forfeited, and persons refusing to produce them for examination liable to punishment.

21. Persons buying or receiving in pawn or in charge Gold, Silver and Copper goods or Jewels, without shewing them to the Constable or Serjeant of Police, liable to punishment at the discretion of the Court, Constable or Serjeant to keep Memorandum. Silversmith, Goldsmiths and Brass-founders to give Security for good behaviour.

22. All Householders within the Gravets of Colombo to furnish the Constable when required with a list of the inmates of their houses—and not to harbour strangers without giving notice to Constable.

23. All Wells within the Gravets to be surrounded with a Wall three feet high, under penalty of £3. or imprisonment not exceeding three months.

24. All Encroachments on public Ground may be removed by proper Officer—Persons neglecting or refusing to remove encroachments after due notice to be subject to fine and imprisonment in addition to Civil Damages.

25. Persons refusing to remove obstructions caused by them in the public Streets or thoroughfares after due notice, to be subject to fine and imprisonment in addition to Civil Damages.

26. Persons placing rubbish, etc. in the streets or roads subject to punishment at the discretion of the Court.

27. Authorised Officer may use part of a Road for public purposes, and Superintendent of Police may grant permission for temporary occupation of parts of the Roads, provided room be left for Carriages.

28. All persons to keep the roads before their houses clean—Offal from Slaughter houses to be taken to places directed by Superintendent of Police under penalty of ten Shillings or three weeks imprisonment.

29. Surveyor General to give notice for removal of Nuisances or encroachments, and on refusal or neglect to remove it at the expense of the party causing the same—Cost of removal to be recovered by Parate Execution—And party to be subject to fine.

30. All Pigs straying within the Gravets to be killed and taken to the Constable for sale—three pence to be paid to the killer.

31. All Offences against this Ordinance for which no penalty is specified, liable to be punished at the discretion of the Court

STAMP DUTIES.

According to the Regulation No. 4 of 1827, and No. 2 of 1830.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. on all conveyances of immoveable property, whether by Sale, Gift, Settlement, or otherwise, according to the value of the subject-matter of the same.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
On every amount under £ 2		0	0	6	£ 20 and under £ 25		0	10	0
£ 2 and ———	„	4	0	1 0	25	„ ———	30	0	12 0
4	„ ———	6	0	2 0	30	„ ———	35	0	15 0
6	„ ———	8	0	3 0	35	„ ———	40	0	17 0
8	„ ———	10	0	4 0	40	„ ———	45	1	0 0
10	„ ———	12	0	5 0	45	„ ———	50	1	2 0
12	„ ———	14	0	6 0	50	„ ———	55	1	5 0
14	„ ———	16	0	7 0	55	„ ———	60	1	7 0
16	„ ———	18	0	8 0	60	„ ———	65	1	10 0
18	„ ———	20	0	9 0					

And so on at the rate of Two Shillings and Six Pence for every £ 5 of additional value, but the duty not to exceed in any case £ 40.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty upon all Conveyances of moveable property, Mortgages, Bonds, Obligations, Leases, Assignments, &c. under Clause 6.

Not above	£	s.		£	s.	d.
	0	15		0	0	1
Above—	0	15	and not above—	1	10	2
"	1	10	"	2	10	3
"	2	10	"	5	0	6
"	5	0	"	10	0	9
"	10	0	"	20	0	9
"	20	0	"	30	0	0
"	30	0	"	40	0	0
"	40	0	"	50	0	0
"	50	0	"	75	0	10
"	75	0	"	100	0	12
"	100	0	"	150	0	16
"	150	0	"	200	0	1
"	200	0	"	300	0	10
"	300	0	"	500	0	0
"	500	0	"	1000	0	0
"	1000	0	"	2000	0	0
"	2000	0	"	3000	0	0
"	3000	0	"	4000	0	0
"	4000	0	"	5000	0	0
"	5000				7	10

↗ The duty never to exceed £ 7. 10. 0.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes under Clause 7.

Not above	£	s.		£	s.	d.
	1	0		0	0	0
Above—	1	0	and not above—	1	10	1
"	1	10	"	2	0	0
"	2	0	"	3	0	0
"	3	0	"	5	0	3
"	5	0	"	10	0	6
"	10	0	"	20	0	1
"	20	0	"	40	0	1
"	40	0	"	50	0	2
"	50	0	"	75	0	2
"	75	0	"	100	0	3
"	100	0	"	150	0	3
"	150	0	"	200	0	4
"	200	0	"	300	0	5
"	300	0	"	500	0	6
"	500	0	"	1000	0	8
"	1000	0	"	2000	0	12

£	s.		£	s.	£	s.	d.
Above—2000	0	and not above—3000	0	0	0	16	0
„ —3000	0	„ „ „ —5000	0	1	1	0	0
„ —5000	0			1	10	0	0

Foreign Bills drawn in sets to be charged at the same rate per set.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, on Protests of any Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes under Clause 18.

£	s.	d.
Not above 10	1	0
above—10	2	0
„ —20	2	6
„ —50	3	0
„ —100	4	0
„ —200	5	0
„ —500	7	6

Every Protest of any other kind a fixed duty of 3s. each.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty, under Clause 9, on Contracts and Agreements and Bills of Parcels or other Memoranda whatever (where the same are intended to be binding on the parties) containing any recital of the terms of Sale, or any mention or stipulation as to the time or mode of paying the amount due upon any bargain or sale already concluded; and on all Contracts for the future conveyance of immoveable or moveable property by way of Sale, Gift, or Settlement, or for the future payment of Money on any consideration whatever where any pecuniary amount is expressed whereby the value of the subject-matter can be measured in money.

£	s.	d.
Not above 1	0	3
Above—1	0	6
„ —5	0	0
„ —10	0	1
„ —20	0	2
„ —30	0	3
„ —50	0	4
„ —75	0	5
„ —100	0	6
„ —150	0	7
„ —200	0	9
„ —300	0	12
„ —500	0	15
„ —1000	1	0
„ —2000	1	5
	1	10

N. B.—The value of a Contract or Agreement to pay an annuity for life shall be estimated at ten years amount of such annuity.

Where there is no pecuniary amount stipulated by which the value of the subject matter can be assessed.

	s.	d.
Not above 120 words —————	1	6
above—120 words and not above 240 words—	3	0

and so on at the rate of 1s. 6d. for every additional 120 words, (if figures are made use of, every figure to count as a word) and no page to contain more than 120 words, the duty however in no case to exceed £1. 10.

Exemptions and exceptions from the above Stamp duty.

1. Contracts and agreements for the hire of any Labourer, Artificer, Manufacturer, or Menial Servant.

2. Memorandum or Agreement for wages made between any Master of any vessel or boat and the Mariners or Crew of the same.

3. Agreements and Contracts to marry.

4. Bills of Lading.

5. Conditions of Sale of any property sold by any licensed Auctioneer.

Ad valorem Stamp-duty on all releases, receipts, discharges, and acquittances, under Clause 10.

If not above 15s. no Stamp required.

Above—	£	s.	and not above—	£	s.	s.	d.
0	15		1	10		0	0
1	10	" "	3	0		0	1
3	0	" "	5	0		0	2
5	0	" "	10	0		0	3
10	0	" "	15	0		0	6
15	0	" "	20	0		0	9
20	0	" "	30	0		1	0
30	0	" "	50	0		1	6
50	0	" "	100	0		2	0
100	0	" "	200	0		3	0
200	0	" "	300	0		4	0
300	0	" "	500	0		5	0
500	0	" "	1000	0		7	6
1000		and upwards—				10	0

This duty in no instance to exceed 10s.

Exemptions from this Stamp-duty:—

Receipts for the payment of Interest upon any Bond or other Security bearing interest, if such receipt be written on the same piece of Paper, Oia or other material, with such bond or other Security.

By Order of the Council,

(Signed) THOMAS EDEN,
Secretary to Council.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Subpoena, one to each Witness including																					
Duces Tecum																					
Commissions of all kinds																					
Notice of Trial																					
Warrant of Arrest in Mesne Process—																					
Recognizance in Mesne Process and in																					
Appeal																					
Writ of Sequestration																					
Notice of Sequestration																					
Edictile Citation																					
Certificate in Appeal																					
Final Adjudication in Appeal																					
Certificate of Government Agent in																					
Revenue Cases	0	0	8	0	1	6	0	2	6	0	4	6	0	6	0	10	0	12	0	16	0
Award																					
Letters of Administration																					
Probate of Wills																					
Inventory																					
Account, Provisional or Final																					
Bond of Executors, Administrators,																					
Guardians and Curators																					
Bond of Arbitration and Submission																					
Certificate of quiet possession																					
Exhibit Stamp to unstamped Vouchers,																					
each																					
All Applications	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	6	0	2	0	0
Office copy, for 120 words																					
Commitment																					

Blank											
Deposition in Appeal											
Discharges											
Lists of Appraisement											
Petition of Appeal in Cases wherein no Witness have been heard—											
Do.	0	0	9	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5
Do.	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0	6	7
Do.	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10
Do.	0	5	0	0	7	6	0	10	0	15	0
Do.	0	7	6	0	10	0	15	0	2	0	3
Do.	0	9	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	0
Do.	0	11	0	3	0	0	5	0	6	7	0
Do.	0	13	0	5	0	7	6	0	10	0	15
Do.	0	15	0	7	6	0	10	0	15	0	20
Do.	0	17	0	9	0	9	0	17	0	22	0
Do.	0	19	0	11	0	11	0	19	0	24	0
Do.	0	21	0	13	0	13	0	21	0	26	0
Do.	0	23	0	15	0	15	0	23	0	28	0
Do.	0	25	0	17	0	17	0	25	0	30	0
Do.	0	27	0	19	0	19	0	27	0	32	0
Do.	0	29	0	21	0	21	0	29	0	34	0
Do.	0	31	0	23	0	23	0	31	0	36	0
Do.	0	33	0	25	0	25	0	33	0	38	0
Do.	0	35	0	27	0	27	0	35	0	40	0
Do.	0	37	0	29	0	29	0	37	0	42	0
Do.	0	39	0	31	0	31	0	39	0	44	0
Do.	0	41	0	33	0	33	0	41	0	46	0
Do.	0	43	0	35	0	35	0	43	0	48	0
Do.	0	45	0	37	0	37	0	45	0	50	0
Do.	0	47	0	39	0	39	0	47	0	52	0
Do.	0	49	0	41	0	41	0	49	0	54	0
Do.	0	51	0	43	0	43	0	51	0	56	0
Do.	0	53	0	45	0	45	0	53	0	58	0
Do.	0	55	0	47	0	47	0	55	0	60	0
Do.	0	57	0	49	0	49	0	57	0	62	0
Do.	0	59	0	51	0	51	0	59	0	64	0
Do.	0	61	0	53	0	53	0	61	0	66	0
Do.	0	63	0	55	0	55	0	63	0	68	0
Do.	0	65	0	57	0	57	0	65	0	70	0
Do.	0	67	0	59	0	59	0	67	0	72	0
Do.	0	69	0	61	0	61	0	69	0	74	0
Do.	0	71	0	63	0	63	0	71	0	76	0
Do.	0	73	0	65	0	65	0	73	0	78	0
Do.	0	75	0	67	0	67	0	75	0	80	0
Do.	0	77	0	69	0	69	0	77	0	82	0
Do.	0	79	0	71	0	71	0	79	0	84	0
Do.	0	81	0	73	0	73	0	81	0	86	0
Do.	0	83	0	75	0	75	0	83	0	88	0
Do.	0	85	0	77	0	77	0	85	0	90	0
Do.	0	87	0	79	0	79	0	87	0	92	0
Do.	0	89	0	81	0	81	0	89	0	94	0
Do.	0	91	0	83	0	83	0	91	0	96	0
Do.	0	93	0	85	0	85	0	93	0	98	0
Do.	0	95	0	87	0	87	0	95	0	100	0
Do.	0	97	0	89	0	89	0	97	0	102	0
Do.	0	99	0	91	0	91	0	99	0	104	0
Do.	0	101	0	93	0	93	0	101	0	106	0
Do.	0	103	0	95	0	95	0	103	0	108	0
Do.	0	105	0	97	0	97	0	105	0	110	0
Do.	0	107	0	99	0	99	0	107	0	112	0
Do.	0	109	0	101	0	101	0	109	0	114	0
Do.	0	111	0	103	0	103	0	111	0	116	0
Do.	0	113	0	105	0	105	0	113	0	118	0
Do.	0	115	0	107	0	107	0	115	0	120	0
Do.	0	117	0	109	0	109	0	117	0	122	0
Do.	0	119	0	111	0	111	0	119	0	124	0
Do.	0	121	0	113	0	113	0	121	0	126	0
Do.	0	123	0	115	0	115	0	123	0	128	0
Do.	0	125	0	117	0	117	0	125	0	130	0
Do.	0	127	0	119	0	119	0	127	0	132	0
Do.	0	129	0	121	0	121	0	129	0	134	0
Do.	0	131	0	123	0	123	0	131	0	136	0
Do.	0	133	0	125	0	125	0	133	0	138	0
Do.	0	135	0	127	0	127	0	135	0	140	0
Do.	0	137	0	129	0	129	0	137	0	142	0
Do.	0	139	0	131	0	131	0	139	0	144	0
Do.	0	141	0	133	0	133	0	141	0	146	0
Do.	0	143	0	135	0	135	0	143	0	148	0
Do.	0	145	0	137	0	137	0	145	0	150	0
Do.	0	147	0	139	0	139	0	147	0	152	0
Do.	0	149	0	141	0	141	0	149	0	154	0
Do.	0	151	0	143	0	143	0	151	0	156	0
Do.	0	153	0	145	0	145	0	153	0	158	0
Do.	0	155	0	147	0	147	0	155	0	160	0
Do.	0	157	0	149	0	149	0	157	0	162	0
Do.	0	159	0	151	0	151	0	159	0	164	0
Do.	0	161	0	153	0	153	0	161	0	166	0
Do.	0	163	0	155	0	155	0	163	0	168	0
Do.	0	165	0	157	0	157	0	165	0	170	0
Do.	0	167	0	159	0	159	0	167	0	172	0
Do.	0	169	0	161	0	161	0	169	0	174	0
Do.	0	171	0	163	0	163	0	171	0	176	0
Do.	0	173	0	165	0	165	0	173	0	178	0
Do.	0	175	0	167	0	167	0	175	0	180	0
Do.	0	177	0	169	0	169	0	177	0	182	0
Do.	0	179	0	171	0	171	0	179	0	184	0
Do.	0	181	0	173	0	173	0	181	0	186	0
Do.	0	183	0	175	0	175	0	183	0	188	0
Do.	0	185	0	177	0	177	0	185	0	190	0
Do.	0	187	0	179	0	179	0	187	0	192	0
Do.	0	189	0	181	0	181	0	189	0	194	0
Do.	0	191	0	183	0	183	0	191	0	196	0
Do.	0	193	0	185	0	185	0	193	0	198	0
Do.	0	195	0	187	0	187	0	195	0	200	0
Do.	0	197	0	189	0	189	0	197	0	202	0
Do.	0	199	0	191	0	191	0	199	0	204	0
Do.	0	201	0	193	0	193	0	201	0	206	0
Do.	0	203	0	195	0	195	0	203	0	208	0
Do.	0	205	0	197	0	197	0	205	0	210	0
Do.	0	207	0	199	0	199	0	207	0	212	0
Do.	0	209	0	201	0	201	0	209	0	214	0
Do.	0	211	0	203	0	203	0	211	0	216	0
Do.	0	213	0	205	0	205	0	213	0	218	0
Do.	0	215	0	207	0	207	0	215	0	220	0
Do.	0	217	0	209	0	209	0	217	0	222	0
Do.	0	219	0	211	0	211	0	219	0	224	0
Do.	0	221	0	213	0	213	0	221	0	226	0
Do.	0	223	0	215	0	215	0	223	0	228	0
Do.	0	225	0	217	0	217	0	225	0	230	0
Do.	0	227	0	219	0	219	0	227	0	232	0
Do.	0	229	0	221	0	221	0	229	0	234	0
Do.	0	231	0	223	0	223	0	231	0	236	0
Do.	0	233	0	225	0	225	0	233	0	238	0
Do.	0	235	0	227	0	227	0	235	0	240	0
Do.	0	237	0	229	0	229	0	237	0	242	0
Do.	0	239	0	231	0	231	0	239	0	244	0
Do.	0	241	0	233	0	233	0	241	0	246	0
Do.	0	243	0	235	0	235	0	243	0	248	0
Do.	0	245	0	237	0	237	0	245	0	250	0
Do.	0	247	0	239	0	239	0	247	0	252	0
Do.	0	249	0	241	0	241	0	249	0	254	0
Do.	0	251	0	243	0	243	0	251	0	256	0
Do.	0	253	0	245	0	245	0	253	0	258	0
Do.	0	255	0	247	0	247	0	255	0	260	0
Do.	0	257	0	249	0	249	0	257	0	262	0
Do.	0	259	0	251	0	251	0	259	0	264	0
Do.	0	261	0	253	0	253	0	261	0	266	0
Do.	0	263	0	255	0	255	0	263	0	268	0
Do.	0	265	0	257	0	257	0	265	0	270	0
Do.	0	267	0	259	0	259	0	267	0	272	0
Do.	0	269	0	261	0	261	0	269	0	274	0
Do.	0	271	0	263	0	263	0	271	0	276	0
Do.	0	273	0	265	0	265	0	273	0	278	0
Do.	0	275	0	267	0	267	0	275	0	280	0
Do.	0	277	0	269	0	269	0	277	0	282	0

$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$	$\mathcal{E}.$	$s.$	$d.$			
0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	
0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	6
0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	9	0	4	6	0	5	3
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	4	6	0	6	0	0	7	6	0	9	0	0	10	6	

Copying the same, per sheet of 120 words or for any fractional part of a sheet_____

Copy of any Pleading if furnished to the adverse party on stamp, per sheet of 120 words, or, for any fractional part of a sheet or close copies of Pleadings or other papers—

Perusing and considering papers, exhibits or documents furnished or introduced in a Cause by the adverse party, or furnished by a party to his own Proctor for the purpose of being brought forward as evidence in the Suit.

Perusing pleadings and papers preparatory to trial

Examining Witnesses preparatory to trial, or as Instructions for Brief—

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
For every Common motion—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
For every Special motion, or opposing the same—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Attending the Court on the trial of a Cause—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—on a resumed trial or when Judgment has been postponed—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—to obtain Judgment in a Cause on admission—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accommodation Fee when a Cause is settled amicably—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

In all Testamentary Matters and in Causes relating to Minors and Lunatics, where there is no opposition, Proctors shall be allowed to charge according to the 4th Class, but in all such Causes where there shall be opposition, and in all Matrimonial Causes, Proctors allowed to charge according to the 6th Class.

(a) It is to be understood that no charge is to be made under this head, for the purchase of Stamps for the different proceedings in the Case, or for attendance at the Post Office, to deliver or to receive letters

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Southern Route.

		<i>Intermediate Stations.</i>		<i>Collectors' Stations.</i>	
		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
From	Colombo to Pantura	0	1	0	0
	Pantura to Caltura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Caltura	0	0	0	2
	Caltura to Barberyn or Bentotte	0	1	0	0
	Barberyn to Bentotte or Amblangodde	0	1	0	0
	Amblangodde to Galle	0	2	0	0
From	Colombo to Galle	0	0	0	6
	Galle to Belligam	0	1	0	0
	Belligam to Matura	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Matura	0	0	0	8
	Matura to Tangalle	0	1	0	0
	Tangalle to Hambantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Hambantotte	0	0	0	9
From	Colombo to Batticaloa	0	0	1	3
	Batticaloa to Trincomalie	0	0	0	3

Rates of Postage, by the Northern Route.

From	Colombo to Jaille	0	1	0	0
	Jaille to Negombo	0	1	0	0
	Negombo to Chilaw	0	2	0	0
	Chilaw to Putlam	0	1	0	0
From	Colombo to Putlam	0	0	0	5
	Putlam to Calpenty (by post)	0	1	0	0
	Putlam to Arippe, or Calpenty to Arippe	0	2½	0	0
	Arippe to Manar Mantotte	0	1	0	0
From	Putlam to Manar	0	0	0	3½
From	Colombo to Manar	0	0	0	9
	Manar to Ilpecarve or Mantotte tollpecarve	0	1	0	0
	Ilpecarve to Poneryn	0	1	0	0
	Poneryn to Jaffna	0	1	0	0
From	Manar to Jaffna	0	0	0	3
From	Colombo to Jaffna	0	0	1	0
From	Jaffna to Delft Island or Point Pedro	0	1	0	0
	Jaffna to Mulletivo	0	2	0	0
	Mulletivo to Trincomalie	0	2	0	0
From	Jaffna to Trincomalie	0	0	0	4
From	Colombo to Trincomalie	0	0	1	1

The same charges will apply to the above specified stages in the opposite direction

Rates of Postage by the Eastern Route.

From Colombo to Mahare	0	1
" " " Heneratgodde	0	1½
" " " Weyangodde	0	2
" " " Warkapola	0	3½
" " " Ballapane	0	4
" " " Utuwankande	0	4½
" " " Illokwatte	0	5
" " " Kandy	0	6
" " " Ruanwelle	0	3
" " " Ratnapoora	0	4
" " " Kurunegalle	0	5
" " " Fort McDowall	0	8
" " " Nalande	0	8
" " " Maturatte	0	8
" " " Badulla	0	8½
" " " Allupotta	0	9½
" " " Gampolle	0	8
" " " Nuwera-Ellia	0	8
" " " Madawalletenne	0	8

Rates of Postages, into, from, and through the Central Provinces.

From Kandy to Illokwatte	0	1
" " " Utuwankande	0	1½
" " " Ballapane	2	0
" " " Warakapola	0	2½
" " " Weyangodde	0	4
" " " Heneratgodde	0	4½
" " " Mahare	0	5
" " " Colombo	0	6

CROSS ROADS.

From Ambanpetea to Aranderra	0	1
" " " Ruanwelle	0	2

OLD ROAD.

From Ruanwelle to Colombo	0	3
" Ratnapoora,, Colombo	0	4

NEW ROAD TO 7 KORLES.

From Kandy to Galegedere	0	2
" " " Kospotteoya	0	3
" " " Kurunegalle	0	2
" " " Padenia	0	4

ROAD FROM COLOMBO TO TRINCOMALIE.

Through the Seven Korles and Matelle.

From Colombo to Warakapola	0	3½
„ „ „ Kurunagalle ..	0	5
„ „ „ Nalande	0	7
„ „ „ Trincomalie	1	1

OLD ROAD TO OUVA.

From Kandy to Maturatte	0	2
„ „ „ Nuwera-Ellia	0	2
„ „ „ Fort Macdowall	0	3
„ „ „ Badulla	0	3
„ „ „ Allupota	0	4
„ Badulla „ Bintenne	0	1

Rates of Postage to the Principal Places in India.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Madras —————	1	6	Ramnade —————	0	6½
Bombay —————	3	0	Pamben —————	0	6½
Calcutta —————	3	0	Madura —————	0	9
Ganjam —————	3	0	Killekarre —————	0	9
Surat —————	3	0	Tanjore —————	0	11½
Poonah —————	3	6½	Trichinopoly —————	0	11½
Chettigong —————	3	3	Palemcottah —————	0	11½
Vizagapatam —————	2	5½	Trinawelly —————	0	11½
Coringa —————	2	3	Tutucoreen —————	0	11½
Jagernoikporam ———	2	3	Combaconum —————	0	11½
Hydrabad —————	2	¾	Dindigall —————	0	11½
Palliacat —————	2	¾	Anjingo —————	2	1½
Masulepatnam ———	2	¾	Salem —————	2	1½
Gontore —————	2	¾	Cochin —————	1	3½
Chingleput —————	1	6	Cananore —————	1	3½
Poondamala —————	1	8½	Aleppe —————	1	3½

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Wallajabad ————	1	8½	Travancore ————	1	3½
Arcot ————	1	8½	Quilon ————	1	3½
Vellore ————	1	8½	Calicut ————	1	6½
Cawnpore ————	2	¾	Mahé ————	1	6
Tranquebar ————	1	1½	Tellacherry ————	1	6
Nagapatnam ————	1	1½	Bangalore ————	1	6
Nagore ————	1	1½	Mysore ————	1	8½
Caricall ————	1	1½	Secundrabad ————	1	8½
Pondicherry ————	1	3¾	Seringapatam ————	1	8½
Cuddalore ————	1	3¾	Mangalore ————	1	10½
Porto Novo ————	1	3¾	Goa ————	2	3½
Sheally ————	1	3½	Bellary ————	1	8½

N.B.—No fixed rate to the Cape of Good Hope, Isle of France, New South Wales, and Java.—Ship postage 6 pence.

SCHEDULE of the rates of Pilotage payable by all square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners, at the Ports of Colombo, Trincomalie and Galle.

	£.	s.	d.
COLOMBO	0	15	0
	<i>For Back</i> <i>For the Inner</i>		
	<i>Bay.</i> <i>Harbour.</i>		
TRINCOMALIE			
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	£2	0	0
400 and under 600	1	10	9
200 and under 400	1	1	0
100 and under 200	0	10	6
Under 100	0	6	0
GALLE.			
Vessels of 600 Tons and upwards	3	0	0
400 and under 600	2	5	0
200 and under 400	1	10	0
100 and under 200	1	2	0
Under 100	0	15	0

The above rates of Pilotage will be charged to all Vessels going into the Inner Harbour of Trincomalie and the Harbour of Galle, whether they may make a signal for a Pilot or not. In Colombo, and the Back bay at Trincomalie, the charge will only be made, if the Vessel make the signal, and a Pilot actually repair on board.

SCHEDULE of the Fees or Port Clearances payable by Merchant Ships and Vessels from the 1st day of October, 1825.

Square-rigged Vessels, Sloops, or Schooners.

	£.	s.	d.
Of 600 Tons or upwards.	8	0	0
400 and under 600	5	10	0
200 and under 400	4	0	0
100 and under 200 ...	2	15	0
Under 100	1	10	0

Dhonies.

Of 30 Garce and upwards	4	0	0
25 Garce and under 30	3	0	0
20 ———do.——— 25	2	12	6
15 ———do.——— 20	2	5	0
10 ———do.——— 15	1	17	6
5 ———do.——— 10	1	7	0
Under 5.	0	15	0

EXCEPTIONS.—Manar and Jaffna Dhonies when passing from Port to Port within the districts they belong to, or from Manar to Jaffna, Kaits or Point Pedro, or vice-versa, to pay half the above rates

Boats, Vessels, or Dhonies certified to belong to any Port of Ceylon being of 5 Garce or 1,000 Parrahs burthen, are to pay as follows—

Under 50 Parrahs	0	0	0
50 and under 200 Parrahs or 1 Garce	0	3	0
1 Garce and under 2 Garce	0	5	0
2 ———do.——— 3	0	7	6
3 ———do.——— 4	0	10	0
4 ———do.——— 5	0	12	0

MEMO.—Ships remaining less than eight days, and neither exporting nor importing cargo, pay no duty.

Coasting Vessels are allowed to compound for fees payable for twelve months at the rate of one Shilling per Ton.

DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

TABLE A.—IMPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the Duties of Customs, on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated, imported into any Port of this Island, from Ports without the same, in British Vessels, including all Dho nies from British India, or the dominions of Indian Princes in alliance with the East India Company.—

[Vide Regulation No. 7, of 1830,

			Amount of Duty.		
			£.	s.	d.
Accarapatta (Anthemis Pyrethrum)	—	per pound	0	0	2
Adewoodean	—	per cwt.	0	2	6
Ale—See Beer.					
Almonds	—	per cwt.	0	6	0
Alum	—	per cwt.	0	3	0
Anchovies	—	per quart bottle	0	0	6
Aniseed—See Seeds.					
Arrack (Batavia) See Spirits.					
Arrecanuts of all kinds	—	per cwt.	0	10	0
Arritarum, (Yellow Sulphuret of Antimony)	—	per cwt.	0	4	6
Arrow-root	—	per pound	0	1	6
Arsenic, viz :					
White	—	per pound	0	0	3
Red and Yellow	—	per pound	0	0	1½
Assafetida	—	per pound	0	0	1
Astronomical Instruments—Duty free.					
Baize of all colours	—	per yard	0	0	2
Beef, salted—See Salt Provisions.					
Belts, viz :					
Morocco Leather (Military)	—	each	0	0	6
Beer, viz :					
Spruce, Essence of	—	per dozen quart bottles	0	1	2
Do. do.	—	per dozen pint do.	0	0	7
Ale, Porter, & all other Malt Liquors, in Hbds.	—	each Hbd.	0	10	0
Do. per dozen quarts in bottles	—		0	0	6
Benjamin	—	per cwt.	0	10	0
Biscuits	—	per cwt.	0	2	6
Blacking Cakes	—	per dozen	0	0	3
Blacking Liquid	—	per 12 pint bottles	0	0	5
Boat Cloaks	—	each	0	1	6
Books printed—Duty free.					
Boots, viz :					
European	—	per pair	0	2	3
Indian made	—	per pair	0	3	0
Bottles, viz :					
Stone	—	per dozen quarts	0	0	1
Do.	—	per dozen pints	0	0	0½
Common Glass—quarts	—	per gross	0	1	0
Do. do. pints	—	per gross	0	0	9
Brandy—See Spirits.					
Bullion—Duty free.					
Butter, salted	—	per cwt.	0	5	0
Cable, European. Hemp	—	per cwt.	0	3	0

			Amount of Duty.		
			£.	s.	d.
Cudo Horagany (Black Hellebore root)	—	per cwt.	1	0	0
Calcando, or Stone Sugar	—	per cwt.	0	3	0
Camblet	—	per yard	0	0	3
Camphor	—	per pound	0	0	4
Candles, viz :					
Spermaeeti	—	per pound	0	0	6
Tallow	—	per pound	0	0	1
Wax	—	per pound	0	0	6
Canvas, viz :					
European	—	per bolt	0	1	6
Bengal Hemp	—	per bolt	0	3	0
Do. Cotton	—	per bolt	0	1	6
Capers	—	per dozen quarts	0	3	0
Do.	—	per dozen pints	0	1	6
Cardamoms	—	per pound	0	1	6
Cards	—	per dozen Packs	0	3	0
Canary seed—See Seeds.					
Castor seed—See Seeds.					
Castor Oil—See Oils.					
Cattagambo	—	per cwt.	0	2	3
Cattle—Duty free.					
Caypoo	—	per cwt.	0	5	0
Calcarem	—	per cwt.	0	6	0
Chalk	—	per cwt.	0	0	6
Cheese, viz :					
English	—	per cwt.	0	5	6
All other	—	per cwt.	0	11	0
Cherry Brandy	} See Liqueurs.				
Cherry Ratafia					
Chillies	—	per cwt.	0	6	0
China root, cleaned	—	per cwt.	0	1	6
Do. uncleaned	—	per cwt.	0	2	3
Choco late	—	per pound	0	0	3
Chunam	—	per 75 parrabs, or last	0	1	6
Cider	—	per dozen quarts	0	0	6
Cloth—Woollen (superfine broad, or Ladies' superfine)	—	per yard	0	0	9
Do. (coarse)	—	per yard	0	0	4½
Cotton—British manufacture, for every hundred Pounds of the invoice cost thereof	—		5	0	0
Nankeen of Chinese manufacture, Company's Long—	per corge		0	9	0
Do. Short—	per corge		0	4	6
All other	per corge		0	3	4
Cloth Cotton, other than British manufacture, or Nankeens, viz :					
Pulle, Caul, Chele or Salewe, or Moori, or Blue, or Kawuko, Kalle- raupo and Salla Kutchees.					
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value in this market than Thirty Shillings each piece, of from 9 to 18 yards, or thereabouts—	per piece		0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty, and not under Fifteen Shillings	per piece		0	3	0
3d sort, being less than Fifteen Shillings, and not under Six Shillings value	per piece		0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	per piece		0	0	9

	Amount of Duty.		
	£.	s.	d.
<i>Needo Mulem, or Long Cloth, including Blue, or Kawnko, Needmolem and all sorts of Kitches, off from 18 to 36 yards, or thereabouts.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being of value from Thirty & not under Fifteen Shillings per piece	0	3	0
3d sort, of less than Fifteen Shillings value	0	1	6
<i>Chelus (except those of the Chela Catche sort) Shawls, Weities Toppattees, Somens, Split Morees, Cayaltee, Rettau, or Cotton Sail Cloth.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value in this market, than Thirty Shillings	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of a higher value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen and not under Six Shillings value each	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings and not under Two Shillings value	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value	0	0	3
<i>Ooromal Turbans, Turbans & Sawkans.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Twenty and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen, and not under Six Shillings value	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value	0	0	3
<i>Saarongs, Cambrays, Malays, Chintz, or other striped or Painted Cloths, Palampores, Petticoats, and Summukhaulom.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value and not under Six Shillings	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	0	0	6
5th sort, being of less than Two Shillings value	0	0	3
<i>Dimities, Izaries, Dorias, Cambries, and Muslins.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of a higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	0	0	6
<i>Table Cloths.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of higher value than Thirty Shillings each	0	4	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being of less than Fifteen Shillings value	0	1	6
4th sort, being of less than Six Shillings value	0	0	9
<i>Handkerchiefs.</i>			
1st sort, being such as are of value exceeding Thirty Shillings in this market the piece—six, eight, or ten Handkerchiefs—per piece	0	7	6
2d sort, being such as are of value from Thirty Shillings and not under Fifteen Shillings	0	3	0
3d sort, being such as are of less value than Fifteen Shillings and not under Six Shillings	0	1	6

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
4th sort, being such as are of less value than Six Shillings—per piece		0	0	6
Towels and Napkins	per dozen	0	1	6
All other Cotton Cloth, not being of the manufacture of the United Kingdom, or Nankeens, and not otherwise enumerated or described, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market ..		20	0	0
Cloves— <i>See Spices.</i>				
Coin—Duty free.				
Comfits— <i>See Confectionary.</i>				
Cumin Seed, (white)— <i>See Seeds.</i>				
Do. (black)— <i>See Seeds.</i>				
Confectionary, viz :				
Jam, Raspberry and other Europe fruits ..	per pound	0	0	6
Jelly, Currant and all other Europe fruits ..	per pound	0	0	6
Marmalade, Europe	per pound	0	0	6
Do. China	per pound	0	1	0
Comfits	per pint decanter	0	0	9
Copper, in Plate or Sheet	per cwt.	0	5	0
Coriander Seed— <i>See Seeds.</i>				
Coorondo Stone	per pound	0	0	1
Covers, viz :				
Imperial Dish Covers per set of seven Covers ..		0	1	9
Block Tin do.	per do.	0	0	9
Crape, China	per piece of 16 yards	0	4	0
Curry Stuff	per cwt.	0	10	0
Currants— <i>See Preserves.</i>				
Dates— <i>See Preserves.</i>				
Dholl— <i>See Grain.</i>				
Epaulets and Wings, Gold or Silver	per pair	0	3	0
Fish, Salt, for every 100 Pounds of its value		20	0	0
Flannel of all sorts, except as below described	per yard	0	0	1
Ditto for all sorts of which the value per yard in this market does not exceed 2 Shillings and 3 Pence	per yard	0	0	1
Fruits— <i>See Preserves.</i>				
Grain, except Paddy	per parrah	0	0	5
Paddy	per parrah	0	0	2
Ganja	per pound	0	0	3
Garden Seeds—Free.				
Garlic	per cwt.	0	2	3
Guaze (Musquito)	per piece of 18 yards	0	2	9
Glue	per gallon	0	0	3
Gin— <i>See Spirits.</i>				
Ginger	per cwt.	0	3	0
Gloves, Leather	per dozen pair	0	0	9
Do. Silk	per dozen pair	0	2	0
Goods, not otherwise enumerated and not discharged of duty, being of the growth, produce, or manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland, or any other part of Europe; on every One Hundred Pounds of the invoice thereof		5	0	0
Goods, being of the growth, produce or manufacture of any other place, on every One Hundred Pounds of the Invoice price thereof..		10	0	0
Gram— <i>See Grain.</i>				
Gunpowder	per pound	0	0	6
Hams, viz :				
European	per cwt.	0	10	0
Chinese	each	0	0	9

			Amount of Duty.		
			£.	s.	d.
Hats, viz :					
Men's Superfine	..	each	0	1	6
Do. Common	..	each	0	0	9
Do. European Chip	..	each	0	0	4
Do. Chinese	..	each	0	0	9
Cocked, (Beaver or Silk)	..	each	0	2	3
Ladies' Beaver	..	each	0	1	6
Children's do. European	..	each	0	0	4
Do. do. Chinese	..	each	0	0	9
Herrings per keg weighing gross 28lbs.	..		0	0	9
Horses—Free.					
Implements and Tools for Agriculture, and for any kind of manufacture—Free.					
Indigo	..	per pound	0	0	9
Indopoo (Rock Salt)	..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Incense	..	per pound	0	0	1
Iron, except Hoop and Cast	..	per cwt.	0	0	4
Hoop—Free,					
Jaggery	..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Jams—See Confectionary.					
Jelly Do.					
Kelcorenpatte (Kelcorem bark)	..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Lace—Gold or Silver	..	per pound	0	4	6
Lacksay—Chinese Vermicelli	..	per cwt.	0	4	0
Lead—Pig	..	per cwt.	0	0	3
Lead—Sheet	..	per cwt.	0	0	9
Liqueurs, viz :					
French	..	per quart bottle	0	0	9
British { Cherry Brandy ..	..	per dozen pints	0	4	6
do. Ratafia ..					
Raspberry Brandy					
do. Ratafia ..					
Rum Shrub and all other British Liqueurs	..				
Liquorice		per cwt.	0	3	0
Mace—See Spices.					
Machinery for Agriculture or any kind of manufacture—Free.					
Mangel	..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Maps—Duty free.					
Marmalade—See Confectionary.					
Massala	..	per cwt.	0	0	0
Mathematical Instruments—Duty free.					
Mats of every description	..	per square yard	0	0	2
Mustard	..	per pound	0	0	3
Nallewalem	..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Nankeen—See Cotton Cloth.					
Needles	..	per 1000	0	0	6
Navescharum (Sal. Ammoniac)	..	per cwt.	0	5	0
Nutmegs—See Spices.					
Oils, viz :					
Castor	..	per gallon	0	3	0
Linseed	..	per do.	0	0	2
Turpentine	..	per do.	0	0	9
Margosa	..	per do.	0	1	6
Mustapay	..	per do.	0	1	6

				Amount of Duty.		
				£.	s.	d.
Oils, viz:						
Gingely	..	per do.		0	1	6
Cocanut	..	per do.		0	6	0
Olive	..	per dozen pints		0	1	6
Ooloowa Seed—See Seeds.						
Omam	..	per cwt.		0	1	3
Onions	..	per do.		0	1	6
Opi um	..	per pound		0	1	0
Optic al Instruments—Duty free.						
Padd y—See Grain.						
Paint viz:						
Green paint ground	..	per cwt.		0	5	0
Blue do. do.	..	per do.		0	4	0
Yellow Ochre, and all other earth colours	..	per do.		0	2	0
Fine Yellow paint ground	..	per do.		0	5	0
White Lead ground	..	per do.		0	1	9
Black paint do.	..	per do.		0	2	9
do. Ivory do.	..	per do.		0	3	0
Verdigris, dry	..	per do.		0	6	0
Prussian blue do.	..	per do.		0	9	0
Red Lead do.	..	per do.		0	2	0
Lamp black do.	..	per do.		0	3	0
Vermillion	..	per do.		0	6	0
Prime Varnish	..	per gallon		0	1	4
Black do.	..	per do.		0	0	6
Palmanika	..	per pound		0	0	14
Patche Carporam	..	per do.		0	1	9
Pearl Barley	..	per do.		0	0	3
Peas—See Grain.						
Parasatte, (Gossypium Herbaceum root)	..	per cwt.		0	1	0
Perry	..	per dozen qts.		0	0	6
Pepper, on every One Hundred Pounds of the value thereof in this market				20	0	0
Perumchirigam (sweet Fennel)	..	per cwt.		0	6	0
Pewter	..	per do.		0	6	0
Philosophical Instruments—Duty free.						
Pickles of all sorts per case of 6 case bottles				0	2	3
Pins	..	per pound		0	0	3
Pork (Salted)—See Salt Provisions.						
Potatoes—Free.						
Preserves, viz:						
Brandy Fruits	..	per quart bottle		0	7	9
Tart Fruits	..	per do. do.		0	0	14
Dates	..	per jar weighing gross 21lbs.		0	0	14
do. not in jar	..	per cwt.		0	0	8
Currants including Kissmises	..	per do.		0	10	0
Raisins	..	per do.		0	10	0
Quicksilver	..	per pound		0	0	2
Raisins—See Preserves.						
Raspberry Brandy—See Liqueurs.						
Do. Ratafia— Do.	..					
Rattans of all sorts	..	per cwt.		0	1	0
Rice—See Grain.						
Rosin	..	per cwt.		0	10	0
Rum—See Spirits.						

			Amount of Duty.		
			£.	s.	d.
Rum Shrub— <i>See Liqueurs.</i>					
Sadeling un. (a species of Cinnabar)	..	per pound	0	0	6
Saffron, European	..	per pound	0	1	6
Sago	..	per cwt.	0	3	0
Sackera	..	do.	0	7	6
Sean Cotte (marking nut)	..	do.	0	1	6
Salmon Pickled	..	per kit	0	1	0
do. do.		per keg weighing 29lbs. gross	0	1	6
do. do.	..	per half keg weighing 14lbs. gross	0	0	9
Saltpetre	..	per bag	0	3	0
Salt Provisions, viz :					
Europe Beef and Pork	..	per tierce	0	7	6
Bengal Prime	..	per do.	0	7	6
do. Common do.	..	per cwt.	0	1	6
Tongues cured in England	..	per pound	0	0	1
Bengal Humps, Tongues, and Briskets	..	per do.	0	0	1
Sandal wood	..	per do.	0	0	1½
Sarsaparilla	..	per do.	0	1	6
Sashes, viz :					
Military (Silk)	..	each	0	3	0
Sauces, viz :					
Fish and all other	..	per dozen pints	0	2	0
Sausages	..	per pound	0	0	1
Seeds, viz :					
Aniseed	..	per pound	0	0	1
Castor	..	per cwt.	0	6	0
Carraway	..	do.	0	2	3
Coriander	..	do.	0	2	0
Cummin, white	..	do.	0	2	6
do. black	..	do.	0	2	0
Garden seeds of all sorts—Free.					
Oolooowa	..	do.	0	2	0
Shoes	..	per pair	0	0	3
Shot	..	per bag of 28lbs.	0	0	2½
Sitaratta (lesser Galungal root)	..	per cwt.	0	2	3
Skins, viz :					
Goat Skins prepared	..	per corge	0	1	3
do. raw	..	do.	0	0	4½
Snuff	..	per pound	0	0	9
Soap, viz :					
European, common	..	per cwt.	0	1	6
Indian	..	do.	0	6	0
Soda, free.					
Spices, viz :					
Cloves	..	per pound	0	0	1
Mace	..	do.	0	0	2
Nutmegs	..	per pound	0	1	0
Spirits	..	per gallon	0	4	0
Staves, loose—whether new or old, on every One Hundred Pounds value in this market	..		30	0	0
Staves in packs, with or without hoops, on every One Hundred Pounds of their value in this market	..		30	0	0
Stock (live) free,					

				Amount of Duty.	
				£.	s. d.
Stockings, viz :					
Silk Stockings	..	per dozen pairs		0	4 0
Silk half do.	..	do.		0	3 3
Cotton do.		per dozen pairs		0	1 4
Half Stockings (cotton)	}	European do.		0	0 9
Children's cotton					
Stockings	..				
Sugar, viz :					
Bengal soft Sugar	..	per cwt.		0	6 0
Batavia do. do.	..	do.		0	7 6
Other soft Sugar except Mauritius	..	do.		0	6 0
Sugar Candy (of all sorts)	..	do.		1	0 0
Sulphur	..	do.		0	10 0
Surgical and Anatomical Instruments, free.					
Swords and Sabres					
Tamarinds	..	each		0	4 6
Tar	..	per cwt.		0	6 0
Turpentine—See Oils.	..	per barrel weighing 360lbs.		0	0 9
Tea, viz :					
Gunpowder	..	per pound		0	0 9
Hyson & Hyson Skin	..	do.		0	0 4½
Souchong	..	do.		0	0 3
Bohea	..	do.		0	0 1½
Tin	..	per cwt.		0	5 0
do. in Sheets	..	per 100 sheets		0	1 6
Tinsel, viz :					
Gold	..	per 60 sheets		0	0 4½
Silver	..	do.		0	0 1½
Tipily	..	per cwt.		0	10 0
do. (sort called anna Tipily)	..	do.		0	3 0
Tobacco of all sorts (except prepared Hooka Tobacco)	..	per pound		0	1 6
Tobacco pipes	..	per gross		0	1 6
Tortoise shell	..	per pound		0	3 0
Tutenague	..	per cwt.		0	4 3
Varnish—See Paints.					
Verdigris—See Paints.					
Vinegar, European	..	per dozen qts.		0	0 7
Vermillion—See Paints,	..				
Walnuts	..	per cwt.		0	3 0
Wassambo	..	do.		0	3 0
Wines, viz :					
Madeira	..	per pipe		3	0 0
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	1 9
Teneriffe	..	per pipe		1	10 0
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	1 0
English Claret	..	do.		0	4 0
Port	..	per gallon		0	0 6
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	1 9
Lisbon white and red	..	per pipe		2	0 0
do. do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	1 3
Sherry	..	per gallon		0	0 6
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	1 9
French Claret in Hhds.	..	per Hhd.		2	0 0
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	2 3
Champaigne	..	do.		0	5 0

				Amount of Duty.		
				£.	s.	d.
Wines, viz:						
Burgundy	..	per dozen quarts		0	5	0
Stein Wine	..	do.		0	1	9
do. do. in cask	..	per gallon		0	0	6
Constantia	..	per dozen quarts		0	4	0
do. in cask	..	per gallon		0	1	7
Cape Wine	..	per gallon		0	0	1
do.	..	per dozen qt. bottles		0	0	3½
Barsac, Sauterne, Vin de Grave, and all Wines not otherwise						
enumerated	..	per dozen quarts		0	1	9
Malmsey Madeira	..	per pipe		5	0	0
do. do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	2	6
Sercial	..	per pipe		5	0	0
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	2	6
Tinto	..	per pipe		5	0	0
do.	..	per dozen quarts		0	2	6

Wheat—See Grain.

NOTE.—By Regulations No. 9 of 1895, and No. 7 of 1830, Sugar, Iron, Lead, Salt petre, and Cotton, may be imported and warehoused for exportation duty free—all other articles imported and warehoused for exportation are subject to a duty of one per cent. provided the quantity warehoused is not less than £150 in value.

TABLE B.—EXPORT DUTIES.

A Table of the duties of Customs, on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described, which shall be exported from any Port in the Island of Ceylon.

Amneka Seed (Castor oil seed) free.			
Arrack per Leagner of 150 gallons, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, or any part of the Continent of America	0	5	
Do. to all other places	0	15	
Arrow-root—free.			
Asopo (expressed seed of all sorts, whether Gingely seed or Illepey seed), free.			0
Arrecanuts of all sorts, if exported to Great Britain and Ireland, or to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, or any part of the Continent of America	0	0	6
Do. to all other places	0	1	6
Bark, for tanning leather, free.			
Baskets, free.			
Bees Wax	per pound	0	0 1½
Betel leaves, free.			
Betel flower, free.			
Bottles, glass, whether having paid an import duty or not, if exported from Ceylon	per gross	0	2 3
do. do. conveyed from Port to Port in Ceylon—Duty free.			
Bricks—Free.			
Bullion—Free.			
Beechoo de maar—Free.			
Cabook stones—Free.			

* Payment of duty suspended by Advertisement of 26th October 1832.

				Amount of Duty.		
				£.	s.	d.
Cinnamon,—1st and 2d Sorts	....	....	per pound	0	8	0
3d Sort	....	....	do.	0	2	0
Coffee—Duty Free.						
Cardamoms—Duty free.						
Cocoanuts	..		per 100	0	9	4
do. oil, if exported to Europe, free.						
to all other places	..		per gallon	0	0	4
Cocoa nut shells worked—Duty free.						
Copperahs or dried Cocoanuts, if exported Coastways—free.						
do. do. beyond Ceylon	..		per cwt.	0	2	0
Carsingos, free.						
Coir, free.						
Coir loose (unless exported to Ports beyond Ceylon) free.						
Coir loose exported beyond Ceylon	..		per cwt.	0	0	6
Cables, Coirs and Hawsers, free.						
Chanam, free.						
Cotton, uncleaned, free.						
do. cleaned, free.						
Chanks	..		per 1000	0	9	6
do. rings, 1st	..		per 1000	0	1	6
do. „ 2d	..		per 1000	0	0	9
do. „ 3d	..		per 1000	0	0	4
Chillies, free						
Cadjans, free.						
Colancale, free.						
Choya root, free.						
Cloth, the manufacture of Ceylon, free.						
Cajoe nuts, free.						
Dammer	..		per cwt.	0	0	4
Dornatil or wood oil, free.						
Elephant tusks—See Ivory.						
Firewood, free.						
Fishing rods, free.						
Fruits, with the exception of cocoanuts, free.						
Gingely seed	..		per cwt.	0	0	6
Gingely oil, free.						
Goods not otherwise enumerated or discharged of duty, for every 100 Pounds of their value	..			2	10	0
Gorkas, dried, free.						
Ginger, free.						
Girkins pickled, free.						
Ghee, free.						
Grease, free.						
Grain, free.						
Hemp or Hana, free.						
Hogslard, free.						
Honey, free.						
Hides of all sorts, free.						
Horns of all sorts, free.						
Illepay seed	..		per cwt.	0	0	3
Illepay oil, free.	..					
Ivory	..		per pound	0	8	2

* By the Government Advertisement of the 27th May 1835 it is declared that the duty on the 1st and 2d Sorts will be reduced to 2s. 6d. from the 1st April 1836.

† By the Government Advertisement of the 17th May it is ordered that no 3d Sort Cinnamon shall be exported on this reduced duty, unless it shall have been sorted at the Government sorting Stores.

		Amount of Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
Jaggery, free.				
Jelly, free.				
Jewellery, free.				
Kadoekay or Aroloe nuts, free.				
Leather buckets, free.				
Lime juice, free.				
Margosa Seed	per cwt.	0	0	4½
do. oil, free.				
Mustard seed, free.				
Manar stones	per 100	0	3	0
Marmer stones, free.				
Mats or Straw bags, free.				
Mangel coodie, free.				
Marmel water, free.				
Metals manufactured, free.				
do. unmanufactured, free.				
Oloondo, free.				
Odils, or Palmbeira roots, free.				
do. do. dried, free.				
Onions, free.				
Pepper, free.				
Pickles, free.	per cwt.	0	10	0
Plumbago				
Pots and Pans (Earthen), free.				
Ponacoo, free.				
Palmeira nuts, free.				
Pearls, free.				
Precious stones, free.				
Rosin	per cwt.	0	0	9
Salt Fish, free.				
Sappan wood, free.				
Sandals, free.				
Shells, (Chanks excepted) fished on the coast of the Island, free.				
Slippers, free.				
Stones for grinding curry stuff, free.				
do. do. flour, free.				
Stone mortars, free.				
Shark fins; free.				
Sweet potatoes, yams and other roots, free.				
Sweet meals, free.				
Syrop, free.				
Salted Limes, free.				
do. Meat, free.				
Straw Hats, free.				
Taggery Seed (Casia Tora)	per cwt.	0	0	2
Tamarinds, free.				
Twine (Country) free.				
Tiles, free.				
Talepots, free.				
Tambareesa Cotte	per cwt.	0	0	3
Tobacco	per cwt.	0	2	0
Turmeric or mangel, free.				
Tallow, free.				
Vinegar, free.				
Wax Candles, free.				
Winnows, free.				

AN EXACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE for the year 1834.

	£.	s.	d.
Sea Customs—Duty on Exports and Imports, Port-clearances, &c. —————	103,030	11	3
Cinnamon, Cinnamon Oil, and Clove Oil—Sale of in Ceylon—————	9,679	10	6
<i>Land Rents.</i> { Paddy Farms —————	41,414	10	8
{ Fine Grain Farms —————	3,150	4	3½
{ Garden Farms —————	348	1	2½
{ Duty on Timber <i>a.</i> —————	10	11	2½
<i>Land Customs.</i> { Ferry, Bridge, Canal, and Lock Tolls—	5,004	19	3½
{ Cart Tolls —————	74	5	0
<i>Licenses.</i> { Arrack and Toddy Farms —————	25,263	2	2½
{ Duty on Arrack Stills —————	2,428	3	5
{ Weights and Measures—Stamping and sale of —————	78	5	0½
Salt Farms —————	35,541	19	5½
Fish Farms —————	5,887	7	4½
Chank Farms —————	1,968	15	0
Tobacco Tithes —————	16	19	4
Commutation Tax <i>b.</i> —————	135	18	7½
Assessment on Houses &c. —————	321	3	2½
Auction Duty —————	351	12	6
Blank Stamps—sale of —————	2,735	13	7½
Judicial Stamps—sale of —————	10,786	9	0½
Postage—collection of —————	2,585	0	9½
Total Fixed Revenue—	250,875	3	0½
Premium on sale of Bills, Interest on arrears of Rents, &c. —————	5,632	14	3½
Lands and Houses—Rent and sale of —————	3,746	7	9½
Government Gazettes, &c.—sale of —————	627	4	5½
Tithes redeemed —————	92	2	9
Tribute from the Wedderatte <i>c.</i> —————	32	16	2
Carried forward—	10,131	5	5½

a. b. c.—Since abolished.

	£.	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward—</i>	10,131	5	5½
Licenses to Butchers and Bakers—receipts for —	19	17	6
Sorting and embalming Cinnamon—receipts for —	218	11	4½
Hire of Government Boats, Anchors and Cables—	5	14	6
Gunpowder—sale of —	139	16	0
Black Pepper—sale of —	203	19	0
Elephants and Elephant Tusks—sale of —	101	6	1½
Cattle—sale of —	17	15	7½
Salaries overdrawn—refunded—	424	6	10½
Allowance to an Officer employed under the Com- manding Engineer—refunded by the Ordnance Department —	57	7	6
Charge for Demurrage—refunded by the Deputy Adjutant General —	10	0	0
Fees of the Admiralty Court—received—	6	10	8
Commissariat and Colonial Stores and Provisions— sale of—and stoppages for issues to the Troops—	30,131	8	9½
Surplus of Quarterly Hospital stoppages —	101	18	7½
Amount of certain Deposits in the General Treas- ury and Cutcherries—transferred to Govern- ment—	678	2	4½
Recoveries on account of Rice lent to Individuals—	55	16	11½
Fines and Forfeitures —	990	18	8½
Proceeds of unserviceable Stores and materials sold and other Miscellaneous Receipts—	255	16	0½
Total Incidental Receipts—	43,550	12	2½
Receipts in aid of Revenue —	2,251	8	7½
SUMMARY.			
Arrears of Revenue of former years —	81,275	0	6
Fixed —	250,875	3	0½
Incidental —	43,550	12	2½
Receipts in aid of Revenue —	2,251	8	7½
£—	377,952	4	3½

AN EXACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE for the year 1834.
 ARTICLES of EXPENDITURE of former years :

	Civil —	14,121	2	2½		
	Military —	7,269	5	5		
CIVIL EXPENDITURE,—Ordinary.					21,390	7 7½
Civil charges —	33,558	1	3			
Judicial do. —	31,163	18	11½			
Revenue do. —	27,710	1	2½			
Ecclesiastical charges	7,984	9	8			
Extraordinary.					100,416	11 1½
Civil charges —	51,864	10	5½			
Judicial do. —	12,185	13	8½			
Revenue do. —	34,206	10	9½			
Ecclesiastical charges	1,496	„	10½			
					99,752	15 10
Loss on the sale of the old Copper money of the Ceylon Coinage—	3,001	3	7½		200,169	6 11½
Amount stolen from the Treasury in Octo- ber 1832, now written off by order of Govt.	1,667	1	6			
Do. balance of Cash Keeper Samo's ac- count do. —	332	9	9½			
Do. money stolen on the way to Kandy do. —	3	15	„			
Do. Interest and Com- mission paid to the Agents for the Colony in India —	718	12	5½			
Loss in Exchange on remittances of Specie from the Presidencies	500	8	3			
Donation to the Widows Pension fund —	507	14	6			
Surcharges refunded—	27	10	„			
Incidental receipts re- paid —	6	15	6½			
					6,765	10 8½
In all, Civil Expenditure					206,934	17 7½
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.—Ordinary.						
Island Pay and Al- lowances to European and Native Troops—	31,185	14	4½			
Do. do. to General and Garrison Staff—	12,667	1	10½			
Do. do. to Engineer Department —	749	12	3			
					44,602	8 6½
Extraordinary or Contingent charges—	6,556	10	5½			
COMMISSARIAT.					51,158	18 11½
Established Salaries—	2,293	18	6			

Contingencies.

Provision Department	19,607	3	1	
Barrack —do.—	1,060	0	7½	
Engineer —do.—	3,006	17	3½	
Miscellaneous ———	4,686	8	2	
				28,360 9 1½

In all, Military and Commissariat Disbursements—	81,813	6	7
	<u>£—\$10,138 11 10</u>		

EXPENDITURE OF THE AGENT IN ENGLAND FOR THE YEAR 1834.

Pensions to Judges &c.....	5,864	18	11
Civil Fund.....	12,570	10	5
Salary, and Establishment of the Agent.....	450	„	„
Stores and Supplies and other Miscellaneous charges..	5,811	17	4
	<u>£—24,697</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>

-Return of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of each year from 1821 to 1834, inclusive--shewing the Excess of Revenue or Excess of Expenditure in each year.

	REVENUE.			EXPENDITURE.			EXCESS OF REVENUE.			EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1821..	459,699	0	0	481,854	0	0	..	..	..	22,155	0	0
1822..	473,669	0	0	458,346	0	0	15,323	0	0	..	..	..
1823..	355,406	0	0	476,242	0	0	..	..	..	120,836	0	0
1824..	387,259	0	0	441,592	0	0	..	..	..	54,333	0	0
1825..	355,320	0	0	495,529	0	0	..	..	..	140,209	0	0
1826..	278,350	0	0	394,229	0	0	..	..	..	115,879	0	0
1827..	264,735	0	0	411,648	0	0	..	..	..	146,913	0	0
1828..	305,712	0	0	339,516	0	0	..	..	..	33,804	0	0
1829..	389,534	0	0	344,757	0	0	44,777	0	0	..	..	..
1830..	403,475	0	0	347,029	0	0	56,446	0	0	..	..	..
1831..	420,170	0	0	346,565	0	0	73,603	0	0	..	..	..
1832..	369,437	0	0	338,100	0	0	31,337	0	0	..	..	..
1833..	437,555	0	0	331,764	0	0	105,791	0	0	..	..	..
1834..	377,932	0	0	334,835	0	0	43,117	0	0	..	..	..
	5,278,273	0	0	5,542,006	0	0	370,396	0	0	634,129	0	0
										370,396	0	0
										263,733	0	0

VALUE of EXPORTS and IMPORTS to and from CEYLON, from the Year 1825, to 1834 inclusive, distinguishing the trade with GREAT BRITAIN from that with other parts of the World, and shewing the Increase and Decrease upon each Year.

[N. B.—The valuation is made by the Officers of Customs.]

YEARS.	EXPORTS.		TOTAL.	IMPORTS.		TOTAL.	Increase of Exports	Decrease of Exports.	Increase of Imports.	Decrease of Imports.
	To Great Britain.	Else-where		From Great Britain	Else-where.					
			£			£	£	£	£	£
1825.....	97,537	126,851	224,388	23,440	272,861	296,301	.....	.....	.....	.....
1826.....	177,513	85,429	262,942	21,262	288,485	309,747	38,554	.....	13,446	.....
1827.....	233,452	35,118	318,570	16,800	326,509	343,309	55,628	.....	33,562	.....
1828.....	149,551	96,432	245,983	29,984	293,949	323,933	.....	72,587	.....	19,376
1829.....	196,558	128,225	324,783	39,290	300,910	340,200	78,800	.....	16,267	.....
1830.....	168,576	106,234	274,810	40,777	308,804	349,581	.....	49,973	9,381	.....
1831.....	59,903	92,390	152,293	28,559	254,428	282,987	.....	122,517	.....	66,594
1832.....	98,526	62,061	160,587	47,792	303,430	351,222	8,294	.....	68,235	.....
1833.....	42,403	90,427	132,530	60,813	260,078	320,891	.....	28,057	.....	30,331
1834.....	76,989	68,844	145,833	71,075	301,650	372,725	13,303	.....	51,834	.....

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1834.

PROVINCES.	DISTRICTS.	No. of Government Schools.	No. of Regimental Schools.	No. of Missionary Schools.				No. of Private Schools.	TOTAL.
				Church Mission.	Wesleyan Mission.	American Mission.	Baptist Mission.		
WESTERN..	Colombo...	7	3	16	44	0	13	490	575
	Chilaw & Putlam..	2	0	0	0	0	0		
SOUTHERN..	Galle.....	1	0	11	13	0	0	3	43
	Matura.....	0	0	0	15	0	0		
EASTERN...	Trincomalie	1	1	0	4	0	0	45	58
	Batticaloa..	1	0	0	6	0	0		
NORTHERN	Jaffna.....	1	0	19	6	29	0	263	425
	Manar.....	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Wallegammo	0	0	0	0	56	0		
	Waddemo-ratchie..	0	0	0	6	5	0		
	Tenmoratchie and Patchelapalle....	0	0	0	0	29	0		
	the Islands.	0	0	0	0	10	0		
CENTRAL...	Kandy.....	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	9
Total...		15	5	53	94	129	13	801*	1,110

* Of these Schools 63 are under the Superintendence of the Roman Catholic Clergy, viz.

37 in the Western Province.

1 ——— Southern ——— do.

1 ——— Eastern ——— do.

24 ——— Northern ——— do.

63

CEYLON MISSION OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

[ESTABLISHED 1818.]

The Committee consists of all the Church Missionaries in the Island, who meet yearly at Cotta on the business of the Mission.

The Rev. S. LAMBRICK—*Chairman (gone to England.)*

The Rev. J. KNIGHT—*Acting Chairman.*

The Rev. JOSEPH BAILEY—*Secretary.*

This Mission occupies *four* Stations, viz. *Cotta, Kandy, Nellore, and Baddagama.*

At Kandy, Nellore, and Baddagama, there are Seminaries in which boys are boarded and educated gratuitously ; and at Cotta there is a Christian Institution, where a select number of promising youths are clothed and boarded, and receive a superior education, sufficient to qualify them for becoming useful Schoolmasters, Catechists, or Assistant Missionaries.

Its Schools are 53 containing 1,256 boys, 251 girls, and 71 youths and adults—Total 1,548.

There are 82 native teachers and assistants.

At Cotta there are Printing and Bookbinding Establishments.

*Stations.**Missionaries.*

Cotta. { Rev. S. LAMBRICK, *absent on leave.*
Rev. JOSEPH BAILEY.
Rev. J. SELKIRK.

Kandy. { Rev. J. BROWNING.
Rev. W. OAKLEY.

Nellore. { Rev. J. KNIGHT.
Rev. W. ADLEY.

Baddagama. { Rev. G. C. TRIMNELL.
Rev. G. S. FAUGHT.

Superintendent of the Printing and Bookbinding Establishments at Cotta,—Mr. W. RIDSDALE.

AMERICAN MISSION ESTABLISHMENTS IN JAFFNA.

[COMMENCED IN 1816.]

THE MISSION occupies seven Stations in the District, besides five Native Stations.

Tillipally—The Rev. B. C. MEIGS, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Batticotta—The Rev. D. POOR, *Principal of the Seminary.*

The Rev. H. R. HOISINGTON, *Professor in the do.*

N. WARD Esq. M. D. do. do.

Mr. NATHANIEL NILES, *Native Preacher.*

Oodooville—The Rev. L. SPAULDING.

The Rev. S. HUTCHINS, having charge at Manipay.

The Rev. J. M. S. PERRY, recently arrived.

Pandeteripo—Vacant at present—a Missionary expected.

Manipay—Mr. E. S. MINOR, *Assistant Missionary & Printer.*

Chavagacherry, The Rev. J. SCUDDER M. D.

Mr. CHARLES A. GOODRICH, *Native Preacher.*

Varany—The Rev. G. H. APTHORP.

Mission Seminary or High School at Batticotta

[OPENED IN 1823.]

There are in the Seminary 147 Students fed clothed and educated at the expense of the Mission. In the preparatory School connected with the Seminary are 40 Lads, 17 of whom are also fed and clothed by the Mission. There are six Teachers in the Seminary and two in the preparatory School

Female Central School at Oodooville under the superintendence of Mrs. SPAULDING, assisted by Mrs. HUTCHINGS.

[OPENED IN 1823]

There are 75 Girls in the School who are fed clothed and instructed at the expense of the Mission.

In connection with the Mission are 42 Native Assistants, employed as Native Preachers, Catechists, Readers, Superintendents of Schools. Teachers in the Seminary and Central School.

There are 140 Native Free Schools in twenty Parishes, containing 4541 Boys, and 930 Girls—Total 5471.

The Mission has a Printing Establishment at Manipay superintended by Mr. MINOR, at which two Presses and fourteen Helpers. are employed.

A Mission associated with this, was during the last year, established at Madura on the Continent of India consisting of.

The Rev. W. TODD.

The Rev. J. R. ECKARD.

The Rev. A. C. HALL.

The Rev. J. J. LAURENCE. W.

WESLEYAN MISSION.

[ESTABLISHED 1814.]

According to the plans adopted for conducting this Mission, the Island is divided into two Districts; the first is called SOUTH CEYLON, and includes those stations where *Singhalese* is the vernacular language of the Natives; the second is called NORTH CEYLON, and comprehends the principal stations where Tamul is the prevailing Native language.—These stations &c. are as follows :—

SOUTH CEYLON.

<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Missionaries.</i>	<i>Schools.</i>	<i>Teachers.</i>	<i>Scholars.</i>
Colombo—B. CLOUGH ; J. ANTHONISZ.				
Negombo & (Asst. Miss.)		11		603
Rellegalle—T. KILNER ; C. WIJASINHA, Do.	20	29		739
Caltura—W. BRIDGNELL ; J. PARYS,—Do.	15	19		818
Galle—E. TOYNE ; J. A. POULIER,—Do.	14	23		837
Matura—D. J. GÖGERLY ; D. D. PERERA				
P. J. DE ZILVA ————— Do.	13	20		699
Morowa Corle—W. A. LALMAN ————— Do.	1	2		50
NORTH CEYLON.				
Jaffna—P. PERCIVAL ; J. KATS, SALMON				
AMBROSE ————— Do.	6	13		667
Point Pedro—J. C. GEORGE ; J. PHILIPS, Do.	6	4		356
Trincomalie—R. STOTT ; J. MATTHIESZ, Do.	4	4		148
Batticaloa—J. HUNTER ————— Do.	6	6		193
	95	133		5110

On most of the above stations there are substantial and commodious Chapels in which divine worship is regularly conducted in the English, Portuguese, Singhalese or Tamul languages, in addition to which almost every one of the 95 Schools is used as a place of worship on the Sabbath days for the benefit of the Native congregations. Besides the regular Missionaries the Mission employs about 20 Burgher and Native Catechists who in addition to their daily employment in the Schools, conduct the religious services which are held in at least two or three different Schools on the Sundays.

At each of the principal stations there is an English School under the immediate Superintendence of the Missionaries. The best teachers that can be procured in the country are employed; and to several of these schools books, writing paper, &c. are furnished gratuitously. The number of scholars regularly educated in the English language is about 783. All the native schools are furnished with Books, &c. of every kind without any payment. This item of expenditure would be very great had the Mission not the advantage of a Printing establishment. The amount expended in the school establishment of the Wesleyan Mission in Ceylon is about £1300 per annum.

The Wesleyan Press has been chiefly occupied, as in former years, in printing for the Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society, The Colombo Religious Tract Society, and School and other books for the Mission. But besides these, it has been of late a good deal employed in printing Prayer Books, Religious Manuals, and Controversial Tracts for the Roman Catholics.

The general affairs of the Mission are managed by two Annual District Meetings:—the one of which, that for “*South Ceylon*” assembles in Colombo; and that for “*North Ceylon*,” in Jaffna.

Chairman———B. CLOUGH.

Secretary for the South—JOHN McKENNY*

Do. . . North———J. C. GEORGE.

* Mr. McKENNY is at present on leave of absence in England.

BAPTIST MISSION.

[ESTABLISHED 1812.]

THREE Chapels belonging to this Mission in Colombo, are regularly supplied with preaching in the English, Portuguese, and Singalese languages. There is likewise another Station at Hangwella where divine service is regularly conducted. Besides these stated places, In many of their School-rooms, and in other houses both in Colombo—and the villages contiguous to Colombo and Hangwella, the word of God is regularly preached.

Preachers Rev. E. DANIEL.—Rev. H. SIERS.—DON CAROLIS ALVIS—and several native assistants.

In and around Colombo are 13 day schools containing near 600 children—of whom about 120 are females. Two Sabbath schools are regularly attended—One in the Pettah—the other at the Grand Pass.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION IN CEYLON.

Re-established in 1687 by the Venerable Father JOZE VAS of the Congregation of the Oratory of St. PHILIP NERI.

The Venerable VICENTE DE ROZARIO Superior and Vicar General.

The Mission occupies 12 stations for this present year.

AT COLOMBO.

The Venerable Vicente de Rozario.

The Reverend Caetano Anthonio.

The Reverend Caetano de Rozario.

AT NEGOMBO.

The Reverend Joze Frias.

The Reverend Sebastian Perera.

The Reverend Antonio de Mendonga.

AT CULTURA AND GALLE.

The Reverend Caetano Dias.

AT ALLOOTCOOR CORLE.

The Reverend Xavier Fretas.

AT CHILAW.

The Reverend Joze Perera.

AT ARIPO.

The Reverend Joaõ Salvador.

AT MANAR.

The Reverend Pedro Caetano.

AT JAFFNA AND DELFT.

The Reverend Francis Mendonça.

AT KAITIS AND WALIGAMO.

The Reverend Joaquim Alberto.

AT POINT PEDRO.

The Reverend Floriano Mascarenhas.

AT TRINCOMALIE AND BATTICALOA.

The Reverend Pedro Noronha.

AT KANDY.

The Reverend Xavier Fretas.

CAPTAINS-GENERAL AND GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Portuguese.

Pedro Lopez de Souza,
Jerome de Azevedo,
François de Menezes,
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen,
Nanha Alvares Pereira,
Constantin de Say Noranha,
George d'Albuque,
Constantin de Say Noranha,
D. George d'Almeida,
Diego de Melho,
Antoine Mascarenhas,

Philippe Mascarenhas,
Manuel Mascarenhas Homen,
François de Mello Castro,
Antoine de Sousa Continho, *under whose administration Colombo was surrendered to the Dutch.*
A. D'Merely Menezes, *last Captain-General (in command of Juffna and Manar.)*

GOVERNORS OF CEYLON.

Whilst in possession of the Dutch.

AT GALLE.

Willem Jacobszen Coster, Commander at the surrender of that place—*Administration commenced 13th March, 1640.*
Jan Thysz, President and Governor—*21st Aug. 1640.*
Joan Matsuyker, Ordinary Councillor and Governor—*24th May, 1646.*
Jacob Van Kittenstein, Governor—*25th Feb., 1650.*
Adrian Van Der Meyden, Governor—*11th Oct., 1653.*

COLOMBO.

Adrian Van DerMeyden, Governor—*Administration commenced 12th May, 1656.*
Ryklof Van Goens, Governor—*12th May, 1660.*
Jacob Hustaar, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*27th Dec., 1663.*
Ryklof Van Goens, administered the Government from—*19th Nov., 1664.*
Lourens Van Peil, Commander, President Governor, and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*3d Dec., 1680.*

COLOMBO.

Thomas Van Rhee, Governor & Extraordinary Councillor of India—*Administration commenced 19th Jan., 1693.*
Paulus de Rhoo, appointed Governor and Director of Ceylon—*29th Jan., 1695.*
Gerrit De Heer, Governor—*22d Feb., 1667.*
The Members of Council—*26th Nov., 1702.*
Mr. Cornelis Johannes Simonsz, Governor—*11th May, 1703.*
Hendrick Becker, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor—*22d Dec., 1707.*
Mr. Isaak Augustin Rumph, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*7th December, 1716.*
Arnold Moll, Commander at Galle—*11th June, 1723.*
Johannes Hertenberg, Governor—*12th Jan., 1724.*
Jan Paulus Schagen, Commander at Galle—*19th October, 1725.*
Petrus Vuyst, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*16th Sept., 1726.*

COLOMBO.

Stephanus Versluys, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*Administration commenced 27th Aug.*, 1729.
 Gualterus Woutersz, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*25th Aug.*, 1732.
 Jacob Christian Pielaat, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Commissary—*21st Dec.*, 1732.
 Diederic Van Domburg, Governor—*21st Jan.*, 1734.
 Jan Maccara, Commander of Galle—*7th June*, 1736.
 Gustaff Willem Baron Van Imhoff, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*23d July*, 1736.
 Willem Maurits Bruininck, Governor—*12th March*, 1740.
 Daniel Overbeek, Governor and Extraordinary Councillor of India—*3d Jan.*, 1742.
 Juhus Valentyn Stein Van Gollnesse, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*11th May*, 1743.
 Gerard Van Vreeland, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*6th March*, 1751.

COLOMBO.

Jacob De Jong, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*Administration commenced 26th Feb.*, 1751.
 Joan Gideon Loten, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*30th Sep.* 1752.
 Jan Schreuder, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*17th March* 1757.
 Lubbert Jan Baron Van Eek, Governor, *under whose administration Kandy was taken on the 19th February*, 1763—*11th Nov.*, 1762.
 Anthony Mooyaart, Commander of Jaffnapatam—*13th May*, 1765.
 Iman Willem Falck, Governor & Director of India—*9th Aug.* 1765.
 Willem Jacob Van De Graaf, Extraordinary Councillor of India and Governor—*7th Feb.*, 1785.
 Joan Gerard Van Angelbeek, Ordinary Councillor of India and Governor, *under whose administration Colombo surrendered to the arms of His Britannic Majesty, on the 16th Feb.* 1796.

ENGLISH GOVERNORS.

The Honorable the Governor of Madras in Council—*Administration commenced 16th Feb.*, 1796.
 Honorable Frederiek North, (late Earl of Guildford)—*12th Oct.*, 1798.
 Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, G.C.B.—*19th July* 1805.
 Major-Genl. John Wilson, Lieut. Governor—*19th March*, 1811.
 Gen. Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart. G.C.B.—*11th March*, 1812.

Major-Genl. Sir Edward Barnes, K.C.B. Lieutenant Governor—*1st February* 1820.
 Lieut.-Gen. The Hon. Sir Edward Paget, K.C.B.—*2d Feb.*, 1823.
 Major-Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.C.B. Lieutenant Governor—*6th Nov.*, 1822.
 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B.—*18th Jan.*, 1824.
 Maj.-Gen. Sir John Wilson, K.T.S. Lt. Governor—*13th Oct.*, 1831.
 The Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart. G.C.H.—*23d Oct.*, 1831.

CENSUS, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1834.

[Extracted from the Reports of the Government Agents.]

RETURN OF THE POPULATION AND OF THE MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS, FOR 1834.

PROVINCE.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		FREE BLACKS.		SLAVES.		TOTAL.		Population to the square mile.	Persons employed in			Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Agriculture.	Manufactures,	Commerce.			
WESTERN PROVINCE . . .	4,452	1,729	1,717	242,595	223,110	408	407	244,732	225,234	106	157,980	11,846	12,150	9,154	4,591	6,598
SOUTHERN DO..	6,032	491	531	134,508	118,675	445	403	135,444	119,609	743	80,441	10,858	8,750	7,092	1,197	4,975
EASTERN DO..	4,895	939	373	24,590	22,313	32	21	25,561	23,907	10	9,514	2,583	980	1,284	451	1,423
NORTHERN DO.	6,053	427	448	109,946	110,212	12,354	11,627	122,727	123,287	817	46,222	114,909	120,991	4,400	1,358	3,128
CENTRAL DO..	3,016	75	56	72,105	65,082	430	498	72,610	65,636	47	42,051	1,905	2,162	No	Return kept.	
Total..	24,448	3,661	3,125	583,744	539,892	13,669	12,956	601,074	555,973	47	366,208	42,094	45,033	21,930	7,527	15,424
POPULATION OF CEYLON.....1,167,700.																
* Excepting the Saffragam Division where no Return has been kept. † Excepting the Nuwerakalmuwa Division where no Return has been kept.																
† Excepting the Bintenne Division where no Return has been kept.																

The General Population Returns of Ceylon by the Census of 1834 give the Population as 1,167,700.

In these Returns, Europeans born in Europe or immediately descended from Parents born in Europe, as well as persons of European descent are enumerated at			Males—	3,661	6,786
			Females—	3,125	
The Native Population			Males—	583,744	1,123,636
			Females—	539,892	
Slaves			Males—	13,669	26,625
			Females—	12,956	
Aliens and Resident Strangers					10,653
			Total—		1,167,700

Statement of the Number of Europeans (exclusive of Females and Children) from Europe resident on the Island of Ceylon (compiled from the Official Returns of the Government Agents) in October 1835.

Profession.		Numbers.					Total.
		Western Province.	Southern Province.	Eastern Province.	Northern Province.	Central Province.	
Public Servants—	Civil	17	7	3	5	2	61
	Do. unemployed	2	0	0	0	0	
	Judicial	10	1	1	4	2	
	Ecclesiastical	3	0	0	0	1	
	Pensioners	1	2	0	0	0	
Merchants		14	1	1	0	1	17
Tradesmen, Mechanics &c.		9	1	0	0	6	16
Proctors		2	0	0	1	0	3
Editors and Printers		2	0	0	0	0	2
Mariners		5	0	0	0	0	5
No Profession		0	0	0	1	1	2
Missionaries	Church	3	2	0	2	2	17
	Wesleyan	3	1	1	2	0	
	Baptist	1	0	0	0	0	
Total—		72	15	6	15	15	123

The Military Chelsea Out-Pensioners, Ordnance, and Naval Departments not included.

Statement of the Number of Europeans (exclusive of Females and children) from Europe, being Military or of the Ordnance Department resident in the Island of Ceylon—on the 30th September 1835.

Rank or Profession.	Numbers.					
	Western Province.	Southern Province.	Eastern Province.	Northern Province.	Central Province.	Total.
Major General	1	0	0	0	0	1
Colonels and Lieut. Colonels	6	0	1	0	1	8
Majors	5	1	0	0	1	7
Captains	17	2	3	1	10	33
Lieutenants, Ensigns and Adjutants	35	6	11	4	22	78
Quarter Masters	4	1	0	0	1	6
Paymasters	1	0	1	0	1	3
Bt. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals	1	0	0	0	0	1
Surgeons and Asst. Surgeons	8	1	4	1	6	20
Apothecary to the Forces	1	0	0	0	0	1
Ordnance Storekeepers	1	0	1	0	0	2
Clerks—Ordnance Department	2	1	1	0	0	4
Non-Commissioned Officers	65	9	36	1	41	152
Rank & File—including Drummers	774	146	405	4	526	1855
Total	921	167	463	11	609	2171

TABLES OF ROADS THROUGHOUT THE ISLAND.



- No. 1.—Road round the Island,
- No. 2.—From Trincomalie to Werteltivoe
- No. 3.—From Colombo by Damboola to Trincomalie,
- No. 4.—Hambantotte to Batticaloa,
- No. 5.—Arripo to Anarajapoorre and Damboola,
- No. 6.—Putlam to Kandy,
- No. 7.—Kurunaigalle to Chilaw,
- No. 8.—Kurunaigalle to Negombo, by the right bank of the
Maha-oya,
- No. 9.—Kurunaigalle to Negombo, by the left bank of the
Maha-oya,
- No. 10.—Colombo by Kaddooganaya to Kandy,
- No. 11.—Colombo by Ambegammua and Kotmalle to Baddoolla
- No. 12.—Colombo by Avisahavellé and Ratnapoora to Bad-
doolla and Alipoot,
- No. 13.—Matura to Ballangodde,
- No. 14.—Kandy by Nalande to Dambool;
- No. 15.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Ooma-oya,
- No. 16.—Kandy to Baddoolla through Wallapané,
- No. 17.—Kandy to Baddoolla by Mattooratte,
- No. 18.—Kandy to Nuwera-Ellia,
- No. 19.—Avisahavellé to Ballapane,
- No. 20.—Colombo by Ratnapoora to Adam's Peak,
- No. 21.—Damboola Viharé to Meneria,
- No. 22.—Baddoolla to Bintenne and Kenpegodda,
- No. 23.—Old road from Kandy to Trincomalie,
- No. 24.—Kandy through Doombura to Bintenne,



TABLES OF ROADS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

No. 1.—ROAD ROUND THE ISLAND, FROM COLOMBO, NORTHWARD, AND RETURNING BY THE SOUTH.

N. B.—The distances are measured from the King's House in the Fort of Colombo.

Names of Places.	Principal Rivers			Remarks.			
	Total.		Ferry or Ford				
	Miles	Yards					
Miles	Furlongs	Yards	Names	Fresh or Salt	Ferry or Ford	Remarks.	
To the Bridge of Boats.....	3	2	0	Dandogam	Fresh	Ferry	Rest House
Ja-elle	9	2	127	Negumbo	"	"	Fort—Rest House—A road from hence to Kurunaigalle
Negombo	10	3	93				
Maha-Oya (Topoo Ferry).....	5	0	0				
Kirimettiané	6	0	0				
Bridge of Ging-Oya	4	2	0				
Nattande	1	0	0				Rest House
Bridge of Kadloopitté Oya.....	5	6	0				
Madampé	0	4	0				
Chilaw or Sälawé	7	4	0	Chilaw	Salt	Ferry	Fort—Rest House—A road from hence to Kurunaigalle
Dedro-Oya	2	0	0				Rest House
Batoolloo-Oya	10	2	0				
Moondel	4	0	0				
Marrundamkoollé	7	4	0				Rest House
Putlam	8	0	0				Fort—Rest House—A road from hence to Kurunaigalle—and water conveyance to Calpentya
Nellich-ar.....	5	0	0				Rest House beyond the River
Wannatavillé	6	4	0				
Pomparippo (the River so called)	7	0	0				
Pomparippo	4	0	0	Pomparippo	Fresh	Ford	
Marrandé	8	6	0				

To Marichicatty	7	6	0	123	6	3	110	River	Salt	Ford	Rest House beyond the River
Kallar Pagoda	7	5	10	131	3	3	110	Kalaar	do.	do.	road to Anarajapoura—See Tables.
Kondatchie	5	0	0	136	3	3	110	Kalaar	do.	do.	Pearl Banks—From hence a new
Arrippu	4	7	0	141	2	110	Arrippu	Ferry			Small Fort—Rest House
Bangallé	8	0	0	149	2	110					Rest House
Mantotte Church	4	4	0	153	7	110					Rest House
Woodettédivoo	9	1	0	163	7	110					Rest House
Illippekadvé	5	7	0	168	6	110					Rest House
Pali-ar	6	9	0	175	0	110					Fort—Rest House.
Polleveráyenkatoo	8	6	0	183	6	110					
Vonwalongé	6	6	165	190	5	55					
Sembencoodu	5	4	55	196	1	110					
Poonériya	5	2	55	201	3	165					
Kalmoonné	13	7	110	215	3	55					
Colombo torré	3	3	0	218	5	55					
Jafna	3	0	0	221	5	55	Jafna	Ferry			Fort—Here you turn off to Point Pedro 21 miles
Clay	17	4	0	239	1	55					
Pass Bishuter	15	0	0	255	1	55					
Goondé Colom	15	0	0	270	1	55					
Mátelen	12	1	0	283	3	55					
Moolladiwo	10	5	55	292	7	110	Moolladiwo	Ford			Fort—Rest House
Alambiel	8	5	0	301	4	110					
Kokelay	15	1	0	316	5	110					
Turriai	11	6	55	328	3	165					
Cutchavellé	8	3	0	336	6	165					
Nilavellé	13	1	100	350	0	45					
Salt River	4	6	0	354	6	45					
Trincomalie (Govt. House)	3	3	100	358	1	155					
Taùhlegam	15	2	0	373	3	155					
Kottéar	12	3	0	385	6	153					
Tupootorré	9	1	0	394	7	155					
Anedivoo	13	3	195	408	3	130					
Virgel (River)	3	3	0	410	6	130	Moleadie	Fresh			Fort, Military Garrison
Kaddiravallé	4	0	0	414	6	130					

To Pannichancanie	3.	6	133	494	5	43	Pannichancanie	Salt	Ferry	Fort, Military Post.
Kommodandan Moone	13	5	157	440	2	300		Salt	Ferry	
Nalloor	4	3	52	444	6	33	Erraor			
Erraor	10	0	22	454	6	54	Lake			
Batticaloa	8	7	65	463	5	119				
Neyyattiri Moone	17	1	135	480	7	34				
Wambimodu	7	5	141	488	4	175				
Tricoll	16	3	60	505	0	15				
Komarie	11	1	146	516	1	161				
Pattivila	8	7	164	535	1	105				
Arrookgam	2	6	37	527	7	142				
Panoah	9	4	154	537	4	76				
Oohundamallé	8	5	55	546	6	87	Koombookkan-ar	Fresh	Ferry	
Koombookkan-ar	12	4	176	558	6	42				
Pot-ane	7	7	175	566	6	314	Manick Ganga			Fort
Yellé	10	0	172	576	6	177				
Palottooppane	11	2	183	588	1	49	Kirinde	Fresh	Ferry	Fortified Post
Mahagan (River)	9	2	70	597	4	37				
Hambantotte	14	4	92	612	0	49	Wallaway	Fresh	Ford	
Wallaway (River)	8	3	30	630	3	79	Raane			Fort
Ranne	10	7	185	631	3	54				
Tangalle	8	7	63	640	2	116				
Deekvella	10	7	33	651	1	149	Matoorra	Fresh	Bridge	Fort
Matura	12	0	33	663	1	183				
Belligam or Velligannia	11	0	44	674	2	6				Fort, Military Post
Galle	16	6	126	691	0	132				
Hiccode or Sheep Kaddua	12	1	0	703	1	132	Madampé	Fresh	Bridge	
Ambalangodda	7	0	0	710	1	132				
Kossgodda	6	0	0	716	1	132	Bentotte		Ferry	Rest House
Bentotte	8	6	0	724	7	132				
Barbareen	6	6	0	731	6	132				Rest House
Caltura	5	4	0	737	1	132				Rest House
Pantura	10	6	0	747	7	132				
Gakkissé (Mount Lavinia)	8	2	0	756	1	132				Fort.
Colombo	7	0	0	763	1	132				

No. 2.—FROM TRINCOMALIE TO WERTELTIVOE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks
				M.	F.	Y.	
From Trincomalie to Koke- lay <i>Vide to Trincomalie.</i>	41	2	0	0	0	0	
To Kolongoodeh	6	0	0	47	2	0	
— Jatamvea	6	6	0	54	0	0	
— Venakolem	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Tandowan	13	2	100	72	2	100	
— Anatiwomado	5	6	100	78	1	0	
— Kanagaryen Kolom	9	4	0	87	5	0	
— Elean Kolom	5	1	0	92	6	0	
— Pevelankolom	0	3	0	93	1	0	
— Pannengammo	12	0	0	105	1	0	
— Ollomadoo	15	5	0	120	6	0	
— Werteltivoe	4	0	0	124	6	0	

No. 3.—ROAD FROM COLOMBO BY DAMBOOLA TO TRINCOMALIE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To the Bridge of Boats	3	2	0				
— Maharré	5	1	0	8	3	0	Rest House on the right.
— Henneratgoddé	8	4	0	16	7	0	Do. on the left.
— Veangodde	8	2	42	25	1	42	Do. on the right.
— Warakapollé	10	1	107	35	2	149	
— Ambapoossé	1	2	88	36	5	17	Do. on the right—
— Maha Oya (Alauwé Ferry)	4	4	903	41	2	0	Road from hence to Kandy
— Hondaella	8	6	180	50	0	180	
— Kurunaigalle	7	7	40	58	0	0	
— Dedderoo-Oya	5	3	0	63	3	0	
— Ibbagamuna-Oya	2	7	0	66	2	0	
— Polegola	2	7	0	69	1	0	
— Ambanpola	3	0	0	72	1	0	
— Himbalwana-Oya	2	4	0	74	5	0	
— Omaragola-Ella	3	6	0	78	3	0	
— Gallawella	4	5	120	83	0	120	
— Tolumbagola	2	0	100	85	1	0	
— Damboola-Oya	5	4	117	90	5	117	
— the Junction Kandé road	2	0	112	92	6	9	6 Furlongs to Damboola
— Innamallowe	4	3	119	97	1	128	Rest House. Village and tappal station — a good cross road by Segerie to Pecolom, 10 miles.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Onlandangawa ———	6	5	115	103	7	23	Village and tank.
— Habboorenné ———	2	4	182	106	3	209	Village and tank at a short distance—on the left of the road tappal station.
— Talbaddegalla ———	3	0	60	109	4	49	3 wells ; water course on the right,
— Gal-Oya, right bank —	6	5	30	116	1	79	Rest house and tappal station—The Myluncolum spring one mile off the road, delicious water.
— Nayapané Pass ———	4	5	90	120	6	169	
— Alootvevā-Oya ———	1	6	145	122	5	94	Tappal station—good water.
— Talgahā-Ella, right bank	6	0	80	128	5	174	Water course on the left.
— Kandian limits ———	2	3	195	131	1	149	An ebony tree with stones round it.
— Gantelaiwa ———	4	1	46	135	2	195	Rest House.
— Wenyrón Colom ———	2	1	164	137	4	139	Tappal station—good water.
— Pallampoota ———	12	3	85	150	0	4	Tappal station—water course.
— Trincomalie ———	10	4	51	160	4	55	

No. 4.—ROAD FROM HAMBANTOTTE TO BATTICALOA.

To Mahagama ———	14	0	0				
— Pallotoopāné (Fort) —	6	0	0	20	0	0	
— Pallotoopāné ———	3	0	0	23	0	0	
— Kattagama ———	9	0	0	32	0	0	
— Kattregamma ———	8	0	0	40	0	0	
— Kattoogaha Galgay —	10	0	0	50	0	0	
— Talāwé ———	6	0	0	56	0	0	
— Erroopassé ———	3	4	0	59	4	0	
— Bootella ———	11	0	0	70	0	0	From hence to Allupōtta 10½ miles.
— Kobbogaha Rooppé —	8	0	0	78	0	0	Opposite to this and on the left bank of the Kom-makkan-ar are the village of Naka-Ella and Temple of Hammagasgodde.
— Diakinda ———	6	0	0	84	0	0	From hence to Allupōtta 5 miles.
— Winnawellé ———	5	2	0	89	2	0	
— Kattabowé ———	8	0	0	97	2	0	
— Pattapal-ar ———	14	1	0	111	3	0	
— Navvel-ar ———	9	3	0	120	6	0	
— Seena Kandé ———	2	7	0	123	5	0	
— Moongul-ar ———	11	2	0	134	7	0	
— Mandor ———	10	6	0	145	5	0	
— Batticaloa ———	14	0	0	159	5	0	

N. B.—About half way between Bootella and Kobbogaha Rooppé a road branches off to Panama on the Coast.

No. 5.—FROM THE DORIC AT ARIFFO TO ANARAJAPOORA BY THE NEW ROAD
AND THENCE TO DAMBOOLA.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks
				M.	F.	Y.	
From the Doric							
To Silāwaterre	2	3	165				
— Kalaar	7	4	80	10	0	25	
— Kirritenna Veditté	6	3	44	16	3	69	Rest House
— Paymaddoo	8	4	132	24	7	201	
— Oyamaddoo	8	1	0	33	0	201	Rest House
— Alleaparté	4	7	132	38	0	113	
— Anarajapoorre	6	7	60	44	7	173	
— Tirrappankaddawetta	12	4	0	57	3	173	
— Mānawevva	9	5	0	67	0	173	
— Nickinniawé	8	5	0	75	5	173	
— Damboola Vihare	16	0	0	91	5	173	Rest House

No. 6.—FROM PUTLAM THROUGH KURUNAIAGALLE TO KANDY

From Putlam							
To Katjemadowé	12	0	0				
— Dohanacamma	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Bogallegamma	10	0	0	33	0	0	
— Pādennie	10	0	0	43	0	0	
— Kalloommooné	8	4	0	51	4	0	
— Koorunaiagalle	7	4	0	59	0	0	
— Kospottu-Oya	8	4	0	67	4	0	
— Maddawallat:nné	6	2	160	73	6	160	
— Mahavillaganga	8	5	72	82	4	12	
— Entrance of the Tunnel	1	3	100	83	7	112	The Tunnel is 500 feet in length.
— Kandy	1	4	48	84	3	160	

No. 7.—ROAD FROM KURUNAIAGALLE TO CHILAW.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Panagāmwé	12	0	0				
— Gorkadenia	11	0	0	23	0	0	
— Deganwelé	12	0	0	35	0	0	
— Chilaw	11	0	0	46	0	0	

No. 8.—ROAD FROM KURUNAIGALLE TO NEGOMBO, BY THE RIGHT BANK OF THE
MAHA-OYA, OR KAYMEL RIVER.

To Wisenawé	14	0	0			
—Novagamuwé	9	0	0	28	0	0
—Maleregammuwé	12	0	0	35	0	0
—Kaymel	12	0	0	47	0	0
—Negombo	5	0	0	52	0	0

No. 9.—ROAD FROM KURUNAIGALLE TO NEGOMBO, BY THE LEFT BANK OF THE
MAHA-OYA, OR KAYMEL RIVER.

To Nagahabiddra	11	0	0			
—Girrioolia	11	0	0	22	0	0
—Kottadeniawé	6	0	0	23	0	0
—Halpé	10	0	0	33	0	0
—Negombo	9	0	0	47	0	0

No. 10.—ROAD FROM COLOMBO BY KADDOOGANAYA TO KANDY.

To Ambapoosse—see Table No. 3.				36	5	17	
—Ballapané	7	2	19	42	7	7	
—Ootooankandé	10	5	180	54	4	207	Road to Rest House on the right.
—Kaddooganaya	6	1	13	60	6	0	Do. Do.
—Mahavillaganga (Pera- denia Ferry)	7	2	67	68	0	67	
—Kandy	3	7	153	72	0	0	

No. 11.—FROM COLOMBO BY AMBEGAMMUA, AND KOTMALLE TO BARDOOLLA.

To Kaddoowellé	10	0	0				
—Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	Rest House
—Avisahavellé	11	0	0	29	0	0	Fort.
—Ruanwellé	9	0	0	36	0	0	Rest House.
—Ford of Vai-Oya	4	6	0	40	6	0	The Kalani Ganga is navigable to this point.
—Gannipallé	5	7	0	46	5	0	
—Tallegammé	2	2	0	48	7	0	

* By going direct from Avisahavellé to Tallegammé the distance is shortened by several miles.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
From Tallegammé							
To Kittoolgallé	2	4	0	51	3	0	Rest House.
— Ambegammua	7	6	0	59	1	0	Rest House.
— Pāsbagé	6	3	0	65	4	0	Crossing here, to the left bank of the Kotmallé Oya, a path leads by Moroppé into the new road to Nuwera Ellia, near Poosalawé.
— Habboogastalāwe	2	5	10	68	1	10	
— Tispanné	2	2	210	70	4	0	
— Poooolpettia	3	6	180	74	2	180	
— Halweltotté	4	2	0	78	4	180	
— Kiriwellemāné	2	7	0	81	3	180	
— Nuwera Ellia	8	2	0	89	5	180	Mily. Station—Rest House
— Fort McDonald (or Parunagammé)	13	4	0	103	1	180	
— Ooma Oya	7	1	20	110	2	200	
— Hembleattawellé	3	7	66	114	2	46	
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	122	4	64	Mily. Station.

No. 12.—FROM COLOMBO TO BADDUOLLA AND ALIPOOT, BY AVISAHAVELLE AND RATNAPPOORA.

Names.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Kaddoovellé	10	0	0				
— Hangwellé	8	0	0	18	0	0	Rest House.
— Avisahavellé	11	0	0	29	0	0	Rest House.
— The limits	1	4	0	30	4	0	
— Kandangammé	6	0	0	36	4	0	
— Pannigalle (Temple)	1	6	0	38	2	0	
— Nakandella	1	6	0	40	0	0	Rest House.
— Talawittia	1	6	0	41	6	0	
— Pohorembie, or Kohnrunbāvé	3	4	0	45	2	0	
— Koorroovitta	5	4	0	50	6	0	Rest House.
— Ratnapoora	7	6	0	58	4	0	Fort.
— Dennewokka	13	0	0	71	4	0	
— Ballangoddé	16	0	0	87	4	0	Rest House.
— Allootnoowera	6	4	0	94	0	0	
— Moottettogammé	3	0	0	97	0	0	
— Halpé	5	0	0	102	0	0	
— Kaddevetté Coomburra	3	0	0	105	0	0	
— Kalloophané	3	4	0	108	4	0	Rest House.
— Summits off dalgasheené	4	1	149	112	5	149	
— Vellangheena	4	6	108	117	4	37	Rest House.
— Hembleattawelle	12	2	142	129	6	179	Fortified Post.
— Bāddoolla	8	2	18	138	0	197	Principal Station in Ouva.
— Passera	8	4	0	146	4	197	
— Alipoot	7	4	0	154	0	197	

NOTE.—The distance from Colombo to Ratnapoora by way of Horona and Nambupane, is only 52 miles, but that road has of late been out of repair.

No. 13.—ROAD FROM MATURA TO BALLANGODDE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Hackman	15	0					
— Wallismooly	8	0	0	23	0	0	
— Eatoon	8	0	0	31	0	0	
— Willalgodde	8	0	0	39	0	0	
— Vellaway	7	0	0	46	0	0	
— Tambaganuñé	8	4	0	54	4	0	
— Ambovellavelle	5	0	0	59	0	0	
— Vellagepola	6	0	0	65	0	0	
— Ballangoddé	9	0	0	74	0	0	

No. 14.—FROM KANDY BY NALANDE TO DAMBOOLA.

To the left Bank of the Mahavilliganga	2	6	150				
— Wahagalle ella, the limits between Doombura and Harrasiapattoo	3	0	190	5	7	120	
— Maccoollo ella (Poossepittya)	2	4	130	8	4	30	
— The top of Ballacaddua Pass	1	3	190	10	0	0	
— The foot of the Pass at Kallalpittya	2	2	150	12	2	150	
— Fort Macdowall or Pannagamma	3	7	70	16	2	0	
— Nalandé	15	0	0	31	2	0	
— Lennadorra	7	0	160	38	2	160	
— Damboola	7	0	139	45	3	79	Rest House

No. 15.—FROM KANDY TO BADDOOLLA BY OOMA-OYA.

To Koondesale Ferry	3	7	155				
— Talatoo-Oye	0	2	140	4	2	75	
— Harrackgammé-Oya	5	0	203	9	3	58	
— Maha-Oya	2	0	37	11	3	95	
— Gonnegammé	3	4	125	15	0	0	
— Bellabook-Oya	3	2	0	18	2	0	
— Kooroondu-Oya	4	5	0	22	7	0	
— Ooma-Oya	5	6	0	28	5	0	
— Vella-Oya	6	3	0	35	0	0	
— Taldeune	9	0	110	44	0	110	
— Baddoolla	9	7	7	53	7	117	

No. 16.—FROM KANDY TO BADDOOLLA THROUGH WALLAPANE.

To Gonnegammé	15	0	0				
— Diaboobulla	1	7	0	16	7	0	In Hewahetté
— Happawurra	5	5	0	22	4	0	
— Pannulla	1	4	0	24	0	0	
— Kooroondu-Oya	4	4	0	28	4	0	In Wallapané
— Tibbatoogoddé	1	4	0	30	0	0	
— Madoolla	5	0	0	35	0	0	
— Gampala	3	0	0	38	0	0	In Ouva
— Tooppittia	4	0	0	42	0	0	
— Baddoolla	9	0	0	51	0	0	

No. 17.—ROAD FROM KANDY TO BADDOLLA BY MATTOORATTE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Maraseena	10	0	0				
— Hangooranketé	8	0	0	18	0	0	
— Mattooratte	8	0	0	26	0	0	
— Fort MacDonald or Parunagammé	15	0	0	41	0	0	From hence to Toopittia 10 miles.
— Baddoolla—see Table No. 16.	19	2	104	60	2	104	

No. 18.—NEW ROAD FROM KANDY TO NUWERA ELLIA.

To Gampalla	13	0	0				Rest House. From hence to Pasbāgé 6½ miles.
— Attabāgé Oya (right bank of the river)	4	1	178	17	1	178	
— Poosalawé	7	0	0	24	1	178	Rest House.
— Rambodde	11	1	40	35	2	218	Rest House.
— Nuwera Ellia	15	2	0	50	4	218	Rest House.

No. 19.—FROM AVISAHAVELLE TO BALLAPANNE.

To Ruanwellé	9	0	0				
— Aranderré	11	0	0	20	0	0	
— Ballapanné	5	0	0	25	0	0	

No. 20.—FROM COLOMBO BY RATNAPOORA TO ADAM'S PEAK.

To Ratnapoora—see Table No. 12.	59	4	0				
— Gille Mallé	7	2	0	65	6	0	
— Pallabaddoolla	4	4	0	70	2	0	
— Diabetmé	4	0	0	74	2	0	
— Adam's Peak or Sree-Paddé	4	0	0	78	2	0	

No. 21.—FROM DAMBOOLA VIHARE TO MENERIA.

To Ouladangava	12	2	0				
— Muraswevva	5	4	0	17	6	0	
— Meneria	11	0	0	28	6	0	

No. 22.—FROM BADDOLLA TO BINTENNE AND KINDEGODDA.

To Taldenné	11	0	0				
— Goddiagamma	6	2	110	17	2	110	} In Ouva.
— Goonnumalle or Gonnawatté	3	7	0	21	1	110	
— Pangurragammunné*	7	1	110	28	3	0	} In Bintenne.
— Bintenné	4	4	0	32	7	0	
— Kindegodda	9	0	0	41	7	0	

* From hence a road leads through the Veddaratte direct to Batticaloa.

N. B.—The direct road from Taldenné to Goonnumalle is one mile shorter, leaving Goddiagamma to the right; going the Goddiagamma road, the Mridah Oya, also called the Logal Oya, is crossed twice before arriving at Goonnumalle.

No. 23.—OLD ROAD FROM KANDY TO TRINCOMALIE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Wattaboolloawe or Al-							
lootgantotté	3	0	0				
— Aitgale	4	0	0	7	0	0	Formerly a Military Post.
— Fort McDowall or Pan-							
nagannua	7	0	0	14	0	0	
— Nālandé	15	0	0	29	0	0	
— Nayaccoombura	10	0	0	39	0	0	
— Gonnavva	9	0	0	48	0	0	
— Pecolom or Tek-Kool-							
lumma	9	0	0	57	0	0	
— Mineria	15	0	0	72	0	0	
— Poollian Cad lavetté	13	0	0	85	0	0	
— Perroomamaddua	8	0	0	93	0	0	
— Gantelaiva	8	0	0	101	0	0	
— Tambullugammua	13	0	0	114	0	0	
— Trincomalie	14	0	0	128	0	0	

No. 24.—FROM KANDY THROUGH DOOMBERA TO BINTENNE.

Names of Places.	M.	F.	Y.	Total.			Remarks.
				M.	F.	Y.	
To Lewellé	1	4	0				
— Taldennia	9	4	0	11	0	0	
— Medda Maha Noowera	6	0	0	17	0	0	
— Noogetenna	3	4	0	20	4	0	
— Medduwakka	5	0	0	25	4	0	
— Top of Galle paddehella	5	0	0	30	4	0	
— Bintenne	4	0	0	34	4	0	

MAIL COACH STATIONS.

				Miles from Colombo.
To MAHARA	—	—	—	— 8
— KOSROOPEE	—	—	—	— 15
— KALAGADI HAINÉ	—	—	—	— 22
— VAIVELDENIA	—	—	—	— 30
— MAHA HAINÉ (Royal Hotel)	—	—	—	— 37½
— AMBANPITIA	—	—	—	— 46
— OOTOOKANKANDÉ	—	—	—	— 54½
— TOP OF THE KADOOGANAVE PASS	—	—	—	— 62
— KANDY—	—	—	—	— 72

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

	Latitude.	Longitude.	Authors:
Basses (Great) ..	6° 13' 0"	81° 46' 0"	} Norie
Basses (Little) ..	6 24 30	81 55 0	
Batticaloa Road ..	7 44 0	81 52 0	
Belligam Bay ..	5 57 30	83 33 20	} From Mr. Twynam's (Mas- ter Attendant of Galle) Survey
Calamatta Bay ..	6 4 7	81 2 58	
Colombo	6 57 0	80 0 0	Madras Almanac
Dodandowé Bay ..	6 6 47	80 14 24	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Dondra Head ..	5 55 15	80 42 50	
Foul Point	8 30 27	81 30 12	From Mr. Brook's Survey.
Galle	6 1 46	80 20 0	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Gandore	5 55 42	80 44 30	
Hambantotte ..	6 6 58	81 14 41	
Kandy	7 18 0	80 49 0	Geodesically
Malawelle Bay ..	5 53 30	80 52 15	} From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Matura	5 56 26	80 40 7	
Nillewelle Bay ..	5 57 37	80 50 21	
Point Pedro ..	9 49 30	80 21 0	Norie
Tangalle	6 1 16	80 54 48	From Mr. Twynam's Survey
Tincomalie ..	8 33 0	81 24 0	Madras Almanac
Vendelo's Inlet ..	7 57 0	81 44 0	Norie.

HEIGHTS OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS, &c. IN THE INTERIOR OF CEYLON.

[L by levelling; Δ by geodesical operations.]

	Heights above the Sea in English feet.	Means.
Upper Lake in Kandy	1678	L.
Mattan Pattanna, the hill above it	3192	Δ
Oorragalle, the rocky ridge of Hantanné to the Southward of the Town	4380	Δ
Hoonasagiri Peak	4990	Δ
"The Knuckles" a part of the same chain ..	6180	Δ
Highest point in the road leading through the Kaddooganawa Pass	1731	L.
Adam's Peak	7420	Δ
Nammoonakoollé near Baddoolla	6749	Δ
Amboelluawe near Gampalla	3510	Δ
Pedrotallagalla, close to the Rest House of Nuwera Ellia	8230	Δ
Ditalawé near Hangooranketté	5930	Δ
Alloogalle near Amoonapcore	3440	Δ
Plain of Nuwera Ellia	6210	Δ
Plain of Wilmanie ..	6960	Δ
Totapella	7720	Δ
Kirrigalpotta	7810	Δ

M

WEIGHTS. AND MEASURES.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 Ounces	<i>make</i>	1 Pound
28 Pounds	=	1 Quarter
4 Quarters	=	1 Cwt.
20 Cwt.	=	1 Ton.

LINEAR OR CLOTH MEASURE.

12 Inches	<i>make</i>	1 Foot
1½ Foot.	=	1 Cubit
2 Cubits	=	1 Yard

DRY MEASURE.

Cubic Inches

4 Cut Chundoos	<i>make</i>	1 Cut Measure or Seer	62... 5
4½ Cut measures or seers	=	1 Coornie	300... 0
2½ Coornies	=	1 Marcal	750... 0
2 Marcals	=	1 Parrah	1,500... 0
8 Parrahs	=	1 Ammonam	12,000... 0
9½ Ammonams	=	1 Last	112,500... 0

LIQUID MEASURE.

6 Drams	<i>make</i>	1 Pint
2 Pints	=	1 Quart
4 Quarts	=	1 Gallon
110 Gallons	=	1 Pipe
150 Gallons	=	1 Leaguer.

Oil and Milk are ordered to be sold by Liquid measure by Advertisement of the 10th January 1823.

LONG MEASURE.

3 Barleycorns	<i>make</i>	1 Inch
4 Inches	=	1 Hand
12 Inches	=	1 Foot
3 Feet	=	1 Yard
5½ Yards	=	1 Rod, Pole or Perch
4 Perches	=	1 Chain of 100 links
10 Poles or Perches	=	1 Furlong
8 Furlongs	=	1 Mile
69½ Miles	=	1 Degree.

LAND MEASURE.

144 Square Inches	<i>make</i>	1 Square Foot
9 Square Feet	=	1 Square Yard
30½ Square Yards	=	1 Square Perch
40 Square Perches	=	1 Square Rood
4 Square Roods	=	1 Acre
40 Acres	=	1 Square Mile.

KANDYAN LAND MEASURE.

8 Lahas	<i>make</i>	1 Coornie
10 Coornies	=	1 Peyla
4 Peylas	=	1 Ammonam

A Coornie is equal to 10 15-16th Square Perches.

PART III.

**ROYAL FAMILY AND GOVERN-
MENT OF GREAT BRITAIN,
MINISTRY OF ENGLAND,
HOUSE OF LORDS,
HOUSE OF COMMONS,
JUDGES,
CHURCH PATRONAGE,
ENGLISH, COLONIAL AND
SCOTCH BISHOPS,
EAST INDIA DIRECTORS,
FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENG-
LAND AND KING'S MINIS-
TERS ABROAD,**

**GOVERNORS AND COMMAN-
DERS OF BRITISH COLONIES,
STATIONS OF THE ARMY,
DISTRIBUTION OF THE NAVY
IN COMMISSION,
BRITISH AND FOREIGN OR-
DERS,
REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF
EUROPE,
STATISTICAL AND CHRONO-
LOGICAL TABLES.**

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE KING.

WILLIAM IV., born August 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to ADELAIDE AMELIA LOUISA THERESA CAROLINE, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

Royal Princes and Princesses.

Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.

Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, who died April 2, 1829, in his 61st year.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Salms Braunfels, born May 2, 1778. *Issue*, George Frederick, born May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774; married May 7 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26, 1819. Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 23, 1776.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

LIVING HEIRS TO THE BRITISH THRONE.

Age in 1836.

Princess Alexandrina Victoria of Kent 17
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland 65
George Fred. Alex. Ch. Ern. Aug. of
Cumberland — — 17
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex 63
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge 62
George William of Cambridge — 17
Augusta Caroline of Cambridge — 14
Augusta Sophia of England — 68
Elizabeth, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg 66
Mary, Duchess of Gloucester — 60
Princess Sophia of England — 59
Princess Sophia Matilda of Gloucester 63
Charles Fred. Aug. William, late reigning
Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg 32

Age in 1836.

William, reigning Duke of Brunswick and
Lunenburg — — 30
Augustus of Brunswick, Uncle of the two
last, after whom comes the House of
Wurtemberg, embracing Frederica Catherina,
wife of Jerome Napoleon, and also their
Son; after whom the succession would go
to the House of Denmark, to that of the
King of the Netherlands, and the family of
the Elector of Hesse Cassel,

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

Lord President of the Council, Marquis
of Lansdowne.

Lord Privy Seal and Woods and Forests,
Viscount Duncannon.

First Lord of the Treasury, Viscount
Melbourne.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon.
T. Spring Rice.

Secretary of State Home Affairs, Lord
John Russell.

Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, Vis-
count Palmerston.

Secretary of State, Colonies, Lord Glenelg.

President of the Board of Control, Sir J.
C. Hobhouse.

President of the Board of Trade, Right
Hon. C. P. Thomson.

First Lord of the Admiralty, Lord
Auckland.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
Lord Holland.

Secretary at War, Viscount Howick.

Paymaster-General, Sir Henry Parnell.

Master of the Mint, Right Hon. H. La-
boucheere.

Postmaster-General, Earl of Lichfield.

Secretary for Ireland, Viscount Morpeth.

Commander of the Forces, Lord Hill.

Master General of the Ordnance, Lieut.-
General Sir Hussey Vivian.

*Lords Commissioners for the custody
of the Great Seal*, Sir C. C. Pepys. Sir
L. Shadwell, Sir J. B. Bosanquet.

Judge Advocate General, Right Hon. R.
C. Fergusson.

Attorney-General, Sir J. Campbell.

Solicitor-General, Sir R. M. Rolfe.

THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

* The titles here given are those by which the noblemen sit in the House of Peers. The family name is not given where it is the same as the title.

Speaker, The Lord Chief Justice Denman—Chairman of Comm., E. of Shaftesbury.

Princes of the Blood Royal	3	Peers of Scotland (elected 1833)....	16
Dukes	21	Peers of Ireland (elected for life) ..	28
Marquesses	12	Archbishops and Bishops	26
Earls	110	Irish Representative Bishops for	
Viscounts	19	next Session	4
Barons	188		—427

* Marked thus are Scotch Peers.

o ——— Irish Peers.

Abercorn, *Marq. of*, 1790. Hamilton, * o
 Abercrombie, *Lord*, 1801
 Abergavenny, *E. of*, 1784. Neville
 Abingdon, *E. of*, 1682. Bértie
 Abinger, *Lord*, 1835. Scarlett
 Ailesbury, *Marq. of*, 1821. Bruce
 Ailsa, *M. of*, 1831 (* Cass'is)
 Airlie, *Earl of*, 1639. Bruce, a
 Albemarle, *Earl of*, 1696. Keppel
 Alvanley, *Id.* 1801. Arden
 Amherst, *Earl*, 1826
 Angelsea, *M. of*, 1815. Paget
 Arbuthnot, *Viscount*, 1641 a
 Arden, *Lord*, 1802. Perceval
 Ardrossan, *L.* 1806 (* Eglington, E.)
 Arundel, *L.* 1605
 Ashburnham, *Earl of*, 1730
 Ashburton, *Id.* 1835. Baring
 Anekland, *Ld.* 1793. Eden o
 Audley, *Ld.* 1296. Tachet
 Aylesford, *E. of*, 1714. Finch
 Bagot, *Lord*, 1780
 Bangor, *B. of*, 1830. Bethell
 Barham, *Lora*, 1805. Noel
 Bath, *Marq. of*, 1789. Thynne [H. Law
 Bath and Wells, *Bishop of*, 1824. George
 Bathurst, *Earl*, 1772
 Bayning, *Lord*, 1797. Powlett
 Beauchamp, *E.* 1815. Pindar
 Beanfort, *Duke of*, 1682. Somerset
 Bedford, *Duke of*, 1694. Russell
 Belmore, *E. of*, 1797. Corry, b
 Beresford, *Viscount*, 1823
 Berkeley, *Earl of*, 1697
 Berners, *Lord*, rest. 1832. Wilson
 Berwick, *Lord*, 1784. Hill
 Beverley, *Earl of*, 1790. Percy
 Bexley, *Lord*, 1823. Vansittart
 Bolingbroke, *Viscount*, 1712. St. John
 Bolton, *Lord*, 1797. Powlett
 Boston, *Lord*, 1761. Pby
 Boyle, *L.* 1711 (o Cork E.)
 Bradford, *Earl of*, 1815. Bridgman
 Brandon, *D.* 1711 (* Hamilton, D.)
 Braybrooke, *Lord*, 1788. Griffin

a Marked thus are Scotch Represent. Peers.

b ——— Irish Represent. Peers.

Bracegirdle, *M. of*, 1831. Campbell*
 Bristol, *Bp. of*, 1827. Allen
 Bristol, *Marq. of*, 1826. Hervey
 Brodrick, *Lord*, 1796, (o Middleton, V.)
 Brougham and Vaux, *Lord*, 1830
 Brownlow, *Earl*, 1815. Cust
 Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of*, 1822,
 Grenville o
 Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*, 1746. Hampden
 Burlington, *Earl of*, 1831. Cavendish
 Bute, *Marq. of*, 1796. Stuart*
 Byrron, *Lord*, 1643
 Cadogan, *Earl*, 1800
 Caledon, *E. of*, 1800. Alexander, o
 Calthorpe, *Lord*, 1796
 Cambridge, *Duke of*, 1801. Prince Adolphus
 Frederic
 Camden, *Lord*, 1835. (Brecknock E. o.),
 Pratt
 Camden, *Marq.* 1912. Pratt
 Camperdown, *E. of*, 1831. Haldane
 Canterbury, *Abp. of*, 1823. Right Hon. W.
 Howley
 Canterbury, *Viscount*, 1835. Sutton
 Carbery, *Lord*, 1715. Freke, b
 Cardigan, *Earl of*, 1661. Brudenell
 Carleton, *Lord*, 1786, (o Shannon, E.)
 Carlisle, *Bishop of*, 1827. Hon. Hugh Percy
 Carlisle, *E. of*, 1661. Howard
 Carnarvon, *Earl of*, 1793. Herbert
 Carrick, *E. of*, 1748. Butler, b
 Carrington, *Lord*, 1797. Smith, o
 Carriquet, *Lord*, 1794. Thynne
 Carysfort, *Lord*, 1801. Proby, o
 Cashel, *Abp. of* 1822 R. Lawrence, b
 Cathcart, *Earl*, 1814*
 Cawdor, *Earl of*, 1827. Campbell
 Charlemont, *Earl of*, 1763. Caulfield b
 Charleville, *Earl of*, 1806. Bury, b
 Chatham, *Earl of*, 1766 Pitt
 Chaworth, *Lord*, 1831 (Meath, E. o)
 Chester, *Bishop of*, 1823 J. B. Sumner
 Chesterfield, *Earl of*, 1823. Stanhope
 Chichester, *Bishop of*, 1831. E. Manby
 Chichester, *Earl of*, 1801. Pelham

Cholmondeley, *Marq. of*, 1818 *o*
 Churchill, *Lord*, 1815, Spencer
 Clancarty, *Vis.* 1823, Trench, *b*.
 Cianbrasil, *Lord*, 1821, (*o* Roden, *E.*)
 Clanwilliam, *Lord*, 1828, Meade, *o*
 Clarendon, *Earl of*, 1776, Villiers
 Clements, *Lord*, 1831, (*o* Leitrim, *E.*)
 Cleveland, *Duke of*, 1833, Vane
 Clifford, *Lord*, 1672
 Clifton, *Lord*, 1693, (*o* Darnley, *E.*)
 Clinton, *Lord*, 1299, Trefusis
 Cloncurry, *Lord*, 1831, Lawless, *o*
 Colchester, *Lord*, 1817, Abbot
 Colville, *Lord*, 1609, *a*
 Combermere, *P.*, 1826, Cotton
 Cornwallis, *Earl*, 1753, Mann
 Coventry, *Earl of*, 1697
 Cowley, *Lord*, 1828, Wellesley
 Cowper, *Earl*, 1718
 Craven, *Earl*, 1801
 Crewe, *Lord*, 1806 [Augustus, *o*
 Cumberland, *Duke of*, 1799, Prince Ernest
 Dacre, *Lord*, 1331, Brand*
 Dalhousie, *Lord*, 1815, Ramsay
 Dawnay, *Lord*, 1796 (*o* Down, *V.*)
 Dartmouth, *Earl of*, 1711, Legge
 De Clifford, *Lord*, 1269
 De Dunstanville, *Lord*, 1796, Basset
 De Grey, *Earl*, 1816
 Delamere, *Lord*, 1821, Cholmondeley
 Delaware, *Earl*, 1761, West
 Denbigh, *Earl of*, 1622, Fielding
 Denman, *Lord*, 1834
 Derby, *Earl of*, 1485, Stanley
 De L'Isle and Dudley, *Lord* 1835, Sidney
 De Roos, *Lord*, 1261
 Derry, *Bp. of* 1831, Ponsonby
 De Saumarez, *Lord*, 1831
 De Tabley, *Lord*, 1826, Leicester
 Devon, *Earl of*, rest, 1831 (Courtenay, *E.*)
 Devonshire, *Duke of*, 1694, Cavendish
 Digby, *Earl*, 1790, *o*
 Dinorben, *Lord*, 1831, Hughes
 Doucaster, *Earl*, 1662, (*Buccleugh, *D.*)
 Doneraile, *Vis.* 1785, *b*
 Dorchester, *Lord*, 1786, Carleton
 Dormer, *Lord*, 1615
 Dorset, *Duke of*, 1720, Germaine
 Douglas, *Lord*, 1790
 Dover, *Lord*, 1831, Ellis
 Downes, *Lord*, *b*
 Dublin *Abp. of*, 1831 Wakley, *b*
 Ducie, *Lord*, 1763, Norton
 Dufferin, *Lord*, 1800, Blackwood, *b*
 Dunalley, *Lord*, 1800, Prattie, *b*
 Duncannon, *Lord*, 1834, Ponsouby
 Dundas, *Lord*, 1794
 Dunmore, *Lord*, 1831, (Dunmore, *E.**)
 Durham, *Bp. of*, 1826, William Van Mildert

Durham, *Earl of*, 1833, Lambton
 Dynevor, *Lord*, 1780, Rice
 Egremont, *Earl of*, 1749, Wyndham
 Eldon, *Earl of*, 1821, Scott
 Elgin, *Earl of*, 1633, Bruce, *a*
 Ellenborough, *Lord*, 1802, Law
 Elphinstone, *Lord*, 1509, *a*
 Ely, *Bp. of*, 1812, E. B. Sparke
 Enniskillen, *Earl of*, 1789, Bruce, *b*
 Erne, *Earl of*, 1789, Creighton, *b*
 Erskine, *Lord*, 1806
 Essex, *Earl of*, 1661, Capel Coningsby
 Exeter, *Bp. of*, 1830, Philpotts
 Exeter, *Mar. of*, 1801, Cecil
 Exmouth, *Vis.* 1816, Pellew
 Falmouth, *Earl of*, 1821, Boscawen
 Farnborough, *Lord*, 1826, Long
 Faraham, *Lord*, 1756, Barry, *b*
 Ferrers, *Earl*, 1711, Shirley
 Feversham, *Lord*, 1826, Duncombe
 Fisherwick, *Lord*, 1796, (*o* Donegal, *M.*)
 Fitzgerald, *Lord*, 1835
 Fitzgibbon, *Lord*, 1799, (*o* Clare, *E.*)
 Fife, *Lord*, 1827, (*o* Fife, *E.*) [kett
 Fingall, *Lord*, 1830, (*o* Fingall, *E.*) Plaid
 Fitzwilliam, *Earl*, 1746, *o*
 Foley, *Lord*, 1766
 Forbes, *Lord*, before 1436, *a*
 Forester, *Lord*, 1821,
 Fortescue, *Earl*, 1789
 Gage, *Lord*, 1790, *a*
 Gambier, *Lord*, 1807
 Gardner, *Lord*, 1806
 Gifford, *Lord*, 1824
 Glenelg, *Lord* 1835, Grant
 Glengall, *Earl of*, 1816, Butler, *b*
 Glenlyon, *Lord*, 1821, Murray
 Gloucester, *Bp. of*, 1830, J. H. Monk
 Godolphin, *Lord*, 1832, Osborne
 Gordon, *Vis.* 1814 (*Aberdeen, *E.*)
 Gort, *Vis.* 1816, Vereker, *b*
 Gower, *Lord*, 1703
 Grafton, *Duke of*, 1675, Fitzroy
 Graham, *Earl*, 1722, (*Montrose, *D.*)
 Granard, *Lord*, 1806, Forbes
 Grantley, *Lord*, 1782, Norton
 Grauville, *Earl*, 1833, Gower
 Gray, *Lord*, 1437, *a*
 Grey, *Earl*, 1806
 Grey of Groby, *Lord*, 1832
 Guilford, *Earl of*, 1732, North
 Hamilton, *Lord*, 1831, (Bellhaven, *L.**)
 Harbrough, *Earl of*, 1719, Sherard, *o*
 Harcourt, *Earl*, 1749
 Hardwicke, *Earl of*, 1754, Yorke
 Harewood, *Earl of*, 1812, Lascelles
 Harrington, *Earl of*, 1742, Staunhope
 Harris, *Lord*, 1815
 Harrowby, *Earl of*, 1809, Ryder

- Hastings, *Marq. of*, 1816, o
 Hatherton, *Lord*, 1835, Littleton
 Hawke, *Lord*, 1776
 Hay, *Lord*, 1712 (*Kinnoul, E.)
 Hereford, *Bishop of*, 1832, Hon. E. Grey
 Hereford, *Vis.* 1550, Devereux
 Hertford, *Marq. of*, 1793, Conway, o
 Heytesbury, *Lord*, 1828, A'Court
 Hill, *Lord*, 1814
 Hingham, *Earl of*, 1772, (o Downshire,
 Holland, *Lord*, 1762, Fox [M.]
 Home, *Earl of*, 1604, Home-Ramsey, a
 Hood, *Viscount*, 1796, o
 Hopetoun, *Lord*, 1809, Hope. (*Hopetoun,
 Howard of Effingham, *Lord*, 1554 [E.]
 Howard de Walden, *Lord*, 1597, Ellis
 Howden, *Lord*, 1831, Cradock, o
 Howe, *Earl*, 1821
 Howland, *Lord*, 1832, Russell
 Huntingdon, *Earl of*, 1529, Hastings
 Hutchinson, *Vis.* 1821, (o Donoughmore, E.)
 Hunsdon, *Lord*, 1832, Carey. (Falkland, V. *)
 Ilchester, *Earl of*, 1756, Strangeways
 Jersey, *Earl of*, 1697, Villiers, o
 Kenlis, *Lord*, 1831, (Headfort, M. o)
 Kenyon, *Lord*, 1788
 Kerr, *Lord*, 1821, (*Lothian, M.)
 Kildare, *Bp. of*, 1804, C. D. Lindsay [Carr
 Kilmarnock; *Lord*, 1831, (*Errol, E.) Hay-
 King, *Lord*, 1725
 Kingston, *Lord*, 1821, King, b
 Lake, *Vis.* 1807
 Landaff, *Bp. of*, 1827, E. Copleston
 Lansdowne, *Marq. of*, 1784, Petty, o
 Lauderdale, *Lord*, 1806, (*Lauderdale, E.)
 Leeds Duke of, 1694, Osborne (*ster, D.)
 Leinster, *Vis.* 1747, Fitzgerald, o (Lein-
 Leven, *Earl*, 1641, Balgourie, a
 Lichfield *Earl of*, 1831, Anson
 Lichfield, *Bp. of*, 1824, Hon. H. Ryder
 Lilford, *Lord*, 1797, Powis
 Limerick, *Earl of*, 1815, Pery, o
 Lincoln, *Bp. of*, 1827, J. Kaye
 Lindsay, *Lord*, 1825, (*Balcarras, E.)
 Lindsey, *Earl of*, 1826, Bertie
 Liverpool, *Earl of*, 1796, Jenkinson
 Iofins, *Lord*, 1801, (o Ely, M.)
 London, *Bp. of*, 1828, C. J. Blomfield
 Longford, *Earl of*, 1785, Pakenham, b
 Lonsdale, *Earl of*, 1807, Lowther
 Lorton, *Vis.* 1806, King, b
 Lovel, *Lord*, 1762, (o Egmont, E.)
 Lucan, *Earl of*, 1795, Bingham, b
 Ludlow, *Lord*, 1831, (Ludlow E. o.)
 Lyndhurst, *Lord*, 1827, Copley
 Lynedoch, *Lord*, 1814, Graham
 Lyttelton, *Lord*, 1794, o
 Macclesfield, *Earl of*, 1721, Parker
 Malmesbury, *Earl of*, 1800, Harris
 Manchester, *Duke of*, 1719, Montagu
 Manners, *Lord*, 1807, Sutton
 Mansfield, *Earl of*, 1792, Murray*
 Manvers, *Earl*, 1806, Pierrepont
 Marlborough, *Duke of*, 1702, Churchill
 Maryborough, *Lord*, 1821, Pole
 Maynard, *Viscount*, 1766
 Mayo, *Earl of*, 1785, Bourke, b
 Meath, *Bp. of*, 1823, Alexander
 Melbourne, *Lord*, 1815, Lamb, o
 Meldrum, *Lord*, 1815, (*Aboyne, E.)
 Melrose, *Lord*, 1827, (*Haddington, E.)
 Melville, *Vis.* 1802, Dundas
 Mendip, *Lord*, 1794, (o Clifden, V.)
 Middleton, *Lord*, 1711, Willoughby
 Minster, *Lord*, 1821 (o Conyngham, M.)
 Minto, *Earl of*, 1813, Kynynmound
 Monson, *Lord*, 1728
 Montagu, *Lord*, 1786, Scott
 Montfort, *Lord*, 1741, Bromley
 Monteagle, *Lord*, 1806, (o Sligo, M.)
 Moore, *Lord*, 1801 (o Drogheda, M.)
 Morley, *Earl of*, 1815, Parker
 Morton, *Earl of*, 1457, Douglas, a
 Mostyn, *Lord*, 1831, Lloyd
 Mountcashel, *Earl of*, 1781, Moore, b
 Mount-Edgumbe, *Earl*, 1789, Edge-
 cumbe
 Mulgrave, *Earl of*, 1812, Phipps, o
 Munster, *Earl of*, 1831, Fitz-Clarence
 Nelson, *Earl*, 1805
 Newcastle, *Duke of*, 1756, Clinton
 Norfolk, *Duke of*, 1483, Howard
 Northampton, *Marq. of*, 1812, Compton
 Northumberland, *Duke of*, 1766, Percy
 Northwick, *Lord*, 1797, Rushout
 Norwich, *Bishop of*, 1805, H. C. Bathurst
 Norwich, *Earl*, 1784, (*Gordon, D.)
 Oakley, *Lord*, 1831, Cadogan
 O'Neill, *Earl*, 1800, b
 Onslow, *Earl*, 1801
 Orford, *Earl of*, 1806, Walpole
 Oriel, *Lord*, 1821, (Ferrard, V. o.)
 Orkney, *Earl*, 1696, Kir- a, a
 Ormonde, *Lord*, 1821, (o Ormonde, M.)
 Oxford, *Bishop of*, 1829, Richard Bagot
 Oxford, *Earl of*, 1711, Harley
 Paget, *Lord*, 1832
 Panmure, *Lord*, 1831, Ramsay-Maule
 Pembroke, *Earl of*, 1605, Herbert
 Penshurst, *Lord*, 1824, Smythe, (o Strang-
 ford, Vis.)
 Peterborough, *Bishop of*, 1819, Herbert
 Petre, *Lord*, 1603 [Marsh
 Plunket, *Lord*, 1827
 Plymouth, *Earl of*, 1682, Windsor
 Poltimore, *Lord*, 1831, Bamfylde
 Pomfret, *Earl of*, 1721, Fernor
 Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1749, (o Besborough, E.)

- Ponsonby, *Lord*, 1806
 Portland, *Duke of*, 1716, Bentinck
 Portsmouth, *Earl of*, 1743, Wallop
 Poulett, *Earl*, 1706
 Powis, *Earl of*, 1804, Clive
 Pradhoe, *Lord*, 1816, Percy
 Radnor, *Earl of*, 1765, Bouverie
 Ranfurly, *Earl of*, 1831, (Knox, *o*)
 Ravensworth, *Lord*, 1821, Liddell
 Reay, *Lord*, *a.*
 Redesdale, *Lord*, 1802, Mitford
 Ribblesdale, *Lord*, 1797, Lister
 Richmond, *Duke of*, 1676, Lennox
 Ripon, *Earl*, 1833, Robinson
 Rivers, *Lord*, 1776, Pitt
 Rochester, *Bishop of*, 1827, G. Murray
 Rodney, *Lord*, 1782
 Rolle, *Lord*, 1796
 Romney, *Earl of*, 1801, Marsham
 Roseberry, *Lord*, 1823, Primrose*
 Ross, *Lord*, 1815, (Glasgow, *E.**)
 Rosse, *Earl of*, 1806, Parsons, *b*
 Rossie, *Lord*, 1831, (*Kinnaird, *L.*)
 Rosslyn, *Earl of*, 1801, Erskine
 Rutland, *Duke of*, 1703, Manners
 St. Alban's, *Duke of*, 1683, Beauclerk
 St. Asaph, *Bishop of*, 1830, Carey
 St. David's, *Bishop of*, 1825, J. B. Jen-
 St. Germans, *Earl of*, 1815, Eliot (Kinson)
 St. Helens, *Lord*, 1801, Fitzherbert
 St. John, *Lord*, 1558
 St. Vincent, *Vis.* 1801, Jervis
 Salisbury, *Bp. of*, 1825, T. Burgess
 Salisbury, *Marq. of*, 1789, Cecil
 Saltersford, *Lord*, 1794, (*o* Courtown, *E.*)
 Saltoun, *Lord*, 1445, Fraser, *a*
 Sandwich, *Earl of*, 1660, Montagu
 Saye-and-Sele, *Lord*, 1603, Fiennes
 Scarborough, *Earl of*, 1690, Saunderson, *o*
 Scarsdale, *Lord*, 1761, Curzon
 Seaford, *Lord*, 1826, Ellis
 Sefton, *Earl of*, 1831, Molyneux
 Segrave, *Lord*, 1831, Berkeley
 Selkirk, *Earl*, 1646, Douglas, *a*
 Selsey, *Lord*, 1794, Peachey
 Shaftesbury, *Earl of*, 1672, Cooper
 Sheffield, *Lord*, 1802, (*o* Sheffield, *E.*)
 Sherborne, *Lord*, 1784, Dutton
 Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 1442, Talbot, *o*
 Sidmouth, *Vis.* 1805, Addington
 Sinclair, *Lord*, 1449, St. Clair, *a*
 Skelmersdale, *Lord*, 1828, Willbraham (*M.*)
 Solway, *Lord*, 1833, Douglas (*a* Queensberry)
 Somerhill, *Lord*, 1826, (*o* Clanricarde, *M.*)
 Somers, *Earl*, 1821, Cocks
 Somerset, *Duke of*, 1547, Seymour
 Soudes, *Lord*, 1760, Watson
 Southampton, *Lord*, 1780, Fitzroy
 Spencer, *Earl*, 1765
 Stafford, *Lord*, 1640, Jernyngham
 Stamford, *Earl of*, 1628, Grey
 Stanhope, *Earl*, 1718
 Stanley, *Lord*, 1832
 Stewart of Garlies, *Lord*, 1796, (*Galloway,
 Stourton, *Lord*, 1448 [*E.*)
 Stowell, *Lord*, 1821, Scott
 Stradbroke, *Earl of*, 1821, Rous
 Strange, *Earl*, 1786 (*Atholl, *D.*)
 Strathallan, *Viscount*, 1686, Drummond, *a*
 Stuart of Cardle Stuart, *Ld.* 1796, (*Moray, *E.*)
 Stuart de Rothsay, *Lord*, 1828, Stuart
 Suffolk, *Lord*, 1786, Harbord
 Suffolk, *Earl of*, 1603, Howard
 Sundridge and Hamilton, *Lord*, 1776,
 (*Argyll, *D.*)
 Sussex, *Duke of*, 1801, Prince Augustus, *o*
 Sutherland, *Duke of*, 1833, Gower
 Sydney, *Vis.* 1789, Townshend
 Talbot, *Earl*, 1784, Chetwynd
 Tankerville, *Earl of*, 1714, Bennet
 Templemore, *Lord*, 1831, Chichester
 Tenterden, *Lord*, 1827, Abbott
 Teynham, *Lord*, 1616, Curzon
 Thanet, *Earl of*, 1628, Tufton
 Thomond, *Marq. of*, 1800, O'Brien, *o*
 Thuriow, *Lord*, 1792
 Torrington, *Vis.* 1721, Byng
 Townshend, *Marq.* 1787
 Tweeddale, *Marq. of*, 1694, Hay, *a*
 Tyrone, *Lord*, 1786, (*o* Waterford, *M.*)
 Vane, *Earl*, 1823, (*o* Londonderry, *M.*)
 Vernon, *Lord*, 1762
 Verulam, *Earl of*, 1815, Grimston, *o*
 Waldegrave, *Earl*, 1729
 Wallace, *Lord*, 1828
 Walsingham, *Lord*, 1780, De Grey
 Ward, *Lord*, 1643
 Warwick, *Earl*, 1747, Greville
 Wellesley, *Lord*, 1797, *o*
 Wellington, *Duke of*, 1814, Wellesley
 Wemyss, *Lord*, 1821, (*Wemyss, *E.*)
 Western, *Lord*, 1833
 Westmeath, *Marq. of*, Nugent, *b.*
 Westminster, *Marq. of*, 1831, Grosvenor
 Westmoreland, *Earl of*, 1624, Fane (Kenzie)
 Wharfedale, *Lord*, 1826, Wortley-Mac-
 Wicklow, *Earl of*, 1793, Howard, *b*
 Willoughby d' Eresby, *Lord*, 1313,
 Willoughby de Broke, *Lord*, 1492, Verney
 Wilton, *Earl of*, 1801, Grosvenor-Egerton
 Winchester, *Bishop of*, 1827, C. R. Sumner
 Winchester, *Marq. of*, 1551, Paulet
 Winchelsea, *Earl of*, 1628, Hatton
 Wodehouse, *Lord*, 1797
 Worcester, *Bp. of*, 1831, R. J. Carr
 Worthingham, *Lord*, 1835, Acheson, (*o* Gos-
 ford, *E.*)
 Wynford, *Lord*, 1829, Best
 Yarborough, *Lord*, 1794, Pelham
 York, *Abp. of*, 1807, Edw. Hartourt

PEERESSES.

Canning, <i>Viscountess</i> , 1828	Mansfield, <i>Countess</i> , 1778, Greville
Grey de Ruthyn, <i>Baroness of</i> , 1264, Yel-	Rayleigh, <i>Baroness</i> , 1821, Strutt
verton (Marchioness of Hastings)	Sandys, <i>Baroness</i> , 1802, (D. M. of Down-
Howe, <i>Baroness</i> , 1788 Waller	shire)
Keith, <i>Baroness</i> , 1803, Elphinstone	Wenman, <i>Baroness</i> , 1834, Wykham
Le Despencer, <i>Baroness</i> , 1264, Stapleton.	Zouche, <i>Baroness</i> , 1308, Bisschopp

To obviate the difficulty of finding the names of those Scotch and Irish Peers who sit in Parliament under English Titles, but who are not commonly addressed by them, we subjoin the following List.

Aberdeen, E. (see Gordon)	Errol, E. (see Kilmarnock)
Aboyne, E. (see Meldrum)	Falkland, V. (see Hunsdon)
Argyll, D. (see Sundridge and Hamilton)	Ferrard, V. (see Oriel)
Atholl, D. (see Strange)	Galloway, E. (see Stewart of Garlies)
Balcarras, E. (see Lindsay)	Glasgow, E. (see Ross)
Belhaven, L. (see Hamilton)	Gordon, D. (see Norwich)
Besborough, E. (see Ponsonby)	Gosford, E. (see Worlingham)
Brecknock, E. (see Camden)	Haddington, E. (see Melrose)
Buccleugh, D. (see Doncaster)	Hamilton, D. (see Brandon)
Clanricarde, M. (see Somerhill)	Headfort, M. (see Kenlis)
Clare, E. (see Fitzgibbon)	Kinnoul, E. (see Hay)
Clifden, V. (see Mendip)	Leitrim, E. (see Clements)
Conyngham, (see Minister)	Londonderry, M. (see Vaue)
Cork, E. (see Boyle)	Lothian, M. (see Kerr)
Courtown, E. (see Saltersford)	Meath, E. (see Chaworth)
Darnley, E. (see Clifton)	Midleton, V. (see Brodrick)
Donegal, M. (see Fisherwick)	Montrose, D. (see Graham)
Donoughmore, E. (see Hutchinson)	Moray, E. (see Stuart of Castle Stuart)
Down, V. (see Dawnay)	Queensberry, M. (see Solway)
Downshire, M. (see Hillsborough)	Roden, E. (see Clanbrassil)
Drogheda, M. (see Moore)	Shannon, E. (see Carleton)
Eglinton, E. (see Ardrossan)	Sligo, M. (see Monteaigle)
Egmont, E. (see Lovel)	Strangford, V. (see Penschurst)
Ely, M. (see Loftus)	Waterford, M. (see Tyrone)

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

<i>Chairman of Committees</i> , Earl of Shaftesbury	<i>Clerk of Engrossments</i> , Mr. R. Walmisley
<i>Ch. of the Parliaments</i> , Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose	<i>Clerk of Enrolments</i> , Mr. R. H. Strachan
<i>Clerk Assistant</i> ,	<i>Other Clerks in the Office</i> , H. Smith,
<i>Additional Clerk Assistant</i> , Benj. Currie, Esq.	W. E. Walmisley, J. F. Leary, W. Tubb, G. Dike, F. Walmisley, W. A. Green, L. H. Thomson
<i>Reading Clerk</i> , &c. Charles Philip Rose, Esq.	<i>Librarian</i> , John Fred. Leary
<i>Assist. Reading Clerk</i> , J. W. Birch, Esq.	<i>Short-hand Writer</i> , W. B. Gurney
<i>Counsel to Chair. of Com.</i> Richard Palk, Esq.	<i>Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod</i> , Sir Aug. Clifford, Knt.
<i>Clerk of the Journals</i> , E. G. Walmisley, Esq.	<i>Yeoman Usher</i> , James Pulman, Esq.
<i>Copying Clerk</i> , Edward Parratt, Esq.	<i>Serjeant at Arms</i> , Sir Geo. F. Seymour
	<i>Deputy</i> , Mr. W. Butt
	<i>Receiver of Fees</i> , Mr. Shells.

IRELAND.

<i>Lord Lieutenant</i>	Earl Mulgrave.
<i>Lord High Chancellor</i>	Lord Plunkett.
<i>Master of the Rolls</i>	Right Hon. Sir William McMahon.
<i>Attorney-General</i>	Right Hon. Lewis Perrin.
<i>Solicitor General</i>	M. O'Laughlin Esq.
<i>Commander of the Forces.</i>	
<i>Vice-Treasurer</i>	

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Place.	Name.	Place.
Abercromby, Rt. Hon. J.	Edinburgh	Bellew, R. M.	Louth C.
Acheson, Viscount	Armagh C.	Bellew, Sir P.	Louth C.
Adam, C.	Clackmannan C.	Benett, J.	Wiltshire S.
Aglionby, H. A.	Cockermouth	Bentinck, Lord G.	King's Lynn
Agnew, Sir A.	Wigtonshire	Beresford, Sir J. P.	Chatham
Alford, Viscount	Bedfordshire	Berkeley, Hon. C.F.	Cheltenham
Alsager, R.	Surrey, East	Berkeley, Hon. G.	Gloucesters, W.
Alston, R.	Hertfordshire	Berkeley, Hon. F.F.	Gloucester
Andover, Lord	Malmesbury	Bernal, R.	Rochester
Anson, Sir G.	Lichfield	Bethell, R.	Yorkshire E. R.
Arbuthnot, Hon. H.	Kincardines.	Bewes, T.	Plymouth
Archdall, M.	Fermanagh C.	Biddulph, R.	Hereford
Ashley, Lord	Dorsetshire	Bish, T.	Leominster
Astley, Sir J.	Norfolk, W.	Blackburne, J.	Huddersfield
Attwood, M.	Whitehaven	Blackburne, J. J.	Warrington
Attwood, T.	Birmingham	Blackstone, W. S.	Wallingford
Ainsworth, P.	Bolton	Blake, M. J.	Galway
Angerstein, J.	Greenwich	Blamire, W.	Cumberland East
Bagot, Hon. W.	Denbighshire	Blunt, Sir C. R.	Lewes
Bagshaw, J.	Sudbury	Bodkin, J. J.	Galway C.
Bailey, J.	Worcester	Boldero, H. G.	Chippenham
Bailie, H. D.	Honiton	Bolling, W.	Bolton
Bainbridge, E. T.	Taunton	Bonham, F. R.	Harwich
Baines, F.	Leeds	Borthwick, P.	Evesham
Bannerman, A.	Aberdeen	Bowes, J.	Durham S.
Barclay, C.	Surrey West	Bowring, Dr.	Kilmarnock
Barclay, D.	Sunderland	Brabazon, Sir W. J.	Mayo C.
Balfour, T.	Orkney	Bradsbaw, J.	Berwick
Barham, J.	Kendal	Brady, D. C.	Newry
Baring, F.	Thetford	Branston, T. W.	Essex S.
Baring, F. T.	Portsmouth	Bridgman, H.	Ennis
Baring, W. B.	Winchester	Brocklehurst, J.	Macclesfield
Baring, H. B.	Marlborough	Brodie, W. B.	New Sarum
Baring, T.	Great Yarmouth	Brotherton, J.	Salford
Barnard, E. G.	Greenwich	Browne, D.	Mayo
Barneby, J.	Droitwich	Brownrigg, J. S.	Boston
Barron, H. W.	Watersford	Bryce, Lord E.	Marlborough
Barry, G. S.	Cork C.	Bryce, C. L. C.	Inverness
Bateson, Sir R.	Londonderry C.	Brudenell, Lord	Northampton N.
Beauchamp, A. W.	Surrey, East	Bruen, H.	Carlton C.
Beaumont, T.	Northumberland S.	Bruen, F.	Carlton
Beckett, Sir J.	Leeds	Buckingham, J. S.	Sheffield
Belfast, Earl of	Antrim	Bulkely, Sir R.	Anglesea
Bell, M.	Northumberland S.	Buller, C.	Liskeard

Name.	Place.	Name.	Place.
Buller, Sir J.	<i>Devon. S.</i>	Copeland, W. T.	<i>Coleraine</i>
Buller, E.	<i>Staffords. N.</i>	Corbett, T. G.	<i>Lincolnshire</i>
Bulwer, E.	<i>Lincoln</i>	Corry, Hon. H.	<i>Tyrone</i>
Bulwer, H. L.	<i>Marylebone</i>	Cowper, Hon. W.	<i>Hertford</i>
Burdett, Sir F.	<i>Westminster</i>	Crawford, W.	<i>London</i>
Burdon, W. W.	<i>Weymouth</i>	Crawford, W. S.	<i>Dundalk</i>
Burrell, Sir C. M.	<i>New Shoreham</i>	Crawley, S.	<i>Bedford</i>
Burton, H.	<i>Beverley</i>	Crewe, Sir G.	<i>Derlyshire, S.</i>
Butler, Hon. P.	<i>Kilkenny C.</i>	Cripps, J.	<i>Cirencester</i>
Buxton, T. F.	<i>Weymouth</i>	Crompton, S.	<i>Thirsk</i>
Byng, G.	<i>Middlesex</i>	Curteis, H. B.	<i>Sussex, E.</i>
Byng, Rt. Hon. G. S.	<i>Poole</i>	Curteis, E. B.	<i>Rye</i>
Clercraft, J. H.	<i>Wareham</i>	D'Albiac Sir C.	<i>Ripon</i>
Campbell, Sir J.	<i>Edinburgh</i>	Dalmey, Lord.	<i>Stirling</i>
Campbell, Sir H. P.	<i>Berwickshire</i>	Damer, Hon. G.L.D.	<i>Portarlington</i>
Campbell, W. F.	<i>Argyleshire</i>	Dare, R. W.	<i>Essex S.</i>
Canning, Sir S.	<i>King's Lynn</i>	Darlington, Earl.	<i>Shropshire S.</i>
Carter, J. B.	<i>Portsmouth</i>	Davenport, J.	<i>Stoke-upon-Trent</i>
Cartwright, W. R.	<i>Northampton. S.</i>	De Beauvoir Sir J.	<i>Windsor</i>
Castlereagh, Viscount	<i>Down C.</i>	Denison, J. E.	<i>Nottingham, S.</i>
Cave, R. O.	<i>Tipperary</i>	Denison, W. J.	<i>Surrey, W.</i>
Cavendish, Hon. C. C.	<i>Sussex, E.</i>	Dennistown, A.	<i>Dumbartonshire</i>
Cavendish, Hon. G.	<i>Derbyshire, N.</i>	Dick, Q.	<i>Maldon</i>
Cayley, E. S.	<i>Yorkshire, N. R.</i>	Dillwyn, L.	<i>Glamorganshire</i>
Chalmers, P.	<i>Montrose</i>	Divett, E.	<i>Exeter</i>
Clandos, Marquis	<i>Buckingham.</i>	Dobbin, L.	<i>Armagh Town</i>
Chaplin, T.	<i>Stamford</i>	Donkin, Sir R. S.	<i>Berwick</i>
Chapman, A.	<i>Whitby</i>	Dottin, A. R.	<i>Southampton</i>
Chapman, M. L.	<i>Westmeath</i>	Dowdeswell, W.	<i>Tewkesbury</i>
Charlton, E. L.	<i>Ludlow</i>	Duffield, T.	<i>Abingdon</i>
Chatterton, C.	<i>Cork</i>	Dugdale, W. S.	<i>Warwick N.</i>
Chetwynd W. F.	<i>Stafford</i>	Duncombe, Hon. W.	<i>Yorks N R.</i>
Chichester, A.	<i>Honiton</i>	Duncombe, Hon. A.	<i>East Retford</i>
Chichester, J. P. B.	<i>Barnstaple</i>	Duncombe, T. S.	<i>Finsbury</i>
Chisholm, A. W.	<i>Inverness-shire</i>	Dundas, Hon. T.	<i>Richmond</i>
Churchill, Lord C.	<i>Woodstock</i>	Dundas, Hon. J. C.	<i>York City</i>
Clay, W.	<i>Tower Hamlets</i>	Dunlop, C.	<i>Glasgow</i>
Clayton, Sir W.	<i>Great Marlow</i>	Durham, Sir P.	<i>Devizes</i>
Clements, Viscount	<i>Leitrim</i>	Dykes, F. L.	<i>Cockermouth</i>
Clerk, Sir G.	<i>Edinburghshire</i>	East, J. B.	<i>Winchester</i>
Clivé, Visct.	<i>Ludlow</i>	Eastnor, Visct.	<i>Reigate</i>
Clive, E. B.	<i>Hereford</i>	Eaton, R. J.	<i>Cambridgeshire</i>
Clive, Hon. R.	<i>Shropshire, S.</i>	Ebrington, Lord.	<i>Devon. N.</i>
Cockerell, Sir C.	<i>Evesham</i>	Edwards, J.	<i>Montgomery</i>
Codrington, Sir F.	<i>Devonport</i>	Egerton, W. T.	<i>Cheshire, N.</i>
Codrington, C. W.	<i>Gloucesters. E.</i>	Egerton, Sir P.	<i>Cheshire S.</i>
Colborne N. W.	<i>Wells</i>	Egerton, Lord F.	<i>Lancashire, S.</i>
Cole, Hon. A. H.	<i>Enniskillen</i>	Ellice, Right Hon. E.	<i>Coventry</i>
Cole, Visct.	<i>Fermanagh C.</i>	Elphinstone, H.	<i>Hastings</i>
Collier, J.	<i>Plymouth</i>	Entwistle, J.	<i>Rochdale</i>
Compton, H. C.	<i>Hampshire, S.</i>	Estcourt, T. G.	<i>Oxford Unie.</i>
Copolly, E. M.	<i>Donegal</i>	Etwall, R.	<i>Andover</i>
Cosyngham, Ld. A.D.	<i>Canterbury</i>	Evans, Colonel.	<i>Westminster</i>
Cookes, T. H.	<i>Worcestershire E.</i>	Evans, G.	<i>Dublin C.</i>
Cooper, Hon. H. A.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Euston, Earl.	<i>Thetford</i>
Cooper, E. J.	<i>Sligo C.</i>	Ewart, W.	<i>Liverpool</i>
Coute, Sir C.	<i>Queen's C.</i>	Fancourt, C. J.	<i>Barnstaple</i>

Name.	Place.	Name.	Place:
Fazakerley, J. N.	- <i>Peterborough</i>	Grote, G.	- <i>London</i>
Fector, J. M.	- <i>Dover</i>	Guest, J. J.	- <i>Merthyr Tydvil</i>
Fellowes, Hon. N.	- <i>Devon. N.</i>	Gully, J.	- <i>Pontefract</i>
Fellden, W.	- <i>Blackburn</i>	Halford, H.	- <i>Leicestershire S.</i>
Ferguson, G.	- <i>Banffshire</i>	Hall, B.	- <i>Monmouth</i>
Ferguson, R.	- <i>Haddingtonshire</i>	Halse, J.	- <i>St. Ives</i>
Fergus, J.	- <i>Kirkcaldy</i>	Hallyburton, Hon. D.	- <i>Forfarshire</i>
Fergusson, Sir R.	- <i>Londonderry</i>	Hamilton, Lord C.	- <i>Tyrone</i>
Fergusson, Sir R. C.	- <i>Nottingham</i>	Handley, H.	- <i>Lincolnshire</i>
Fergusson, Rt. Hon. R. C.	- <i>Kirkcudbright</i>	Hanmer, Sir J.	- <i>Shrewsbury</i>
Ffrench, F. S.	- <i>Roscommon</i>	Haumer, H.	- <i>Aylesbury</i>
Fielden, J.	- <i>Oldham</i>	Harcourt, G. G.	- <i>Oxfordshire</i>
Finch, G.	- <i>Stamford</i>	Hardinge, Sir H.	- <i>Launceston</i>
Finu, W. F.	- <i>Kilkenny C.</i>	Hardy, J.	- <i>Bradford</i>
Fitzgibbon, Hon. R.	- <i>Limerick C.</i>	Harland, W. C.	- <i>Durham</i>
Fitzroy, Lord C.	- <i>Bury St. Edmund's</i>	Harvey, D. W.	- <i>Southwark</i>
Fitzsimon, N.	- <i>King's County</i>	Hawes, B.	- <i>Lambeth</i>
Fitzsimon, C.	- <i>Dublin C.</i>	Hawkes T.	- <i>Dudley</i>
Fleetwood, P. H.	- <i>Preston</i>	Hawkins, J. H.	- <i>Newport</i>
Fleming, J.	- <i>Hampshire S.</i>	Hay, Colonel L.	- <i>Elgin</i>
Foley, E. T.	- <i>Herefordshire</i>	Hay, Sir J.	- <i>Peebleshire</i>
Folkes, Sir W. J.	- <i>Norfolk, W.</i>	Hayes, Sir E.	- <i>Donegal</i>
Follett, Sir W.	- <i>Exeter</i>	Heathcote, R. E.	- <i>Stoketon-u-Trent</i>
Forbes, Viscount	- <i>Longford</i>	Heathcoat, J.	- <i>Tiverton</i>
Forbes, W.	- <i>Stirlingshire</i>	Heathcote, Sir G.	- <i>Rutlandshire</i>
Forester, Hon. G.	- <i>Wenlock</i>	Heathcote, G. J.	- <i>Lincolnshire</i>
Forster, C. S.	- <i>Walsall</i>	Hector, C. J.	- <i>Petersfield</i>
Fort, J.	- <i>Clitheroe</i>	Heneage, E.	- <i>Great Grimsby</i>
Fremantle, Sir T. F.	- <i>Buckingham</i>	Henniker, Lord	- <i>Wiltshire, S.</i>
Freshfield, J. W.	- <i>Penrhyon</i>	Herbert, Hon. S.	- <i>Peterborough</i>
Gaskell, D.	- <i>Wakefield</i>	Heron, Sir R.	- <i>Harwich</i>
Gaskell, J. M.	- <i>Wenlock</i>	Herries Rt. Hon. J. C.	- <i>Shropshire, N.</i>
Geary, Sir W.	- <i>Kent, W.</i>	Hill, Sir R.	- <i>Downshire</i>
Gillon, W. D.	- <i>Falkirk</i>	Hill, Lord A.	- <i>Ashton under Lyne</i>
Gisborne, T.	- <i>Derbyshire N.</i>	Hindley, C.	- <i>Nottingham</i>
Glynne, Sir S. R.	- <i>Flint</i>	Holhouse, Sir J. C.	- <i>Kent, W.</i>
Gladstone, W. E.	- <i>Newark-u-Trent</i>	Hodges, T. L.	- <i>Rochester</i>
Gladstone, T.	- <i>Leicester</i>	Hodges, T.	- <i>Beverley</i>
Goodricke, Sir F. L. H.	- <i>Stafford</i>	Hogg, J. W.	- <i>Worcestershire E.</i>
Gordon, R.	- <i>Cricklade</i>	Holland, E.	- <i>Linlithgowshire</i>
Gordon, Hon. W.	- <i>Aberdeenshire</i>	Hope, Hon. J.	- <i>Gloucester</i>
Gore, W. O.	- <i>Shropshire N.</i>	Hope, H. T.	- <i>Herefordshire</i>
Goring, H. D.	- <i>New Shoreham</i>	Hoskins, K.	- <i>Leominster</i>
Goulburn, Rt. Hon. H.	- <i>Cambridge Univ.</i>	Hotham, Lord	- <i>Nottingham, N.</i>
Goulburn, Sergeant	- <i>Leicester</i>	Houldsworth, T.	- <i>Morpeth</i>
Graham, Sir J.	- <i>Cumberland, E.</i>	Howard, Hon. E.	- <i>Carlisle</i>
Grant, Hon. F. W.	- <i>Elgin & Nairn</i>	Howard, P. H.	- <i>Wicklow</i>
Grattan, H.	- <i>Meath</i>	Howard, R.	- <i>Northumberland N.</i>
Grattan, J.	- <i>Wicklow</i>	Howick, Visct.	- <i>Southampton</i>
Greene, T.	- <i>Lancaster</i>	Hoy, J. B.	- <i>Oxford</i>
Gresley, Sir R.	- <i>Derbyshire, S.</i>	Hughes, W. H.	- <i>Middlesex</i>
Greville, Sir C. J.	- <i>Warwick</i>	Humphrey, J.	- <i>Southwark</i>
Grey, Hon. C.	- <i>Wycombe</i>	Hurst, R. H.	- <i>Horsham</i>
Grey, Sir G.	- <i>Devonport</i>	Hutt, W.	- <i>Kingston-upon-Hull</i>
Grimstone, Visc.	- <i>Hertfordshire</i>	Ingham, R.	- <i>South Shields</i>
Grimston, Hon. E.	- <i>St Alban's</i>	Inglis, Sir R. H.	- <i>Oxford Univ.</i>
Grosvenor, Lord R.	- <i>Chester</i>		

Name.	Place.	Name.	Place.
Irton, S.	- Cumberland, W.	MacLeod, R.	- Sutherlandshire
Jackson, J. D.	- Bandonbridge	Mactaggart, J.	- Wigtou Burghs
Jephson, C. D.	- Mallow	Macnamara, W. N.	- Clare
Jermyn, Earl	- Bury St. Edmund's	Maher, J.	- Wexford C.
Jervis, J.	- Chester	Mahon, Viscount	- Hertford
Jones, T.	- Londonderry C.	Mandeville, Vis.	- Huntingdons.
Jones, W.	- Denbigh	Mangles, J.	- Guildford
Johnstone, A.	- St. Andrews	Manners, Ld. R.	- Leicester, N.
Johnston, Sir J.	- Scarborough	Marjoribanks, S.	- Hythe
Johnstone, J. J.	- Dumfriesshire	Marshall, W.	- Carlisle
Kavanagh, T.	- Carlow C.	Marshall, H.	- Stockport
Kearsley, J. H.	- Wigan	Marshall, T.	- Stockport
Kemp, T. R.	- Lewes	Martin, J.	- Sligo
Ker, D.	- Downpatrick	Martin, T.	- Galway C.
Kerrison, Sir F.	- Eye	Mathew, Captain	- Galway C.
Kerry, Earl of	- Galne	Mathew G.	- Athlone
Kirk, P.	- Carrickfergus	Maule, Hon. F.	- Perthshire
King, F. B.	- Warwick	Maxwell, J.	- Lanarkshire
Knatchbull, Sir E.	- Kent E.	Maxwell, H.	- Cavan C.
Knight, H. G.	- Nottingham N.	McCauley, J.	- Belfast
Knighley, Sir C.	- Northampton. S.	Methuen, P.	- Wiltshire N.
Knox, Hon. J.	- Dungoon	Meynell, H.	- Lisburne
Labouchere, Rt.Hn. H.	- Taunton	Miles, W.	- Somerset. E.
Lambton, H.	- Durham, N.	Miles, P. J.	- Bristol
Langton, W. G.	- Somerset. E.	Miller, W. H.	- Newcastle-u-L.
Law, Hon. C. A.	- Cambridge Univ.	Milton, Viscount	- Northampton. N.
Lawson, A.	- Knaresborough	Molesworth, Sir W.	- Cornwall. E.
Leader, J. T.	- Bridgewater	Mordaunt Sir J.	- Warwick. S.
Lee, J. L.	- Wells	Moreton, Hon. A.	- Gloucesters. E.
Lees, J.	- Oldham	Morgan, C. M. R.	- Brecknock
Lefevre, C. S.	- Hampshire, N.	Morpeth, Viscount	- Yorkshire, W. R.
Lefroy, T.	- Dublin Univ.	Morrison, J.	- Ipswich
Lefroy, A.	- Longford	Moseley, Sir O.	- Stafford. N.
Lemon, Sir C.	- Cornwall, W.	Mostyn, Hon. E. M. L.	- Flint. S.
Lennard, T. B.	- Maldon	Mullins, F. W.	- Kerry
Lennox, Lord J. G.	- Sussex, W.	Murray, Rt.Hon. J.A.	- Leith
Lennox, Lord A.	- Chichester	Musgrave, Sir R.	- Waterford C.
Lewis, D.	- Carmarthen	Nagie, Sir R.	- Westmeath
Lewis, W.	- Maidstone	Neeld, J.	- Chippenham
Leycester, J.	- Cork	Neeld, J.	- Cricklade
Lincoln, Earl of	- Nottingham. S.	Nicholl, J.	- Cardiff
Lister, E. C.	- Bradford	Noel, Sir G. N.	- Rutlandshire
Loch, J.	- Wick	Norreys, Lord	- Oxfordshire
Locke, W.	- Devizes	North, F.	- Hastings
Lopes, Sir R.	- Westbury	O'Brien, C.	- Clare
Long, W.	- Wiltshire N.	O'Brien, W. S.	- Limerick C.
Lowther, Viscount	- Westmoreland	O'Connell, M.	- Meath
Lowther, Hon. H. C.	- Westmoreland	O'Connell, D.	- Dublin
Lowther, J. H.	- York	O'Connell, J.	- Youghall
Lucas, E.	- Monaghan	O'Connell, M. J.	- Kerry
Lushington, Dr.	- Tower Hamlets	O'Connell, M.	- Tralee
Lushington C.	- Ashburton	O'Connor, F.	- Cork C.
Lygon, Hon. Col.	- Worcester, W.	O'Connor, D.	- Roscommon
Lynch, A. H.	- Galway	O'Dwyer, A. C.	- Drogheda
Mackenzie, A. S.	- Ross-shire	O'Ferrall, R. M.	- Kildare
Mackinnon, W. A.	- Lynnington	Oliphant, L.	- Perth
Macleau, D.	- Oxford	O'Loughlin, M.	- Dungarraig

Name.	Place.
O'Neill, Hon. J. B. R.	Antrim
Ord, W. H.	Newport
Ord W.	Newcastle-u.T.
Ossulston, Lord	Northumberland N.
Oswald, R. A.	Ayrshire
Oswald, J.	Glasgow
Owen, Sir J.	Pembrokeshire
Owen, H.	Pembroke
Paget, F.	Benamaris
Palmer, C.	Bath
Palmer, R.	Berkshire
Palmerston, Viscount	Tierrton
Parker, J.	Sheffield
Parker, M. E. N.	Devon. S.
Parnell, Sir H.	Dundee
Parrott, J.	Totness
Parry, L. P. J.	Carnarvon
Patten, J. W.	Lancashire, N.
Pattison, J.	London
Pense, J.	Durham, S.
Pechell, G. R.	Brighton
Peel, J.	Huntingdon
Peel, Sir R.	Tamworth
Peel, Rt. Hon. W. Y.	Tamworth
Peel, E.	Newcastle-u-Lyne
Pelham, Hon. C. A. W.	Lincolnshire
Pelham, J. C.	Shrewsbury
Pemberton, T.	Ripon
Pendarves, E. W.	Cornwall, W.
Penruddocke, J. H.	Wilton
Pepys, Sir C. C.	Malton
Perceval, Colonel.	Sligo C.
Perrin, L.	Cashel
Phillips, M.	Manchester
Phillipps, C. M.	Leicester N.
Phillips, G. R.	Kidderminster
Pigot, B.	Bridgnorth
Pinney, W.	Lyme Regis
Plumptre, J. P.	Kent, E.
Folhill, F.	Bedford
Pollen, Sir J.	Andover
Pollington, Viscount	Pontefract
Pollock, Sir F.	Huntingdon
Ponsonby, Hon. J. G. B.	Derby
Ponsonby, Hon. W. F. S.	Dorsetshire
Potter, R.	Figan
Poulter, J. S.	Shaftesbury
Powell, W. E.	Cardiganshire
Power, J.	Wexford C.
Power, P.	Waterford C.
Poyntz, W. S.	Midhurst
Præd, J. B.	Buckingham.
Præd, W. F. M.	Great Yarmouth
Price, S. G.	Sandwich
Price, R.	Radnor
Price, Sir R.	Herefordshire
Pringle, A.	Selkirkshire

Name.	Place.
Pryme, G.	Cambridge
Pryse P.	Cardigan
Pusey, P.	Berkshire
Rae, Sir W.	Buteshire
Ramsbottom, J.	Windsor
Ramsden, J. C.	Malton
Reid, Sir J. R.	Dover
Rice, Rt. Hon. T. S.	Cambridge
Richards, J.	Knaresborough
Rickford, W.	Aylesbury
Ridley, Sir M. W.	Newcastle, u. T.
Rippon, C.	Gateshead
Robarts, A. W.	Maidstone
Robinson, G. R.	Worcester
Roche, W.	Limerick
Roche, D.	Limerick
Roebuck, J. A.	Bath
Rolfe, Sir R. M.	Penrhyn
Ronayne, D.	Clonmel
Rooper, J. B.	Huntingdonshire
Ross, C.	Northampton
Rundle, T.	Taivstock
Rushbrooke, R.	Suffolk W.
Russell, C.	Reading
Russell, Lord J.	Stroud
Russell, Lord	Taivstock
Russell, Lord C. J. F.	Bedfordshire
Ruthven, E.	Kildare
Ruthven, E. S.	Dublin
Ryle, J.	Marblesfield
Sanford, E. A.	Somerses, W.
Sanderson, R.	Colchester
Sandow, Viscount	Liverpool
Scarlett, Hon. R. C.	Norwich
Scholefield, J.	Birmingham
Scott, J. W.	Hampshire N.
Scott, Lord J.	Roxburghshire
Scott, Sir E. D.	Lichfield
Scourfield, W. H.	Haverfordwest
Scrope, G. P.	Stroud
Seale, J. H.	Dartmouth
Seymour, Lord,	Totness
Sharpe, Gen.	Dumfries
Shaw, T.	Dublin Univ.
Shiel, R. L.	Tipperary
Sheldon, E. R. C.	Warwick. S.
Sheppard, T.	Frome
Sibthorp, C.	Lincoln
Simeon, Sir R.	Isle of Wight
Sinclair, G.	Caithness-shire
Smith, A.	Hertfordshire
Smith, J. A.	Chichester
Smith, T. A.	Carnarvonshire
Smith, R. V.	Northampton
Smith, B.	Sudbury
Smith, Hon. R. J.	Wycombe
Smyth, Sir G. H.	Colchester

N

Name.	Place
Somerset, Lord G. C.	Monmouthsh.
Somerset, Lord R. E.	Cirencester
Speirs, Captain.	- Paisley
Speirs, A.	- Richmond
Spry, Sir S. T.	- Bodmin
Stanley, E. J.	- Cheshire N.
Stanley, Hon. H. T.	- Preston
Stanley, Lord	- Lancashire, N.
Stanley, E.	- Cumberland, W.
Stewart, J.	- Lymington
Stewart, P. M.	- Lancaster
Stewart, Sir M. S.	- Renfrewshire
Stewart, R.	- Haddington
Stormont, Viscount	- Norwich
Strickland, Sir G.	- Yorkshire, W. R.
Strutt, E.	- Derby
Stuart, Lord D. C.	- Arundel
Stuart, Lord J.	- Ayr Burghs
Start, H. C.	- Dorsetshire
Sullivan, R.	- Kilkenny
Surrey, Earl of	- Sussex W.
Talbot, J. H.	- Ross
Talbot, C. R. M.	- Glamorganshire
Talfourd, T. N.	- Reading
Talmash, Hon. A. G.	- Grantham
Tancred, H. W.	- Banbury
Tapps, G. W.	- Christchurch
Tennant, J. E.	- Belfast
Tennyson, Rt. Hon. C.	- Lambeth
Thomson Colonel	- Kinsale
Thompson, Rt. Hon. T. P.	- Kingston-upon-Hull
Thompson, W.	- Sunderland
Thompson, P. B.	- Yorkshs. E. R.
Thomson, Rt. Hon. C.	- Manchester
Thornely, T.	- Wolverhampton
Tooke, W.	- Truro
Townley, R. G.	- Cambridgeshire
Townsend, Ld. J. N. B.	- Helleston
Tracy, C. H.	- Tewkesbury
Trelawney, Sir W. L.	- Cornwall, E.
Trench, Sir F.	- Scarborough
Trevor, Hon. G. R.	- Carmarthens.
Trevor, Hon. A.	- Durham
Troubridge, Sir E. T.	- Sandwich
Tulk, C. A.	- Poole
Turner, W.	- Blackburn
Turner, T. F.	- Leicestershire S.
Twiss, H.	- Bridport
Tynte C. K. K.	- Somersetshire W.
Tynte, C. J. K.	- Somersetshire W.
Tyrrrell, Sir J. T.	- Essex, N.
Vaughan, Sir R. W.	- Merionethshire
Vere, Sir C. B.	- Suffolk E.
Verner W.	- Armagh C.
Verney, Sir M.	- Buckingham
Vernon, G. H.	- East Retford
Vesey, Hon. T.	- Queen's County

Name.	Place.
Villiers, C. P.	- Wolverhampton
Villiers, F.	- Canterbury
Vivian, C. C.	- Bodmin
Vivian, J. E.	- Truro
Vivian, J. H.	- Swansea
Vyvyan, Sir R. R.	- Bristol
Wakley, T.	- Finsbury
Walker, C. A.	- Wexford
Walker, R.	- Bury
Wall, C. B.	- Guildford
Wallace, R.	- Greenock
Walpole, Lord,	- Norfolk E.
Walter, J.	- Berkshire
Warburton, H.	- Bridport
Ward, H. G.	- St. Albans
Wason, R.	- Ipswich
Welby, G. E.	- Grantham
Wemyss, J.	- Fifeshire
Westenra, Hon. Col.	- King's County
Westenra, Hon. H. R.	- Monaghan
Weyland, R.	- Oxfordshire
Whalley, Sir S. S. S. B.	- Marylebone
White, S.	- Leitrim
Whitmore, T. C.	- Bridgnorth
Wigney, J. N.	- Brighton
Wilbraham, G.	- Cheshire, S.
Wilbraham, Hon. R.	- Lancashire S.
Wilde, T.	- Newark-upon-Trent
Wilkins, W.	- Radnorshire
Wilks, J.	- Boston
Williams, W. A.	- Monmouthshire
Williams, W.	- Coventry
Williams, Sir J.	- Carmarthens.
Williams, T. P.	- Great Marlow
Williams, R. junior	- Dorchester
Williamson, Sir H.	- Durham, N.
Wilmot, Sir J. E.	- Warwick, N.
Wilson H.	- Suffolk W.
Winnington, Sir T. E.	- Bewdly
Winnington, H. J.	- Worcester W.
Wodehouse, E.	- Norfolk E.
Wood, T.	- Brecknockshire
Wood, C.	- Halifax
Wood, M.	- London
Worcester, Mar.	- Gloucesters. W.
Worley, Hon. J. S.	- Halifax
Wrightson, W. B.	- Northallerton
Wrottesley Sir J.	- Staffords. S.
Wyndham, W.	- New Sarum
Wynn, Rt. Hon. C. W. W.	- Montgomerys.
Wynn, Sir W. W.	- Denbighs.
Wyse, T. junior,	- Waterford
Yorke, E. T.	- Cambridgeshire
Young, Sir W. L.	- Buckingham-
Young G. F.	- Tynemouth
Young, J.	- Cavan C.

DETAIL OF THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS.

English County Members..	..	..	..	..	143	} 471
— Universities..	..	..	..	..	4	
— Cities and Boroughs..	..	..	..	..	294	
Welsh County Members..	..	..	..	..	15	} 29
— Cities and Boroughs..	..	..	..	..	14	
Scotch County Members..	..	..	..	..	30	} 53
— Cities and Boroughs..	..	..	..	..	23	
Irish County Members..	..	..	..	..	64	} 105
— University..	..	..	..	..	2	
— Cities and Boroughs..	..	..	..	..	39	
Making in all..	..	..	..	..	658	

JUDGES.

Sir C. C. Pepys, Sir L. Shadwell, Sir J. Bosanquet, Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal.

Right Hon. Sir J. Leach, Master of the Rolls.
Right Hon. Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor.

KING'S BENCH.—Right Hon. Lord Denman, *L. C. J.* Sir J. Littledale. Sir J. Parke. Sir W. E. Taunton. Sir J. Patteson.

COMMON PLEAS.—Right Hon. Sir N. C. Tindal, *L. C. J.* Sir James Allan Park. Sir Stephen Gaselee. Sir J. B. Bosanquet. Sir F. H. Alderson.

EXCHEQUER.—Right Honourable Lord Lyndhurst, *L. C. B.* Sir John Vaughan. Sir W. Bolland. Sir John Gurney. Sir J. Williams.

ADMIRALTY, HIGH COURT OF.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Kt., Judge of the Admiralty*; Sir H. Jenner, *King's Advocate*; Dr. John Dodson, *Admiralty Advocate*.

MARSHALSEA, OR PALACE COURT.—Sir Charles M. Lamb, *Bart., Knight-Marshal*; George Long, *Deputy Steward*; Sir H. F. Campbell, *Prothonotary*.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

COURT OF ARCHES.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Official Principal*; William Townshend, *Registrar*.

PREROGATIVE COURT.—Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, *Master*; Rev. G. Moore, Rev. R. Moore, *Registrars*.

FACULTY OFFICE.—Lord Stowell, *Master*; Hon. J. Sutton-Manners, *Registrar*.

CONSISTORY COURT.—Stephen Lushington, *Judge*; Rt. Hon. R. Ryder, *Registrar*.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.—H. R. Reynolds, *Esq., Chief Commissioner*; J. G. Harris, T. B. Bowen, and William J. Law, *Esqs., Commissioners*.

BANKRUPTCY COURT.—Right Hon. T. Erskine, *Chief Judge*. Sir J. Cross, Sir G. Rose, *Judges*. C. F. Williams, J. H. Merivale, J. Evans, J. S. M. Fonblanque, R. G. C. Fane, & E. Holroyd, *Esqs., Commissioners*.

CHURCH PATRONAGE.

In England and Wales there are—Rectories in the Patronage of

The Crown ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	558
The Bishops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	592
Deans and Chapters ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	190
							1340
University of Oxford ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	202
University of Cambridge ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152
Other Collegiate Establishments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
							393
Private Individuals ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3444
Total number of Rectories..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5177

Vicarages in the patronage of

The Crown	490
The Bishops	709
Deans and Chapters	792
	— 1991
University of Oxford	112
University of Cambridge	131
Other Collegiate Establishments	107
	— 350
Private Individuals	3175
Total number of Vicarages	5516
Chapels in the Patronage of Private Individuals	649
	—
Total number of Benefices in England and Wales... ..	11,349

ENGLISH BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.

Consec.	BISHOPS.	Sees.	An.	In room of	DEANS.
1813	Wm. Howley, D. D., <i>Primate of all England</i>	Canterbury..	1823	Sutton, <i>dec</i> ...	Bp. of Oxford.
1791	E. V. Vernon, D. C. L., <i>Primate of England</i> ..	York.....	1907	Markham, <i>dec</i> .	Cockburn, D. D.
1824	C. J. Blomfield, D. D. ..	London	1828	Howley, <i>tr</i> ...	Bp. of Llandaff.
1819	W. Van Mildert, D. D. ..	Durham	1826	Barrington, <i>d</i> .	Bp. of St. David's.
1826	C. R. Sumner, D. D.	Winchester..	1827	Tomline, <i>dec</i> .	T. Rennell, D. D.
1803	Thos. Burgess, D. D.	Salisbury....	1825	Fisher, <i>dec</i> ...	H. Pearson, D. D.
1805	Henry Bathurst, D. C. L.	Norwich.....	1805	Sutton, <i>tr</i>	G. Pellew, D. D.
1809	Bowyer E. Sparke, D. D.	Ely	1812	Dampier, <i>dec</i> .	J. Wood, D. D.
1812	G. Henry Law, D. D.	Bath & Wells	1824	Beadon, <i>dec</i> ...	E. Goodenough.
1815	Henry Ryder, D. D.	Lichfi. & Cov.	1824	Cornwallis, <i>d</i> .	Woodhouse, D. D.
1816	Herbert Marsh, D. D.	Peterborough.	1819	Parsons, <i>dec</i> .	T. Turton, D. D.
1820	John Kaye, D. D.	Lincoln.....	1727	Pelham, <i>dec</i> .	G. Gordon, D. D.
1820	William Carey, D. D.	St. Asaph....	1830	Luxmoore, <i>d</i> .	Luxmoore, M. A.
1821	Robert James Carr, D. D.	Worcester....	1831	Cornwall, <i>d</i> .	Bp. of Rochester.
1824	Christopher Bethell, D. D.	Bangor.....	1830	Majendie, <i>dec</i> .	J. Warren, M. A.
1825	J. Banks Jenkinson, D. D.	St. David's ..	1825	Burgess, <i>tr</i> .	
1827	Hon. Hugh Percy, D. D.	Carlisle.....	1827	Goodenough, <i>d</i> .	R. Hodgson, D. D.
1827	George Murray, D. D. ..	Rochester....	1827	Percy, <i>tr</i>	R. Stevens, D. D.
1828	Edward Copleston, D. D.	Llandaff....	1827	Sumner, <i>tr</i> .	
1828	John Bird Sumner, D. D.	Chester.....	1828	Bloomfield, <i>tr</i> .	G. Davys, D. D.
1829	Richard Bagot, D. D.	Oxford	1829	Lloyd, <i>dec</i> ...	T. Gaisford, D. D.
1830	John Henry Monk, D. D.	Gloucester....	1830	Bethell, <i>tr</i> ...	E. Rice, D. D.
1830	Henry Phillpotts, D. D. ..	Exeter	1830	Carey, <i>tr</i>	W. Landon, D. D.
1831	Edward Maltby, D. D. ...	Chichester....	1831	Carr, <i>tr</i>	G. Chandler, D. D.
1832	Hon. E. Grey, D. D.	Hereford....	1832	Huntingford, <i>d</i> .	J. Merawether, M. D.
1835	J. Allen, D. D.	Bristol.....	1835	Gray, <i>dec</i> ...	H. Beek, D. D.
1827	William Ward, D. D.	Sodor & Man..	1827	Murray, <i>tr</i> .	

COLONIAL BISHOPS.

<i>Barbadoes</i>	Right Rev. W. Coleridge, D. D...	.. .. .	1824
Archdeacons..	Ven. E. Eliot, B. D... ..	<i>Barbadoes</i>	1824
	Thomas Parry, M. A... ..	<i>Antigua</i> ..	1824
<i>Calcutta</i>	Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D... ..	.. .. .	1832
<i>Madras</i>	Right Rev. Daniel Corrie, B. C. L... ..	.. .. .	1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. Thomas Dealtry .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Calcutta</i> ..	1835
— John Hawtayne, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Bombay</i> ..	1826
— J. M. S. Glenie .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Ceylon</i> ..	1826
— Thomas Robinson, M. A. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Madras</i> ..	1828
— W. G. Broughton, M. A. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>N.S.Wales</i>	1828
<i>Jamaica</i>	Right Rev. C. Lipscomb, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	1824
Archdeacon—			
Ven. E. Pope, M. A. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Jamaica</i> ..	1824
<i>Nova Scotia</i>	Right Rev. J. Inglis, D. D... ..	.. .. .	1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. R. Willis, D. D.	<i>Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Isl.</i> ..	1825	
— A. G. Spencer, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Bermuda</i>	1824
— G. Carter, M. A. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>New Brunswick</i>	1830
— E. Wix, M. A. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Newfoundland</i>	1830
<i>Quebec</i>	Hon. and Right Rev. C. J. Stewart, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	1825
Archdeacons—			
Ven. George Mountain, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Quebec</i> ..	1825
— J. Strachan, D. D. .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>York</i> ..	1825
— G. O. Stewart .. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Kingston</i> ..	1825

SCOTCH EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

<i>Brechin</i>	Right Rev. George Gleig, L. L. D.	1825
<i>Moray</i>	Right Rev. A. Jolly, D. D.	1796
<i>Dunkeld</i>	Right Rev. P. Torry, D. D.	1808
<i>Aberdeen</i>	Right Rev. W. Skinner, D. D.	1816
<i>Ross & Argle</i>	Right Rev. D. Low, L. L. D.	1819
<i>Edinburgh</i>	Right Rev. J. Walker, D. D.	1830
<i>Continent of Europe</i>	Right Rev. M. H. T. Luscombe, L. L. D... ..	1829

BANK DIRECTORS.

Governor, Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.
 Deputy, James Pattison, Esq.
 John Bowden, Esq., John Cockerell,
 Esq., Timothy Abraham Curtis, Esq.,
 Samuel Drewe, Esq., George Dorrien,
 Esq., Charles P. Grenfell, Esq., Abel
 Lewis Gower, Esq., John Oliver Hanson,
 Esq., John Benjamin Heath, Esq., Sa-
 muel Hibbert, Esq., William Mellish, Esq.,
 Rowland Mitchell, Esq., Sheffield Neave,
 Esq., John Horsley Palmer, Esq., John
 Henry Pelly, Esq., Charles Pole, Esq.,
 Henry Porcher, Esq., Sir John Rae Reid,
 Bart., John Baker Richards, Esq., Wil-
 liam Thompson, Esq. and Alderman Sa-
 muel Thornton, Esq., Stephen Edward
 Thornton, Esq., Money Wigram, Esq.,
 Melvil Wilson, Esq.—Sec. John Knight,
 Esq.—Dep. Sec., John Watts, Esq.

EAST-INDIA DIRECTORS.

FOR THE YEAR 1834.

H. St. George Tucker, Esq.—Chairman.
 Wm. Stanley Clerke, Esq.—Deputy.
 Wm. Astell, Esq., Campbell Marjori-
 banks, Esq., Hon. Hugh Lindsay, John
 Morris, Esq., John Thornhill, Esq., George
 Rankes, Esq., Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.,
 John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq., John
 Loch, Esq., Josias Du Pré Alexander,
 Esq., Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq.,
 Charles Mills, Esq., John Masternan,
 Esq., Henry Alexander, Esq., Robert
 Cutlar Fergusson, Esq., John Forbes,
 Esq., Henry Shank, Esq., Russell Ellice,
 Esq., Richard Jenkins, Esq., John Cot-
 ton, Esq. and William Butterworth Bayley,
 Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND, AND KING'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

<i>Countries sending or receiving Ministers.</i>	<i>Ministers from, at London.</i>	<i>British Ministers at</i>
America, United States of ..	A. Vaill, Esq. Chargé d'Affaires Col. Aspinwall, Consul Gen.	Rt. Hon. C. R. Vaughan, Esq. Ex. C. Bankhead, Esq., Sec. of Leg.
Austria	Prince Esterhazy, Amb. Ext. and Plen. M. de Neumann, Cons. de l'A. [Plen]	Right Hon. Sir F. Lamb, Amb. Ex. and Plen. Hon. W. T. H. Fox-Strangways, Sec. to Emb.
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto, En. Ex. and Min. [Plen]	Lord Erskine, Env. Ex. Hon. R. Bingham, Sec. of Leg.
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer, En. Ex. & Min. M. de Wallez, Sec. of Leg.	Sir Robert Adair, Env. Ext. G. B. Hamilton, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Brazil	M. de Santo Amaro	Hen. S. Fox, Esq. Env. Ex. W. G. Ouseley, Sec. of Leg.
Buenos Ayres ..	Don Manuel Moreno, Chargé d' Affaires	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq., Min. Plen. R. Y. Gore, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Colombia	Don J. F. Madrid, Min. Plen.	Wm. Turner, Esq. Env. Ex.
Denmark	Baron de Blume, En. Ex. and Min. Plen.	Right Hon. Sir H. W. Wynn, En. Ex. Peter Brown, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
France	Count Sebastiani, Amb. Ext.	Viscount Granville, Amb. Ex. Arthur Aston, Esq., Sec. of Leg.
Greece	M. Spiridion Tricupi Env. Ext.	Sir E. Lyons, Resident
Hanover	M. d'Ompeda, Env. Ex.	
Holland	Chevalier Dedel, Min. Plen.	
Mexico	M. Santa Maria, Min. Plen. M. Boreel, Sec. to Emb.	R. Pakenham, Esq. Chargé d'Aff.
Portugal	M. de Moraes Sarmento, En. Ext. and Min. Plen.	
Prussia	Baron De Bulow, Envoy Ext. and Min. Plen. O. de Dönhoff, Sec. of Leg. M. de Lottum, Gen. d'Amb.	Sir G. Shee, Env. Ex. and Min. Plen. R. Abercrombie, Esq. Sec. of Leg.
Russia	Count Pozzo di Borgo, Amb. Ext. and Min. Plen.	Earl of Durham, Amb. Ext.
Sardinia	Count St. Martin d'Aglé, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen.	Sir Aug. John Foster, Bart. Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
Saxony	M. de Gersdorff, Res. Min.	Hon. J. Fox, Sec. of Leg. Hon. F. R. Forbes, Min. Plen.
Sicilies (Two) ..	Count de Ladolf, sen. Env. Ext.	C. T. Bernard, Esq. Sec. of Leg. Hon. W. Temple, Env. Ext. and Min. Plen.
Spain	General Alava, Env. Ext. Don Cas. de Cruz, Mayor, Sec. of Leg.	John Kennedy, Esq. Sec. of Leg. Rt. Hon. G. W. J. Villiers, Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
Sweden	Count de Bjoernstjerna, Envoy Ext.	Lord W. Harvey, Sec. of Leg. Lord Bloomfield
Switzerland ..	M. Prevot, Ag. and Con. Gen.	Hon. J. A. D. Bloomfield, Sec. Leg. D. R. Morier, Esq. Min. Plen.
Turkey	Mohammed Neory Effendi, Special Mission	T. F. Wilmot, Esq. Sec. of Leg. Lord Ponsonby, Am. Ex. & Plen.
Wurtemberg ..	Count de Mandelsloh, Env. Ext. and Min. Plen.	Lord A. M. C. Hill, Sec. to Emb. Sir E. C. Disbrowe, Min. Plen. W. Wellesley, Esq. Sec. of Leg.

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibraltar—Major General Sir A. Woodford, Lieut.-Governor.

Malta—Colonel Sir George Berkeley, Lieutenant-Governor.

Ionian Islands—Major-General Sir H. Douglas, Lord High Commissioner.

Heligoland—Colonel Henry King, Lieutenant-Governor.

America.

Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island—Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief.

Upper Canada—Major-General Sir John Colborne, K. C. B. Lieutenant-Governor.

Nova Scotia—Major-General Sir P. Maitland, Lieutenant-Governor.

New Brunswick—Major-General Sir Arch. Campbell, G. C. B. Lieutenant-Governor.

Prince Edward's Island—Lieutenant-Colonel Young, Lieutenant-Governor.

Newfoundland—Captain H. Prescott, R. N. Governor, and Vice-Admiral.

West India Islands.

Jamaica—Marquis of Sligo, Governor.

Bahama Islands—Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. G. Colclouche, Lieut.-Governor.

Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, British Guiana, Trinidad and St. Lucia—Major-Gen. Sir L. Smith, K.C.B. Gov.

St. Vincent—Captain George Tyler, R. N. Lieutenant-Governor.

Grenada—Major-General George Middlemore, Lieutenant-Governor.

Tobago—Major-General H. C. Darling, Lieutenant-Governor.

Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher's, Nevis, the Virgin Isles, and Dominica—Colonel Sir E. J. Murray Macgregor, Bart., Governor.

Dominica—Captain Sir Chas. M. Schomberg, R. N., Lieutenant-Governor.

Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice—Major-General Sir James Carmichael Smyth, Bt. K. C. H. Lieutenant-Governor.

Trinidad—Right Hon. Sir G. F. Hill, Bart., Lieutenant-Governor.

St. Lucia—Colonel Sir D. St. Ledger Hill, Governor.

Bermuda—Colonel Sir S. Chapman, Governor.

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope—Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G. C. B. Gov. and Commander-in-Chief.

Mauritius—Major-General Sir W. Nicolay, C. B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Sierra Leone—Major H. D. Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor.

Gambia—George Rendall, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor.

Asia.

Bengal—Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Provisional Governor-General of India.

Agra—Hon. A. Ross, Esq. Governor.

Madras—Sir Frederick Adam, Governor.

Bombay—Sir Robert Grant, Governor.

Ceylon—Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart., Governor.

Australia.

New South Wales—Major-General Sir Richard Bourke, K. C. B. Governor.

Van Diemen's Land—Colonel George Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor.

Swan River—Captain Sir James Stirling, R. N.

STATIONS OF THE BRITISH ARMY ON THE 6TH OF JULY 1835.

AND REFERENCE TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE OF REGIMENTS.

(From the *Hibernian United Service Journal*, July 6, 1835.)

Regiments or Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service	Year of returning from Foreign Service	Places from Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
1st Life-gds.	Regent's Park .....	.....	.....	1816	France	Collyer
2nd do.	Hyde Park .....	.....	.....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
Rl. Horse-gds.	Windsor .....	.....	.....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
1st Drag.-gds.	Birmingham .....	.....	.....	1816	Ditto	Cox & Co.
2nd do.	Dublin .....	.....	.....	1818	Ditto	Cox & Co.
3rd do.	Longford .....	.....	.....	1814	Spain	Collyer
4th do.	Brighton .....	.....	.....	1813	Portugal	Cane & Col.
5th do.	Edinburgh .....	.....	.....	1814	Spain	Cox & Co.
6th do.	York .....	.....	.....	1808	Buen. Ayres	Collyer
7th do.	Dublin .....	.....	.....	1799	Holland	Cane & Col.
1st Dragoons	Newbridge .....	.....	.....	1816	France	Hopkinson
2nd do.	Leeds .....	.....	.....	1816	France	Cox & Co.
3rd do.	Cork .....	.....	.....	1818	France	Hopkinson
4th do.	Bombay	Maidstone	1822	.....	.....	Hopkinson
6th do.	Ipswich .....	.....	.....	1816	France	Cox & Co.
7th Hussars	Nottingham .....	.....	.....	1818	France	Cox & Co.
8th do.	Hounslow .....	.....	.....	1823	Bengal	Hopkinson
9th do.	Coventry .....	.....	.....	1813	Portugal	Ar. & Co.
10th Hussars	Glasgow .....	.....	.....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
11th Lt. Drags.	Bengal	Maidstone	1819	.....	.....	Collyer
12th Lancers	Dorchester .....	.....	.....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
13th Lt. Drags.	Madras	Maidstone	1819	.....	.....	Cox & Co.
14th do.	Dundalk .....	.....	.....	1814	Spain	Ar. & Co.
15th Hussars	Cahir .....	.....	.....	1816	France	Ar. & Co.
16th Lancers	Bengal	Maidstone	1822	.....	.....	Cox & Co.
17th do.	Manchester .....	.....	.....	1823	Bombay	Hopkinson
Rl. Wag. Train.	Hythe .....	.....	.....	Detach various periods		
Gr.Gds. 1st bat.	Knightsbridge .....	.....	.....	1828	Portugal	Cox & Co.
2d bat.	Windsor .....	.....	.....	1818	France	
3d bat.	Dublin .....	.....	.....	1818	France	
Coldst. 1st bat.	St. Geo's. Bks. ....	.....	.....	1814	France	
Gds. 2d bat.	Portman Str. ....	.....	.....	1818	France	
Sc. Fu. 1st bat.	Wellingt. Brks. ....	.....	.....	1814	France	Cox & Co.
Gds. 2d bat.	Tower .....	.....	.....	1828	Portugal	
1st Foot, 1st bat.	Barbadoes	Castlebar	1826	.....	.....	Ashley & Son
2d bat.	Athlone .....	.....	.....	1831	Madras	
2nd do.	Bombay	Chatham	1825	.....	.....	
3rd do.	Bengal	Ditto	1828	.....	.....	
4th do.	N. S. Wales	Ditto	1832	.....	.....	
5th do.	Malta	Cork	1831	.....	.....	
6th do.	Bombay	Chatham	1821	.....	.....	
7th do.	Malta	Dublin	1825	.....	.....	
8th do.	Jamaica	Butevant	1830	.....	.....	
9th do.	Bengal	Chatham	1832	.....	.....	
10th do.	Corfu	Brécon	1826	.....	.....	
11th do.	Zante	Cardiff	1826	.....	.....	

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service	Year of returning from For. Ser.	Places from Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
12th Foot	Manchester		....	1834	Gibraltar	Cox & Co.
13th do.	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
14th do. ..	Dublin.....		....	1831	Bengal	Ar. & Co.
15th do. ..	Toronto, U.C.	Newbridge..	1827			Cox & Co.
16th do. ..	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1819			Kirkland
17th do. ..	N. S. Wales	Chatham....	1830			Cox & Co.
18th do. ..	Limerick ..		....	1832	Corfu	Cox & Co.
19th do. ..	Trinidad ..	Newcastle ..	1826			Cox & Co.
20th do. **	Bombay ..	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
21st do. ..	V. D. Land..	Chatham....	1833			Cox & Co.
22d do. **	Jamaica	Hull.....	1820			Gr. & Co.
23d do. ..	Weedon ....		....	1834	Gibraltar	Cox & Co.
24th do. ..	Montreal....	Kinsale	1829			Collyer
25th do. **	Demerara ..	Armagh	1826			Cox & Co.
26th do. ..	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1828			Lawrie
27th do. ..	Cape of G.H.	Nenagh	1835			Ar. & Co.
28th do. ..	Chatham ..		....	1830	Corfu	Watson
29th do. ..	Mauritius ..	Tralee.....	1826			Cane & Co.
30th do. ..	Bermuda ..	Limerick....	1831			Ar. & Co.
31st do. ..	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1825			Greenwood
32d do. †	Quebec	Waterford ..	1830			Hop. & Co.
33d do. ..	Newry .....		....	1832	Jamaica	Cox & Co.
34th do. ..	N. Brunswick	Carlisle	1829			Cox & Co.
35th do. ..	Templemore ..		....	1832	Barbadoes	Cox & Co.
36th do. †	Antigua	Cork	1830			Price
37th do. †	Jamaica	Fermoy.....	1830			Lawrie
38th do. ..	Bengal	Chatham....	1818			Cox & Co.
39th do. ..	Madras.....	Chatham....	1827			Cox & Co.
40th do. ..	Bombay	Chatham....	1824			Lawrie
41st do. ..	Madras.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
42d do. ..	Corfu	Ft. George ..	1825			Cox & Co.
43d do. ..	Nova Scotia.	Clonmel	1835			Ar. & Co.
44th do. ..	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
45th do. ..	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
46th do. ..	Belfast .....		....	1833	Madras	Cox & Co.
47th do. ..	Gibraltar ..	Boyle	1834			Ar. & Co.
48th do. ..	Canterbury ..		....	1835	Madras	Cox & Co.
49th do. ..	Bengal.....	Chatham....	1822			Cox & Co.
50th do. ..	N. S. Wales	Chatham....	1833			Cox & Co.
51st do. ..	Kilkenny ..		....	1834	Corfu	Kirkland
52d do. ..	Enniskillen..		....	1831	Halifax N.S.	Cane & Co.
53d do. *	Malta	Plymouth....	1829			Cox & Co.
54th do. ,	Madras.....	Chatham....	1819			Cox & Co.
55th do. ,	Madras.....	Chatham....	1821			Cox & Co.
56th do. ..	Jamaica	Liverpool ..	1831			Ar. & Co.
57th do. ..	Madras	Chatham....	1825			Cox & Co.
58th do. ..	Ceylon.....	Plymouth....	1828			Cox & Co.
59th do. ..	Gibraltar ..	Gosport	1834			Ar. & Co.

Regiments and Corps.	Stations of Troops or Service Companies.	Stations of Reserve Companies.	Year of going on Foreign Service.	Year of returning from Foreign Service.	Whence Returned.	Agents. British and Irish Establishments.
60th do. 1st bat..	Malta	Sunderland..	1830			Ar. & Co.
2d bat..	Cork	Clare Castle	....	1829	Berblce	Cox & Co.
61st do. ..	.. Ceylon.....	Chatham....	1828			Cox & Co.
62d do. ..	.. Madras.....	Chatham....	1830			Cox & Co.
63d do. ..	.. Madras	Chatham....	1829			Collyer
64th do. †	.. Jamaica ..	Derry	1834			Ar. & Co.
65th do. ..	.. Barbadoes ..	Portsmouth..	1829			Cox & Co.
66th do. ..	.. Kingston U.C.	Plymouth ..	1827			Atkinson
67th do. ..	.. Grenada	Cashel	1831			Ar. & Co.
68th do. ..	.. Gibraltar....	Portsmouth..	1834			Hopk. & Co.
69th do. †	.. St. Vincent..	Cork	1831			Kirkland
70th do. ‡	.. Gibraltar....	Youghal	1834			Cane & Co.
71st do. ..	.. Edinburgh..	.....	....	1834	Bermuda	Price
72d do. ..	.. Cape of G. H.	Derry	1828			Cox & Co.
73d do. ..	.. Corfu	Portsmouth..	1827			Lawrie
74th do. ..	.. Barbadoes ..	Omagh	1834			Ar. & Co.
75th do. *	.. Cape of G. H.	Plymouth ..	1830			Cox & Co.
76th do. ..	.. St. Lucia....	Paisley	1834			Ar. & Co.
77th do. ..	.. Glasgow .....	.....	....	1834	Jamaica	Cox & Co.
78th do. *	.. Ceylon	Sterling	1826			Hill
79th do. ..	.. Quebec	Aberdeen	1825			Lawrie
80th do. ..	.. Liverpool .....	.....	....	1831	Cephalonia	Rich, Ca. & Co.
81st do. ..	.. Dublin .....	.....	....	1831	Bermuda	Ar. & Co.
82d do. ..	.. Mullingar .....	.....	....	1832	Mauritius	Lawrie
83d do. ..	.. Halifax, N. S.	Drogheda ..	1834			Cox & Co.
84th do. *	.. Jamaica	Sheerness....	1827			Cox & Co.
85th do. ..	.. Dublin .....	.....	....	1831	Malta	Ar. & Co.
86th do. *	.. Demerara ..	Gosport	1826			Cox & Co.
87th do. ...	.. Mauritius	Portsmouth..	1831			Cox & Co.
88th do. *	.. Corfu	Dover	1825			Cox & Co.
89th do. ..	.. Naas .....	.....	....	1831	Madras	Ar. & Co.
90th do. ..	.. Dublin .....	.....	....	1831	Corfu	Ar. & Co.
91st do. ..	.. Birr .....	.....	....	1831	Jamaica	Rich, Ca. & Co.
92d do. ..	.. Gibraltar....	Perth	1834			Cox & Co.
93d do. ..	.. Blackburn....	.....	....	1834	Barbadoes	Cox & Co.
94th do. ..	.. Fermoy .....	.....	....	1834	Malta	Kirkland
95th do. ..	.. Fermoy .....	.....	....	1835	Cephalonia	Lawrie
96th do. **	.. Halifax, N.S.	Spike Island..	1824			Cox & Co.
97th do. **	.. Ceylon	Portsmouth..	1825			Cox & Co.
98th do. **	.. Cape of G. H.	Plymouth ..	1825			Cox & Co.
99th do. ..	.. Mauritius	Gosport	1825			Cox & Co.
Rifle B. 1st Bat..	.. Halifax, N. S.	Jersey	1825			Cox & Co.
2d Bat..	.. Corfu	Guernsey....	1826			Cox & Co.
Royal Staff Corps	Hythe.....	.....			Detch. various periods.	Cox & Co.

‡Depots ordered to England. | *Depots Ordered to Ireland. | †Depots ordered to Scotland
 ** Ordered home.

Regiments and Corps.	Stations.	Agents.	REGIMENTAL AGENTS.
1st West India Regiment	Trinidad	Cox and Co. Cox and Co.	Armit, Borough, & Co. Leinster St. Dublin.
2d ditto	Nassau N. Pr.		Ashley and Son, 105, Regent St.
Ceylon Rifle Regiment	Ceylon	Colonial Corps. Kirkland Kirkland Kirkland Kirkland	Atkinson, John, Ely Place, Dublin. Cane, Richard, and Co. Dawson's St. Dublin.
Cape Mounted Riflemen	Cape of G. H.		Collyer, Geo. Sam. Park Place, St. James.
Royal African Colonial Corps ..	Sierra Leone		Cox and Co. Craig's Court.
R. Newfoundland Veteran Companies....	Newfoundland.		Cox & Son—44, Hatton Garden.
Royal Malta Fencibles	Malta		Hill, Charles, St. James Place.
			Hopkinson, Barton, and Knyvett, 3, Regent Street St. James's
			Kirkland, John, 80, Pall Mall.
			Lawrie, John, Robert McGregor, Robert St. Adelphi.
			Price, Wm. F. 34, Craven St. Strand
			Watson, William, 63, Charlotte Street, Portland Place.

General Agents for the Recruiting Service.

Great Britain—John Kirkland, Esq. 80, Pall Mall.

Ireland—Sir Bagenall W. Burdett, Bart. Dublin.

Agents for the Deccan Prize Money.

Lieut.-Colonel Arbuthnot and John Kirkland, Esq. Office, 80, Pall Mall.

N.B.—A reference to the List of Agents will explain the abbreviations.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROYAL NAVY IN COMMISSION.

(June 1, 1835.)

PORTSMOUTH STATION.			
ADMIRAL SIR G. T. WILLIAMS, G.C.B.:			
SHIPS.	Guns.	Commanders.	
<i>Cameleon</i>	10	Lieutenant J. Bradley	
<i>Clio</i>	16	Commander W. Richardson	
<i>Excellent</i>	76	Captain T. Hastings	
<i>Magicienne</i>	24	Captain G. W. St. John Mildmay	
<i>Pique</i>	36	Captain Hon. H. J. Rous	
<i>Sapphire</i>	28	Captain F. R. Rowley	
<i>Seaflower</i>	4	Lieutenant J. Morgan	
<i>Speedy</i>	8	Lieutenant C. H. Norrington	
<i>Tweed</i>	20	Commander H. Maitland	
<i>Victory (Flag Ship)</i>	104	Captain E. R. Williams	
<i>Sail 10—Guns</i>	326		

PLYMOUTH STATION.			
ADMIRAL SIR W. HARGOOD, G. C. B., G. C. H.			
<i>Ships.</i>		<i>Guns.</i>	<i>Commanders.</i>
<i>Champion</i> .....	....	18	Commander R. Fair
<i>Pike</i> .....	....	12	Lieutenant A. Brooking
<i>San Josef</i> .....	....	110	Captain G. T. Falcon
<i>Sail 2—Guns</i> .....	....	140	
SOUTH AMERICAN STATION.			
REAR-ADMIRAL SIR G. E. HAMOND, BART., K. C. B.			
<i>Actæon</i> .....	....	28	Captain Lord E. Russell
<i>Basilisk (Ketch)</i> .....	....	—	Lieutenant A. McDonald
<i>Bragle</i> .....	....	10	Commander R. Fitzroy
<i>Blonde</i> .....	....	46	Captain F. Mason,
<i>Challenger</i> .....	....	28	Captain M. Seymour
<i>Cockatrice</i> .....	....	6	Lieutenant W. L. Rees
<i>Cowacy</i> .....	....	28	Captain H. Eden
<i>Dublin</i> .....	....	50	Captain C. Hope
<i>Hornet</i> .....	....	6	Lieutenant F. R. Coghlan
<i>North Star</i> .....	....	28	Captain O. V. Harcourt
<i>Rapid</i> .....	....	10	Lieutenant F. Patten
<i>Rover</i> .....	....	16	Commander Eden
<i>Satellite</i> .....	....	18	Commander R. Smart
<i>Sparrowhawk</i> .....	....	16	Commander C. Pearson
<i>Spartiate</i> .....	....	76	Captain R. Tait
<i>Talbot (Flag Ship)</i> .....	....	28	Captain F. W. Pennell
<i>Sail 16—Guns</i> .....	....	394	
WEST INDIA AND NORTH AMERICAN STATION.			
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR G. COCKBURN, G. C. B.			
<i>Belvidera</i> .....	....	42	Captain C. B. Strong
<i>Comus</i> .....	....	18	Commander W. P. Hamilton
<i>Cruizer</i> .....	....	16	Commander J. M'Causland
<i>Dee (Steamer)</i> .....	....	4	Commander W. Ramsay
<i>Dispatch</i> .....	....	16	Commander G. Daniell
<i>Flamer (Steamer)</i> .....	....	—	Lieutenant C. W. Griffin
<i>Fly</i> .....	....	18	Commander P. M'Quhae
<i>Forte</i> .....	....	44	Captain W. O. Pell
<i>Gannet</i> .....	....	16	Commander J. B. Maxwell
<i>Larne</i> .....	....	18	Commander W. S. Smith
<i>Pickle</i> .....	....	5	Lieutenant A. G. Bolman
<i>President (Flag Ship)</i> .....	....	52	Captain J. Scott
<i>Racehorse</i> .....	....	18	Commander Sir J. E. Home Bart.
<i>Race</i> .....	....	16	Commander J. Hope
<i>Rainbow</i> .....	....	28	Captain T. Bennett
<i>Scylla</i> .....	....	18	Commander E. J. Carpenter
<i>Serpent</i> .....	....	16	Commander M. Sweney
<i>Shippack</i> .....	....	5	Lieutenant S. H. Usher
<i>Spitfire (Steamer)</i> .....	....	6	Lieutenant A. Kennedy
<i>Vestal</i> .....	....	26	Captain W. Jones
<i>Wasp</i> .....	....	26	Commander J. S. Foreman
<i>Sail 21—Guns</i> .....	....	408	

EAST INDIA STATION.

REAR ADMIRAL THE HON. SIR T. B. CAPEL, K. C. B.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Guns.</i>	<i>Commanders.</i>
<i>Algerine</i>	10	Lieutenant G. C. Stovin
<i>Alligator</i>	28	Captain G. R. Lambert
<i>Andromache</i>	28	Captain H. D. Chads, C. B.
<i>Curacoa</i>	26	Captain D. Dunn
<i>Harrier</i>	18	Commander S. L. H. Vassal
<i>Nyacinth</i>	18	Commander F. P. Blackwood
<i>Imogene</i>	28	Captain P. Blackwood
<i>Meleville</i>	74	Captain H. Hart
<i>Raleigh</i>	16	Commander M. Quin
<i>Rattlesnake</i> ..	28	Captain W. Hobson
<i>Rose</i>	18	Commander W. Barrow
<i>Victor</i>	16	Commander R. Crozier
<i>Winchester</i> ..	52	Captain E. Sparshott K. H.
<i>Wolf</i>	18	Commander E. Stanley
<i>Zebra</i>	16	Commander R. C. McCrea

Sail 15—Guns 39½

<i>Brisk</i>	3
<i>Britomart</i>	10
<i>Buzzard</i>	10
<i>Charybæ's</i> ..	3
<i>Curlew</i>	10
<i>Fair Rosamond</i> ..	—
<i>Forester</i>	3
<i>Griffin</i>	3
<i>Lynx</i>	3
<i>Pelican</i>	18
<i>Pelorus</i>	16
<i>Rolla</i>	10
<i>Thalia (Flag Ship)</i> ..	46
<i>Trinculo</i>	16

Sail 14—Guns 151

<i>Alban (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Blazer (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Caledonia (Flag Ship)</i>	120
<i>Canopus</i>	84
<i>Childers</i>	16
<i>Columbine</i>	18
<i>Confiance (Steamer)</i> ..	2
<i>Edinburgh</i> ..	74
<i>Endymion</i> ..	50
<i>Favorite</i>	10
<i>Jaseur</i>	16
<i>Malabar</i>	74
<i>Medea (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Orestes</i>	18
<i>Portland</i>	52
<i>Revenge</i>	78
<i>Scout</i>	18

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND AFRICA
STATION.

REAR-ADMIRAL P. CAMPBELL, C. B.

Lieutenant J. Thompson
Lieutenant W. H. Quin
Lieutenant J. McNamara
Lieutenant S. Mercer
Lieutenant Hon. J. Deuman
Lieutenant G. Rose
Lieutenant G. Miall
Lieutenant J. E. Parlbey
Lieutenant G. V. Huntley
Commander B. Popham
Commander R. Meredith
Lieutenant F. H. H. Glasbe
Captain R. Wauchopé
Commander J. R. Booth

MEDITERRANEAN STATION.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR J. ROWLEY, BT., K. C. B.

Lieutenant J. P. Roegel
Lieutenant J. Pearce
Captain T. Brown
Captain Hon. J. Percy, C. B.
Commander Hon. H. Keppel
Commander T. Henderson
Lieutenant J. W. Waugh
Captain J. R. Dacres
Captain Sir S. Roberts, Knt, C. B.
Commander G. R. Mundy
Commander J. Hackett
Captain Sir W. Montagu
Commander H. T. Austin
Commander J. H. Codrington
Captain D. Price
Captain W. Elliott, C. B.
Commander W. Holt

MEDITERRANEAN STATION, &c.—Continued.

<i>Ships.</i>	<i>Guns.</i>	<i>Commanders.</i>
<i>Thunderer</i>	84	Captain W. F. Wise, c. b.
<i>Tyne</i>	28	Captain Viscount Ingestrie C. B.
<i>Vernon</i>	50	Captain J. McKerlie
<i>Volage</i>	28	Captain G. B. Martin, c. b.

Sail 21—Guns 820

<i>Hastings (Flag Ship)</i>	74
<i>Nautilus</i>	10
<i>Ringdove</i>	16
<i>Royalist</i>	10
<i>Saracen</i>	10
<i>Savage</i>	10
<i>Stag</i>	46
<i>Water Witch</i>	10

Sail 8—Guns 186

<i>African (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Barkham</i>	50
<i>Carron (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Ocean (Flag Ship)</i>	80
<i>Pearl</i>	20
<i>Swan</i>	10

Sail 6—Guns 160

<i>Astræa</i>	6
<i>Espoir</i>	10
<i>Firefly (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Meteor (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Scorpion</i>	10
<i>Tartarus (Steamer)</i>	—
<i>Viper</i>	6

Sail 7—Guns 32

Castor 36

<i>Ætna</i>	6
<i>Bencon</i>	8
<i>Fairy</i>	10
<i>Investigator</i>	2
<i>Jackdaw</i>	—
<i>Mastiff</i>	—
<i>Raven</i>	4
<i>Thunder</i>	—

Sail 8—Guns 80

Commanders.

Captain W. F. Wise, c. b.
 Captain Viscount Ingestrie C. B.
 Captain J. McKerlie
 Captain G. B. Martin, c. b.

LISBON STATION.

REAR ADMIRAL SIR W. H. GAGE, G. C. B.

Captain H. Shifner
 Lieutenant W. Crooke
 Commander W. Lapidge
 Lieutenant C. A. Barlow
 Lieutenant T. P. Le Hardy
 Lieutenant R. Loney
 Captain N. Lockyer, c. b.
 Lieutenant J. Adams

IN THE THAMES.

VICE ADMIRAL HON. C. E. FLEMING.

Lieutenant J. West
 Captain A. L. Corry
 Lieutenant B. Aplin
 Captain A. Ellice
 Commander H. Nurse
 Lieutenant J. E. Lane

PALMOUTH.

Captain A. King, c. b.
 Lieutenant C. W. Riley
 Lieutenant T. Baldock
 Lieutenant J. Duñill
 Lieutenant N. Robbiliard
 Lieutenant H. James
 Lieutenant L. A. Robinson

PARTICULAR SERVICE.

Captain Rt. Hon. Lord J. Hay

SURVEYING VESSELS.

Lieutenant Arlett
 Commander R. Cupeland
 Commander W. Hewett
 Mr. G. Thomas
 Lieutenant E. Barnett
 Lieutenant T. Greaves
 Lieutenant H. Kellett
 Commander R. Owen

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

The following are the British Orders of Knighthood, arranged according to the dates of their Institution.

K. G. The Most Noble Order of the Garter, instituted January 19, 1344.

G. C. B. Knight Grand Cross; K. C. B. Knight Commander; and C. B. Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath. Extended in 1815.

K. T. Knight of the Most Ancient Order of the Thistle. Revived in 1703.

K. P. Knight Grand Cross of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick, instituted in 1783.

G. C. H. Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order; instituted in 1815.

K. C. H. Knight Commander of ditto.

K. H. Knight of ditto.

K. M. G. Knight of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; instituted in 1819.

PRINCIPAL FOREIGN ORDERS.

The abbreviations adopted are prefixed to those Orders which are held by British Subjects.

K. A. Knight of St. Andrew in Russia. Instituted in 1698.

K. A. N. Knight of St. Alexander Newski of Russia. Instituted in 1725.

K. B. E. Knight of the Order of the Black Eagle of Prussia. Instituted in 1701.

K. C. Knight of the Crescent in Turkey. Instituted in 1799.

K. C. S. or K. Ch. III. Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain. Instituted in 1771.

K. F. M. Knight of the Order of Ferdinand and Merit. Instituted in 1800.

K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece of Spain and Austria. Instituted in 1429.

K. G. V. Knight of Gustavus Vasa of Sweden. Instituted in 1772.

K. I. C. Knight of the Iron Crown of Italy. Instituted in 1805.

K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour of France. Instituted in 1805.

K. L. S. Knight of the Lion and Sun of Persia. Instituted in 1808.

K. L. M. Knight of St. Maurice and Lazare of Sardinia. Instituted in 1434.

K. M. T. Knight of Maria Theresa in Austria. Instituted in 1757.

K. R. E. Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia. Instituted in 1734.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Name.	Title.	State.	Date of Birth.	Date of Accession.	Religion.
Charles XIV	King	Sweden	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 5, 1818	Luth'an
Nicholas I.	Emperor	Russia	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825	Gr. Ch.
Frederic VI.	King	Denmark	Jan. 28, 1768	Mar. 13, 1808	Luth'an
William IV.	do.	Great Britain	Aug. 21, 1765	June 26, 1830	Pr. Ep.
William I.	do.	Holland	Aug. 24, 1772	Dec. 3, 1813	Ref'md
Leopold I.	do.	Belgium	Dec. 16, 1790	July 21, 1830	Cath.
Fred-ric Wm. III.	do.	Prussia	Aug. 3, 1770	Nov. 13, 1797	Evang'l
Anthony	do.	Saxony	Dec. 27, 1755	May 5, 1827	Cath.*
Francis	Gr. Duke	Mecklenburg-Schw.	Dec. 10, 1756	Apr. 24, 1785	Luth'an
George	do.	Mecklenburg-Streltz	Aug. 17, 1799	Nov. 6, 1816	do.
Augustus	do.	Oldenburg	July 13, 1783	May 21, 1829	do.
Ch. Frederic	Duke	Brunswick	Oct. 30, 1804	June 16, 1815	do.
William	do.	Nassau	June 14, 1793	Jan. 9, 1816	Evang'l
Ch. Frederic	Gr. Duke	Saxe-Weimar	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828	Luth'an
Ernest	Duke	Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	Jan. 2, 1784	Dec. 9, 1806	do.
Bernard	do.	Saxe-Meiningen	Dec. 17, 1803	Dec. 24, 1803	do.
Frederic	do.	Saxe-Altenburg	Apr. 29, 1763	Sep. 22, 1780	do.
Leopold	do.	Alhalt-Dessau	Oct. 1, 1794	Aug. 9, 1817	Evang'l
Alexis	do.	Anhalt-Bernburg	June 12, 1767	Apr. 9, 1796	do.
Ferdinand	do.	Anhalt-Cothen	June 15, 1769	Dec. 26, 1818	Cath.*
Gunther	Prince	Schwartz'g Rudolst't	Nov. 6, 1793	Apr. 28, 1807	Luth'an
Gunther	do.	Schwartz'g Sonder'n	Dec. 5, 1760	Oct. 14, 1791	do.
Henry XIX	do.	Reuss-Elder Line	Mar. 1, 1790	Jan. 29, 1817	do.
Henry XLII.	do.	Reuss-Younger Line	May 31, 1785	Apr. 17, 1818	do.
Leopold	do.	Lippe-Detmold	Nov. 6, 1796	Apr. 4, 1802	Ref'md
George William	do.	Schauenburg-Lippe	Dec. 20, 1781	Feb. 13, 1787	do.
George	do.	Waldeck	Sep. 20, 1789	Sep. 9, 1813	Evang'l
Louis	Landg've	Hesse-Homburg	Aug. 29, 1770	Apr. 2, 1829	Ref'md
Ch. Leopold Fred.	Gr. Duke	Baden	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830	Evang'l
William II.	Electo	Hesse-Cassel	July 28, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821	Ref'md
Louis	Gr. Duke	Hesse-Darmstadt	Dec. 26, 1777	Apr. 6, 1830	Luth'an
Anthony	Prince	Hohenzol'n Sigm'r'n	June 20, 1762	Dec. 26, 1785	Cath.
Frederic	do.	Hohenzol'n Hechin'n	July 22, 1776	Nov. 2, 1810	do.
John Joseph	do.	Lichenstein	June 26, 1760	Mar. 24, 1805	do.
William	King	Wurtemberg	Sep. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816	Luth'an
Louis	do.	Bavaria	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825	Cath.
Ferdinand	Emperor	Austria	Apr. 19, 1793	1835	do.
Louis-Philip	King	France	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 9, 1830	do.
Isabella II.	Queen	Spain	1830	Sep. 29, 1833	do.
Maria da Gloria	do.	Portugal	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826	do.
Charles Felix	King	Sardinia	Apr. 6, 1765	Apr. 19, 1821	do.
Leopold II.	Gr. Duke	Tuscany	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824	do.
Maria Louisa	Duchess	Parma	Dec. 12, 1791	May 13, 1814	do.
Francis IV	Duke	Modena	Oct. 6, 1797	June 8, 1815	do.
Ch. Louis	do.	Lucca	Dec. 22, 1799	Mar. 13, 1824	do.
Pius VII	Pope	States of the Ch.	Nov. 20, 1761	Mar. 31, 1829	do.
Francis	King	Two Sicilies	Aug. 19, 1777	Jan. 4, 1825	do.
Mahmoud II.	Sultan	Turkey	July 20, 1783	July 28, 1803	Mah'an
Otho I.	King	Greece	June 1, 1815	— — 1832	Gr. Ch.

*The King of Saxony and the Duke of Anhalt-Cothen are Catholics, though the greater part of their subjects are Protestants.

ALL ALLOWANCES, CIVIL and MILITARY ; distinguishing the

1832.				1833.			
d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.
6				125,723	18	3	
4				730,894	4	7	
6				77,989	2	4	
—				12,918	14	—	
6				1,262,593	8	6	
7				28,814	4	7	
Chamberlains	—			2,130	—	—	
Tellers' Clerks	—			400	—	—	
Exchequer	—			118	5	—	
Stationers	3			718	1	11	
Woods, &c.	2			11,051	19	11	
King's Remembrancers	—			175	—	—	
Sheriffs	—			144	2	6	
Persons	11			192	11	8	
Inspector	—			—	—	—	
Chief Secretary	11			4,404	4	10	
Ditto	—			1,361	—	—	
Vice-Treasurer	8			68	—	—	
Privy Council	6			16	—	—	
Military	10			3,670	16	7	
Late Prætor	6			150	—	—	
Audit Office	9			345	16	8	
Late Inland	—			277	12	—	
Board of	2			1,113	14	3	
Late Secretary	—			58	18	1	
Hibernian	—			88	15	5	
Retired	7			9,521	14	1	
Master Sergeant	—			112	10	—	
Police Master	2			2,522	3	4	
Police Constable	6			2,890	14	5	
Officers	8			3,730	—	4	
Ditto	—			2,730	—	—	
Ditto	—			3,433	—	—	
Ditto	11			2,190	6	3	
		516,586	7 10				521,330 2 2
TOTAL	£.	5,327,913	11 6	£.			5,194,576 17 1

* The small additions are also made on account of Military Departments in Ireland

F. T. Baring

RETURN of all the JUDGES who have served at the several PRESIDENCIES in *India*, in the Islands of *Ceylon*, *Mauritius* and *Malta*, at the *Cape of Good Hope*, on the Coast of *Africa*, and in any of the Colonies in the *West Indies* and in *British North America*, who now enjoy PENSIONS or RETIRED ALLOWANCES; stating the Periods of Service as Judges, at what Place and when retired, the amount of Pension or Retired Allowances now received by each, under what Authority the same were granted, and from what Source paid.

Presiden- cies & Co- lonies.	Name and Office last held.	Period of Service, (as nearly as the same can be ascer- tained.)	At what Place.	When Retired	Amount of Pension per Annum.	Authority under which Granted.	Source from which Paid.
Bengal- {	Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature.	Years. Months.	Bengal--	9 Nov. 1813	£. s. d. 2,000 —	{ The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 37 Geo. III. c. 142.-	Territori- al Reve- nues of India.
	The Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart. Puisne Judge	8 7 4					
	Chief "	15 4					
	Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart. —	8 9	ditto —	23 Jan. 1822	1,300 — increased to £. 2,000 the 8 July 1822, on the Pen- sion of another Judge filling in.	— ditto —	— ditto.

RETURN of all the Judges who have served at the several PRESIDENCIES in India, who now enjoy PENSIONS or RETIRED ALLOWANCES &c.—(Continued.)

Presiden- cies & Co- lonies.	Name and Office last held.	Period of Service, (as nearly as the same can be as- certained.	At what Place.	When Retired.	Amount of Pension per Annum.	Authority under which Granted.	Source from which Paid.
Bengal	<i>Chief Justice &c.</i> Sir C. E. Grey, Kt. Puisne Judge Chief	Years. Months. 4 6 7 - 11 6	Madras } Bengal }	3 July 1832	£. s. d. 2,000 —	The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 85.—	Territori- al Reve- nues of India.
	<i>Puisne Judges &c.</i> Sir F. W. Macnagh- ten, Kt.—Puisne Judge	6 3 9 - 15 3	Madras } Bengal }	8 Mar. 1825	1,500 —	— ditto—	—ditto.
	Sir Anthony Buller, Kt.— — —	10 3	ditto —	1 Jan. 1827	1,500 —	— ditto—	—ditto.
Madras—	<i>Chief Justice &c.</i> Sir T. A. Strange, Kt.	16 5	Madras—	4 June 1817	1,600 —	The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 39 & 40 Geo. III. c. 79.	—ditto.

1836.]

Judges Retired.

213

RETURN of all the JUDGES who have served at the several PRESIDENCIES in India, who now enjoy PENSIONS or RETIRED ALLOWANCES &c.—(Continued.)

Presiden- cies & Co- lonies.	Name and Office last held.	Period of Service, (as nearly as the same can be as- certained.)	At what Place.	When Retired.	Amount of Pension per Annum.	Authority under which Granted.	Source from which Paid.
Madras	<i>Chief Justice &c.</i> Sir Edmund Stanley, Kt. — Recorder —	Years. Months. 8 -	Prince of Wales Is- land —	7 June 1825	1,600 —	The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 6 Geo. IV c. 85.—	Territori- al Reve- nues of India.
	<i>Puisne Judge</i> Chief —	4 10 5 1	Madras—				
		17 11					
	<i>Puisne Judge &c.</i> Sir H. Gwillim Kt.—	7 10	Madras —	28 Oct. 1808	1,000 —	The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 39 & 40 Geo. III c. 79	—ditto.
Bombay	<i>Puisne Judge &c.</i> Sir Ralph Rice, Kt. — Recorder —	6 10	Prince of Wales Is- land —	27 Nov. 1827	1,000 —	The King's Warrant by virtue of the Act 6 Geo. IV c. 85 —	—ditto.
	Judge —	3 3 10 1	Bombay —				

RETURN of all the JUDGES who have served at the several PRESIDENCIES in India and in the Colonies, who now enjoy PENSIONS or RETIRED ALLOWANCES &c.—(Continued.)

Presiden- cies & Co- lonies.	Name and Office last held.	Period of Service, (as nearly as the same can be as- certained.)	At what Place.	When Retired.	Amount of Pension per Annum.	Authority under which Granted.	Source from which paid.
Ceylon	Sir E. Carrington, Kt.—Chief Justice	Years. Months. 4 9	Ceylon—	12 Mar. 1806	£. s. d. 1,200 —	Sec. of State	Col. Re- venue.
	Sir A. Johnstone, Kt.— — ditto —	17 9	— ditto —	1 Mar. 1819	1,600 —	— ditto —	— ditto.
	Sir R. Otley, Kt.—do.	13 9	— ditto —	1 Jan. 1832	1,200 —	— ditto —	— ditto.
New South Wales —	John Stephen, Es- quire— Puisne Judge	6 9	N.S. Wales	15 Dec. 1832	500 —	— ditto	— ditto.
	M. Christie—Judge—	17 -	Mauritius	— 1832	280 —	— ditto	— ditto.
	M. Chénardière ditto—	25 -	— ditto —	— 1832	280 —	— ditto	— ditto.
	M. Delsue —ditto—	41 -	— ditto —	— 1832	200 —	— ditto	— ditto.
	M. Morin —ditto—	33 -	— ditto —	— 1832	280 —	— ditto	— ditto.
Gibraltar	W. Toye, Esq.—Act. (	for nearly 2 years	Gibraltar	1 Jan. 1829	500 —	— ditto	— ditto.
	Judge Advocate— (	in 1813 & 1814.)					
	— Judge of the Court of Civil Pleas— T. J. Stowell, Esq.— Dep. Judge Advocate—	from 1817 to 1828 from 6 May 1828 to 1839	— ditto —	— 25 Oct. 1830	500 —	— ditto	— ditto.

RETURN of all the Judges who have served at the several PRESIDENCIES in India and in the COLONIES, who now enjoy PENSIONS or RETIRED ALLOWANCES &c.—(Continued.)

Presiden- cies & Co- lonies.	Name and Office last held.	Period of Service, (as nearly as the same can be as- certained.)	At what Place.	When Retired.	Amount of Pension per Annum.	Authority under which Granted.	Source from which Paid.
Malta	Sir G. B. Olivier—Pre- sident of Supreme Court—	Years. Months. — — —	Malta	Jan. 1819	£. s. d. 204 — —	Sec. of State	Col. Re- venue.
Cape of Good Hope	Sir J. A. Truter—Chief Justice—	18 — —	Cape of Good Hope	Jan. 1828	600 — —	ditto	—ditto.
British North America:	W. B. Powell, Es- quire—Chief Justice	36 — —	Upper Ca- nada—	30 June 1825	1,000 — —	ditto	—ditto.
Upper Canada—	Sir W. Campbell, Kt.—	28 — —	ditto	March 1823	1,300 — —	ditto	—ditto.
Cape Bre- ton—	D'Arcy Boulton, Esq.—Judge of Courts of King's Bench	22 — —	ditto	9 Apr. 1827	500 — —	ditto	—ditto.
West In- dies—	C. Dodd, Esq.—Chief Justice—	35 — —	Cape Bre- ton—	— 1820	300 — —	ditto	—ditto.
Coast of Africa—	No Pensions have been granted.						

AN ACCOUNT of the Principal SUMS paid in, and drawn for, by the Trustees of SAVINGS' BANKS and FRIENDLY SOCIETIES in Great Britain and Ireland, from 9th February 1833, to the latest period to which the same can be made up.

UNITED KINGDOM.	PRINCIPAL PAID IN.	PRINCIPAL DRAWN FOR.
From 9th Feb. 1833 to 1st March 1834 inclusive.	£ s. d. 1,100,999 8 9	£ s. d. 588,591 2 3

Also

AN ACCOUNT of the Monthly Amount of the SUMS paid in, and paid out, by the Commissioners for the Redemption of the Public Debt, on account of SAVINGS BANKS, from 9th February 1833, to the latest period to which the same can be made up.

UNITED KINGDOM.	PRINCIPAL PAID IN	PRINCIPAL PAID OUT
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2 Weeks to 1833, February 23d	58,205 — —	9,363 17 9
4 Ditto - " March 23d	80,310 — —	70,996 7 2
Ditto - " April 20th	59,866 — —	60,664 3 7
Ditto - " May 18th	41,140 — —	52,978 12 11
Ditto - " June 15th	46,290 — —	49,194 1 —
Ditto - " July 13th	54,011 — —	61,813 18 7
Ditto - " August 10th	89,700 — —	34,250 3 9
Ditto - " Sept. 7th	72,162 — —	23,587 13 11
Ditto - " October 5th	46,867 — —	36,776 8 —
Ditto - " November 3d	64,874 — —	25,810 14 2
Ditto - " " 30th	106,697 — —	26,221 11 2
Ditto - " December 28th	105,335 — —	35,570 18 5
Ditto - 1834, January 25th	127,253 8 9	29,984 12 6
Ditto - " February 22d	119,549 — —	67,047 19 4
1 Week - " March 1st	37,710 — —	6,300 — —
	1,100,999 8 9	588,591 2 3

The above Account includes the Sums paid in, and paid out, on account of FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, and is in continuation of the Return dated 15th February 1833.—See Parl. Paper, No. 38, Sess. 183.

National Debt Office, }
8th March 1834. }

S. HIGHAM,
Compr. Genl.

SUMMARY of Deposits in SAVINGS' Banks in ENGLAND WALES and IRELAND up to 20th
November 1833.

	ENGLAND			WALES.			IRELAND.			TOTAL.		
	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Investments.	Average Amount Invested by each Depositor.	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Investments.	Average Amount Invested by each Depositor.	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Investments.	Average Amount Invested by each Depositor.	Total Number of Depositors.	Total Amount of Investments.	Average Amount Invested by each Depositor.
Depositors under £20	212,813	1,500,998	£ 7-05	5,602	43,681	£ 7-7	23,600	173,525	£ 7-3	7-3942,015	1,718,204	£ 7-09
" " 50	111,184	3,420,379	30-7	3,486	105,061	30-1	18,262	550,537	30-1	30-1132,932	4,075,997	30-6
" " 100	49,087	3,372,789	68-7	1,284	86,473	67-3	5,579	367,161	65-8	55-350	3,826,428	68-4
" " 150	17,516	2,101,047	119-9	384	46,233	120-4	1,242	148,432	119-5	19,142	2,295,718	119-9
" " 200	8,856	1,493,210	168-6	186	30,854	165-8	419	70,840	169	9,461	1,594,904	168-5
above 200	3,151	792,089	251-3	73	17,574	240-7	68	16,607	244-2	3,292	826,270	250-9
Total..	402,607	12,680,512	31-4	11,015	329,887	29-9	49,170	1,327,122	26-99	462,792	14,337,521	30-9

AN ACCOUNT of the VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COINED at the Mint
in each Year, from 1790 to 1833, both inclusive.

YEARS.	GOLD COINED.			SILVER COINED.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1790.....	2,660,521	10	0	Nil.			2,660,521	10	0
1791.....	2,456,566	17	6	„			2,456,566	17	6
1792.....	1,171,863	0	0	251	17	6	1,172,114	17	6
1793.....	2,747,430	0	0	Nil.			2,747,430	0	0
1794.....	2,558,894	12	6	„			2,558,894	12	6
1795.....	493,416	0	0	293	11	11	493,709	11	11
1796.....	464,680	2	6	Nil.			464,680	2	6
1797.....	2,000,297	5	0	„			2,000,297	5	0
1798.....	2,967,504	15	0	„			2,967,504	15	0
1799.....	449,961	15	0	„			449,961	15	0
1800.....	189,937	2	6	„			189,937	2	6
1801.....	450,242	2	0	53	7	1	450,295	9	1
1802.....	487,018	18	6	62	0	0	487,080	18	6
1803.....	596,444	12	6	72	6	8	596,516	19	2
1804.....	718,396	17	6	77	10	0	718,474	7	6
1805.....	54,668	5	0	182	18	0	54,851	3	0
1806.....	405,105	15	0	Nil.			405,105	15	0
1807.....	Nil.			108	10	0	108	10	0
1808.....	371,744	2	0	Nil.			371,744	2	0
1809.....	298,916	11	0	114	14	0	299,061	5	0
1810.....	316,935	13	6	120	18	0	317,056	11	6
1811.....	312,263	3	6	Nil.			312,263	3	6
1812.....	Nil.			52	14	0	52	14	0
1813.....	519,522	3	6	89	18	0	519,812	1	6
1814.....	Nil.			161	4	0	161	4	0
1815.....	„			Nil.			Nil.		
1816.....	„			1,805,251	16	0	1,805,251	16	0
1817.....	4,275,337	10	0	2,436,297	12	0	6,711,635	2	0
1818.....	2,862,373	10	0	576,279	0	0	3,438,652	10	0
1819.....	3,574	10	8	1,267,272	12	0	1,270,847	2	8
1820.....	949,516	0	10	817,717	4	0	1,797,233	4	10
1821.....	9,520,758	13	10	433,686	0	0	9,954,444	13	10
1822.....	5,356,787	12	6	31,430	7	1	5,388,217	19	7
1823.....	750,748	10	0	285,271	16	0	1,045,020	6	0
1824.....	4,065,075	0	0	282,070	16	0	4,347,145	16	0
1825.....	4,580,919	0	0	417,535	16	0	4,998,454	16	0
1826.....	5,896,461	7	6	608,005	16	0	6,505,067	3	6
1827.....	2,512,636	17	6	33,019	16	0	2,545,656	13	6
1828.....	1,008,559	2	6	16,288	3	0	1,024,847	5	6
1829.....	2,446,754	12	6	108,259	16	0	2,555,014	8	6
1830.....	2,387,881	2	6	151	16	0	2,388,032	18	6
1831.....	587,949	14	5	33,696	5	8	621,646	0	1
1832.....	2,730,757	12	6	145	4	0	2,730,902	16	6
1833.....	1,225,269	13	6	145	4	0	1,225,414	17	6

VALUE of the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM Exported to Foreign Parts, according to the Real or Declared Value thereof, during the Three Years, ending 5th January, 1834.

SPECIES of EXPORT.	Years ending 5th January.					
	1832		1833		1834	
	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
Alum	5,856	5 11	4,772	0 9	2,759	1 2
Apparel, Slops, and Negro Clothing	372,503	10 9	378,739	2 11	407,119	15 3
Arms and Ammunition	562,734	11 2	274,957	17 0	322,772	10 9
Bacon and Hams	22,089	0 9	18,704	12 9	32,056	10 2
Beef and Pork, salted	117,922	15 3	88,650	1 2	141,729	3 0
Beer and Ale	161,773	6 10	203,999	17 3	206,987	18 7
Books, printed	101,109	13 7	93,038	3 8	124,595	7 7
Brass and Copper Manufactures	803,223	14 11	916,563	1 5	834,149	4 9
Bread and Biscuit	10,995	16 0	15,222	9 10	12,910	11 1
Butter and Cheese	231,044	8 5	234,721	5 11	254,081	15 4
Cabinet and Upholstery Wares	41,867	12 4	41,075	9 6	44,238	9 1
Coals and Culm	199,760	2 5	228,647	6 3	231,313	10 9
Cordage	81,985	19 1	100,768	2 8	101,746	19 8
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour	42,012	0 1	32,497	15 6	36,704	1 6
Cotton Manufactures	13,284,036	11 7	12,675,622	6 6	13,782,375	17 6
Yarn	3,975,018	17 0	4,732,759	3 6	4,704,021	9 1
Cows and Oxen	1,940	0 0	737	1 3	1,116	17 6
Earthenware of all sorts	460,949	3 2	491,787	4 3	496,963	3 5
Fish of all sorts	181,338	18 0	214,111	3 6	235,182	8 0
Glass of all sorts	429,802	19 2	402,716	2 7	445,814	13 10
Haberdashery and Millinery	415,731	16 10	333,615	2 8	381,697	15 1

VALUE of the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES &c.—(continued.)

SPECIES of EXPORT.	Years ending 5th January,					
	1832		1833		1834	
	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
Hardware and Cutlery	1,622,034	8 6	1,434,431	7 11	1,466,861	12 11
Hats, Beaver and Felt	170,188	5 5	144,597	3 5	130,231	12 11
" of all other sorts	15,223	3 8	15,248	14 0	19,659	5 4
Hops	11,284	5 9	71,067	19 0	27,899	6 6
Horses	29,559	0 0	59,523	2 6	77,235	18 0
Iron and Steel, wrought and unwrought	1,123,966	13 0	1,190,747	12 10	1,405,034	19 3
Lard	7,743	16 4	13,079	4 0	15,529	5 3
Lead and Shot	96,332	17 0	144,652	13 7	120,714	5 11
Leather, wrought and unwrought	246,584	11 9	244,392	9 4	279,524	9 10
" Saddlery and Harness	61,311	19 9	54,582	15 11	60,013	1 9
Linen Manufactures	2,459,239	8 2	1,774,726	13 9	2,167,023	7 1
Yarn	2,384	0 0	8,705	7 0	72,006	5 0
Machinery and Mill Work	105,505	15 3	92,714	11 1	127,033	10 11
Mathematical and Optical Instruments	17,103	7 8	16,430	18 5	17,792	7 1
Mules	3,105	5 0	1,056	0 0	1,374	10 0
Musical Instruments	38,424	5 9	36,681	13 10	41,127	10 8
Oil, Train, of Greenland Fishery	21,170	11 3	33,411	16 7	36,298	19 2
Painters' Colours	102,064	5 1	116,083	16 5	135,822	2 8
Plate, Plated Ware, Jewellery and Watches	185,144	1 0	173,670	18 6	179,282	12 6
Potatoes	8,425	17 3	11,704	15 5	13,889	16 3
Salt	165,437	7 9	149,678	1 6	184,175	10 2
Saltpetre, British refined	20,683	10 6	24,482	0 10	11,552	15 0

VALUE of the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES &c.—(continued.)

SPECIES of EXPORT.	Years ending 5th January,					
	1832		1833		1834	
	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
Seeds of all sorts	5,276	8 4	4,996	0 5	6,683	5 6
Silk Manufactures	578,873	15 2	523,930	10 10	737,493	17 10
Soap and Candles	236,498	13 0	315,644	16 3	302,281	19 1
Spirits	7,531	18 1	10,727	14 10	14,279	1 4
Stationery of all sorts	179,215	14 5	177,717	13 2	211,518	1 11
Sugar, refined	1,238,918	12 5	1,038,749	16 0	563,092	4 3
Tin, unwrought	77,718	7 2	111,797	7 10	86,985	15 10
" and Pewter Wares and Tin Plates	230,142	11 10	243,229	1 4	282,176	4 4
Tobacco (manufactured) and Snuff	16,695	17 9	15,430	9 6	16,093	9 10
Tongues	3,838	2 9	2,897	9 0	3,523	8 0
Umbrellas and Parasols	47,512	18 0	40,493	8 2	43,116	17 4
Whalebone	8,287	10 0	16,975	15 0	16,570	12 3
Wool, Sheep's	173,104	19 6	219,650	1 0	332,503	17 4
" of other sorts	66,835	4 0	24,988	0 0	27,462	10 0
Woollen and Worsted Yarn	138,110	12 7	235,307	7 6	246,204	0 0
Woollen Manufactures	5,231,578	13 8	5,244,558	11 8	6,291,482	8 9
All other Articles	837,173	16 1	894,924	9 5	979,590	11 9
Total Real or Declared Value of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom Exported from Great Britain to Foreign Parts	37,163,647	13 10	36,444,524	18 7	39,607,317	8 5

COFFEE.

AN ACCOUNT of the Quantities of COFFEE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the United Kingdom, the Quantities cleared for Consumption, the Rates of Duty, and the Net Revenue thereon in each Year, commencing the 5th January, from 1820 to 1833, both inclusive.

Years.	Quantities Imported.				Quantities Exported.			
	British Plantation.	East India & Mauritius.	Foreign Plantation.	Total.	British Plantation.	East India & Mauritius.	Foreign.	Total.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1820	29,930,917	5,497,721	13,404,688	48,841,626	23,996,856	4,307,370	16,136,643	44,440,869
1821	25,516,883	1,904,021	17,817,959	45,237,869	18,839,468	3,326,556	19,369,932	41,635,956
1822	30,828,366	4,487,859	8,686,899	44,003,124	22,379,541	3,599,814	9,846,180	35,825,535
1823	30,131,058	4,114,299	10,898,046	45,053,373	17,908,962	2,129,111	9,987,618	30,025,961
1824	34,987,294	5,760,012	9,926,043	50,674,249	24,824,778	4,718,389	9,974,569	39,517,736
1825	25,075,885	4,513,290	23,008,393	52,597,518	11,579,359	2,678,930	19,134,100	27,892,389
1826	24,831,824	5,520,354	11,664,925	42,017,103	14,386,921	5,670,077	11,837,282	31,894,278
1827	29,189,746	5,872,511	12,875,790	47,938,047	12,442,426	4,655,104	12,378,340	29,475,870
1828	29,840,785	7,380,492	3,818,454	41,069,731	12,689,128	5,094,916	6,011,936	23,785,980
1829	26,862,528	6,335,647	5,873,040	39,071,215	8,093,095	7,474,169	7,456,146	23,023,410
1830	27,429,144	7,060,193	6,456,820	40,952,163	7,931,530	5,187,866	7,668,598	20,037,994
1831	20,116,381	7,686,500	15,204,937	43,007,828	2,139,392	6,525,417	13,820,665	22,485,474
1832	24,642,890	10,970,026	14,613,023	50,225,939	735,988	9,715,324	15,268,480	25,719,742
1833	18,833,830	6,218,293	9,373,930	34,426,109	194,980	3,996,097	11,158,501	15,349,578

SPICES.

• An Account of the Quantities of the undermentioned Spices Imported into and Exported from the United Kingdom, and Cleared for Consumption, together with the Rates of Duty, and the Net Amount of Revenue in each Year, commencing 5th January, from 1820 to 1833, both inclusive.

Years.	Quantities.			Rates of Duty.		Net Revenue.
	Imported.	Exported.	Cleared for Consumption.	British Possessions.	Foreign Possessions.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Per lb. 2s. 6d.	Per lb. 2s. 6d.	£.
1820.....	175,477	212,566	32,084			4,008
1821.....	398,960	338,910	31,721			3,964
1822.....	272,868	375,722	33,581			4,195
1823.....	277,046	260,568	32,622			4,062
1824.....	639,188	559,651	42,797			5,056
1825.....	528,991	278,063	49,016	1 0		3,116
1826.....	538,918	317,781	43,182			2,159
1827.....	415,702	427,695	42,981			2,123
1828.....	549,535	356,320	55,787			2,769
1829.....	817,968	795,242	62,252	0 6		2,101
1830.....	887,589	797,612	65,705			1,624
1831.....	398,420	718,772	61,162			1,526
1832.....	1,046,556	761,060	72,339			1,843
1833.....	1,297,710	1,341,546	77,067			1,778

CASSIA LIGNEA.

SPICES.

An Account of the Quantities of the undermentioned Spices Imported into and Exported from the United Kingdom, &c.
Continued.

CINNAMON.						
Years.	Quantities,		Cleared for Consumption.	Rates of Duty.		Net Revenue.
	Imported.	Exported.		British Possessions.	Foreign Possessions.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Per lb. 2s. 6d.	Per lb. 3s. 6d.	£.
1820.....	334,113	306,702	10,618	"	"	1,331
1821.....	417,635	298,538	12,002	"	"	1,504
1822.....	121,630	304,441	14,507	"	"	1,817
1823.....	900,799	418,356	14,225	"	"	1,767
1824.....	381,056	584,924	13,767	"	"	1,724
1825.....	425,643	400,425	14,098	"	"	1,766
1826.....	156,485	344,404	14,155	"	"	1,783
1827.....	1,267,444	359,692	14,451	"	"	1,808
1828.....	337,483	354,536	15,696	"	"	1,774
1829.....	544,225	386,108	29,720	0 6	1 0	1,342
1830.....	464,175	535,223	nil	"	"	709
1831.....	225,869	504,643	23,172	"	"	594
1832.....	36,762	524,277	15,971	"	"	435
1833.....	102,402	447,855	11,073	"	"	367

STATEMENT of the Gross and Net Receipt of the Customs' Duties at the Ports of London and Liverpool at different Periods during the last Century, so far as the same can be made up from existing Documents.

Years.	LONDON.		LIVERPOOL.	
	Gross Receipt.	Net Receipt.	Customs' Receipt for the last Century.	Net Remittance to the Receiver General, for Payment into the Exchequer.
	£	£	£	£
1733	The Accounts for these Years were destroyed by Fire.		91,966	35,106
1750			215,341	58,907
1755			202,387	49,661
1760			218,312	81,480
1765			269,435	70,346
1770			231,994	72,947
1775			214,655	96,159
1780			133,830	103,648
1785			640,923	261,771
1790			Books from 1789 to 1792 not to be found.	
1795			469,438	250,462
1800	5,063,704	—	This Decrease may be accounted for by the War 1,058,578 731,320	
			The Warehousing Act 43 Geo. III. cap. 133 passed 11th August, 1803.	
1805	6,907,027	—	1,766,370	1,468,063
1810	8,472,207	—	2,675,766	2,347,409
1815	7,789,626	5,536,441	2,360,967	2,146,448
			Duty on Tobacco, Coffee, and Pepper transferred to the Excise 1819.	
1820	7,474,387	5,342,731	1,448,072	1,269,115
1824	7,679,409	5,731,238	1,944,522	1,660,971
			Excise Import Duties transferred to Customs in 1825.	
1826	10,391,877	8,829,789	3,087,651	2,396,535
1827	10,402,859	8,790,329	3,368,804	3,113,384
1828	10,529,115	8,918,210	3,189,503	2,973,416
1829	10,211,037	8,524,261	3,315,341	3,123,753
1830	10,307,203	8,576,163	3,562,114	3,333,473
1831	9,165,339	7,916,993	3,599,206	3,341,574
1832	9,334,293	7,876,680	3,925,062	3,741,382
1833	8,692,838	7,662,321	3,723,132	3,555,955

An Account of the Number of Ships, with the Amount of their Tonnage, which entered the under-mentioned Ports in each of the Four Years, ended 5th January 1834.

PORTS.	Year ended 5th January, 1834.						Year ended 5th January, 1832.					
	British.			Foreign.			British.			Foreign.		
	Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.	
		Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.		Ships.	Tons.
London	3,910	744,229	1,268	207,500	4,140	780,988	1,557	269,159				
Liverpool	1,655	368,278	1,055	272,463	1,862	413,928	978	265,037				
Bristol	357	66,479	59	7,318	404	76,807	97	12,387				
Hull	906	166,263	556	51,015	983	189,388	725	73,547				
Newcastle	373	56,704	329	35,346	432	68,975	323	83,402				
Plymouth	275	29,205	32	6,125	375	43,286	45	6,821				
Leith	227	27,268	163	16,118	283	43,216	170	17,156				
Glasgow	101	9,110	4	710	92	8,702	10	1,673				
Greenock	201	50,596	16	4,247	248	63,826	22	5,219				
Cork	113	21,339	43	4,453	125	24,613	35	4,088				
Belfast	153	27,970	18	4,276	120	22,519	28	5,425				
Dublin	220	40,206	35	5,575	209	35,804	44	7,221				

AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER OF SHIPS &c. (Continued.)

PORTS	Year ended 5th January, 1833.				Year ended 5th January, 1834.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
London	3,274	640,057	886	154,514	3,421	678,289	1,061	175,883
Liverpool	1,719	397,933	828	227,087	1,893	410,502	906	250,360
Bristol	240	46,871	29	4,352	278	51,182	24	5,569
Hull	819	148,701	460	43,960	755	142,301	610	62,403
Newcastle	506	80,285	261	31,804	425	69,293	445	45,458
Plymouth	286	32,183	14	2,910	285	30,490	22	3,815
Leith	228	36,279	106	9,949	198	31,388	150	15,875
Glasgow	78	8,123	1	51	117	11,031	1	162
Greenock	265	66,171	17	3,906	270	68,009	11	2,297
Cork	144	29,271	20	2,603	149	29,245	18	2,190
Belfast	145	26,947	13	2,537	153	30,783	15	2,395
Dublin	210	38,902	16	2,823	240	45,989	35	6,550

A STATEMENT of the NUMBER of PERSONS CHARGED with CRIMINAL OFFENCES, who were Committed for Trial, and Convicted, Sentenced, Acquitted, &c. &c. in ENGLAND and WALES, in each of the three last Seven Years.

	In the Seven Years ending with the Year 1819.	In the Seven Years ending with the Year 1826.	In the Seven Years ending with the Year 1833.
Committed for Trial, viz.—			
Males.....	58,810	80,315	110,567
Females.....	13,406	15,313	21,251
Total.....	72,216	95,628	131,818
Convicted and Sentenced to—			
Death*	*6,564	*7,659	*9,457
Transportation for Life	564	1,000	2,979
" 35 Years	..	..	1
" 28 Years	..	..	6
" 21 Years	..	..	6
" 14 Years	1,012	1,196	4,287
" 10 Years	2	2	7
" 9 Years	..	..	1
" 7 Years	7,823	10,828	16,221
" 4 Years	1	1	..
" 5 Years	5	3	1
Imprisonment, & 4 Years	3	..	2
severally to be 3 Years	91	76	43
Whipped, Fined, 2 Years, and above			
Pilloried, kept to 1 Year..	1,698	2,342	1,673
Hard Labour, &c. 1 Year, and above			
6 Months..	5,644	8,088	9,050
6 Months & under..	21,737	31,988	47,620
Whipping and Fine.....	1,487	1,832	2,225
Total Convicted.....	46,651	65,015	93,579
Acquitted	14,291	18,510	24,892
No Bills found and not Prosecuted	11,274	12,103	13,347
Total.....	72,216	95,628	131,818
*Of whom were Executed.....	*662	*528	*391

COMPARATIVE CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EUROPEAN MONARCHS,

From the time of Egbert the Great, of England, to the year 1833.

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.*	Papal States.	Russia	Spain.	Sweden.
800	Egbert the Great	Charlemagne	Charlemagne.	Leo III.			
814		Louis I.	Louis I.				
816				Stephen V.			
817				Paschal I.			
820				Eugene II.			
824				Valentine			
825							Regnard
827				Gregory IV.			[Lobrock]
836	Ethelwulf	....	....	....			
843		chs.thebald	Louis II.	Sergius II.			
847				Leo IV.			
856				Benedict III.			
857	Ethelbald	....	....	....			
858				Nicholas I.	....	Garcia I.	
860	Ethelbert	....	....	....			
869					Rivick		
866	Ethelred I.	....	....	Adrian II.			
869							
872	Alfred the Great	....	....	John VIII.			
873							
876			Carloman	....			
—			Louis III.	....			
—			the younger	....			
—			Chs.theFat	....			
877		Louis II. the	....	....			
—		Stammerer	....	....			
879		Louis III.	....	....			
—		Carloman	....	....	Oleg		
880						Fortunio	
883				Martin I.			
884		Chs.theFat	....	Adrian III.			
886				Stephen VI.			
887			Arnold	....			
888		Hugh	....	....			
891				Formosus			
897				Stephen VII.			
898		Charles the	....	....			
—		Simple	....	....			
899			Louis IV.	....			
—	[Elder	....	the Infant	....			
901	Edward the	....	....	Rom. Formo-			
—				John IX.			
906				Benedict IV.	...	Sancho I.	
—				Leo V.			
—				Christopher			
907				Sergius III.			

* The Emperors of Germany were heads of a Confederation of States, and Monarchs of their hereditary dominions.

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
910	...			Anastatius			
911			Conrad I.	....			
912				Laude			
—				John X			
913					Ighor I.		
919			Henry I.	....			
922		Robert	....	....			
923		Ralph	....	....			
925	Athelstan	....	....	....			
926					.. .	Garcia II.	
928				Leo VI.			
929				Stephen VIII.			
931				John XI.			
936		Louis IV.	Otho the Great	Leo VII.			
940				Stephen IX.			
941	Edmund	....	....	....			
943				Martin II.	Olav I.		
945					Stenkil-		
946	Edred	....	....	Agapet II.			
954		Lotharius	....	....			
955	Edwy	....	....	....			
956				John XII.			
959	Edgar	....	....	....			
965				Benedict V.			
966				John XIII.	....		
970						Sancho II.	Eric the (Victor
972					Jaropolk I.		
973			Otho II.	Domne II.			
—				Benedict VI.			
974				Benedict VII.			
975	Edward	....	....	....			
—	the Martyr	....	....	....			
978	Ethelred II.	....	....	....			
980					Waldimir the Great		
983			Otho III.	....			
984				John XIV.			
985				John XV.			
986		Louis V.	....	John XVI.			
987		Hugh Capet	....	....			
988						Garcia III.	Olaf
989				Gregory V.			Sekothong
997		Robert the Pious	....	....			
999				Silvester II.			
1000						Sancho III. the Great	
1003			Henry II. the Saint	.. .			
1006				John XVII. and XVIII.			
1009				Sergius IV.			
1012				Benedict VIII.			

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1015	....	....	....	....	Swiatopolk		
1016	Edmund Ironside	....	....	....			
1017	Canute the Great	....	....	....			
1018	....	....	....	....	Jaroslav I. of Kiew		
1024	...	....	Conrad. the Salic	John XIX.			
1026	....	....	....	....	....	....	Edmund Jacobson
1031	....	Henry I.	....	....	....	....	
1033	....	....	....	Benedict IX.	....	Ferdin. I. in Castile	
1036	....	....	....	....	....	Garcia IV. in Navarre	
—	....	Q...	....	....	....	Ramirez I. in Arragon	
1036	Harold Hare-foot	....	....	....			
1039	Hardicnut	....	Henry III.	....			
1041	Edward the Confessor	....	....	....			
1044	....	....	....	Gregory VI.			
1047	....	....	....	Clement II.			
1048	....	....	....	Damasia II.			
1049	....	....	....	Leo IX.			
1051	....	....	....	....	Isaslaw I.	....	Edm. III.
1054	....	....	....	....	....	Sancho IV. Navaire	
1055	....	....	....	Victor II.			
1056	....	....	Henry IV.	....	....	....	Stenkil
1057	....	....	....	Stephen X.			
1058	....	....	....	Nicholas II.			
1060	....	Philip I.	....	....			
1061	....	....	....	Alexander II.			
1063	....	....	....	....	....	Sancho I. Arragon	
1065	Harold II.	....	....	....	....	Sancho I. Castile	
1066	William I.	....	....	....	....	....	Eric VII. and VIII.
1067	....	....	....	....	....	....	Hacon
1072	....	....	....	....	....	Alfonzo I. Castile	Ræde
1073	....	....	....	Gregory VII.	Swatolaw II.		
1076	....	....	....	....	....	Sancho V. [I. Nav. & Arr.	
1078	....	....	....	....	Wsewolod		
1080	....	....	....	....	....	....	Ingo and Haldstan
1085	....	....	....	Victor III.			
1087	William II.	....	....	Urban II.			
1093	....	....	....	....	Swatopolk	[Nav. & Arr.	
1094	....	....	....	....	[II.]	Peter I.	

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia	Spain.	Sweden.
1099				Pascal II.	....		
1100	Henry I.	....	....	....	....	Alphonso I.	
1104						Nav.&Arr.	
1106			Henry V.	....	....		
1108		Louis VI. the Gross	....	....	....		
1109						Urraca.Ca.	
1112							Philip and Ingo II.
1113					Waldimir [II.		
1118				Ielas. II.			
1119				Calixtus II.			
1125			Lotharius II.the Sax.	Honorius II.	Mistislaw		
1126						Alphon. II. Castile	
1130				Innocent IV.	....		
1132					Jarupolk II		
1133							Swerker
1134						Garcia V.N. Ramirez II. [Arr.	
1136	Stephen	....	....	....	....		
1137		Louis VII.	....	....	....	Petronilla and Ray- mondo Arr.	
1138			Conrad III.	....	Wsewolod [II.		
1143				Celestine II.			
1144				Lucius II.			
1145				Eugene III.			
1146					Isaslaw II.		
1149					Jurje I. D.		
1150						Sancho VI. the wise N.	
1152			Frederic I. Barbarossa	....			
1154	Henry II.	....	....	Anastasius IV			
1155				Adrian IV.	....		Erie IX.
1157					Andrej.	Sancho II. Cast.	
1158						Alphon. III	
1159				Alexander III		Cast.	[kerson
1161							Ch. Swer-
1162						Alphon. II. Arr.	
1167							Canute [Erickson
1175					Michel I.		
1177					Wsewolod		
1180		Philip II. Augustus	....	....	[III.		
1181				Lucius III.			
1185				Urban III.			
1187				Gregory VIII.			

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1188				Clement III.			
1189	Richard I. Cœur de Lion	....	....	....			
1190			Henry VI.				
1191				Celestine III.		[Nav.	
1194						Sancho VII	
1196						Peter II.	
1198			Philip and Otto IV.	Innocent III.		[Arr.	
1199	John	....	....	....	....	....	Sverker II.
1210							Eric X.
1212			Frederic II.	....			
1213					Jurj. II.	Jas. I. Ar.	
1214						Henry I. C.	
1216	Henry III.	....	....	....	....	....	John f.
1217				Honorius III.	Constantine	Ferd. III. C.	
1222					.. [time.	....	Eric XI.
1223		Louis VIII.	....	....			
1226		Louis IX. St. Louis	....	....			
1227				Gregory IX.			
1234						Theobald I.	
1238					Jaroslav II	[Nav.	
1241				Celestine IV.			
1243				Innocent IV.			
1245					Alexander		
1250			Conrad IV.	....	Newskoi	....	Waldemar
1252						Alph. IV. C.	[I.
1253						Theobald	
1254			William of Holland	Alexander IV		[II. Nav.	
1257			Richard, D. of Cornwall	....			
1262				Urban IV.	Jarosl. III.		
1264				Gregory X.			
1265				Clement IV.			
1270		Philip III. the Bold	....	....	Wasilej. I.	Henry I. [Nav.	
1272	Edward I	....	....	....			
1273			Rodolph of Hapsburg	....			
1274						[Nav, Joanna I.	
1275					Dimitrej.	....	Magnus Laduloo.
1276				Innocent V.	....	Peter III.	
—				Adrian V.		[Arr.	
—				John XX.			
1277				Nicholas III.			
1281				Martin IV.	Andrej.		
1284						Sanc. IV. C.	
1285		Philip IV. the fair.	....	Honorius IV.	....	Alphonso III. A.	
1288				Nicholas IV.	....		
1290							Birger.

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1291						Jas. II. Ar.	
1292			Adolphus of Nassau	....	....		
1294				Celestine V.	Danilo.		
1295				Boniface VIII	....	Ferd. IV. C.	
1298			Albert of Austria.	....			
1303				Benedict X.			
1305				Clement V.	Michallow		
1307	Edward II.	....	....	....			
1308			Henry VII.	....			
1312						Alphonso [V. Cast.	
1314		Louis X. K. of Navarre	Louis of Ba- varia & Fre. of Austria.	....			
1316		Phil. the tall of Navarre	....	John XXI.	....		
1317					Jurje III.		
1319							Magnus II.
1322		Charles IV. the Fair, K. of Navarre.	....	....			
1327	Edw. III.	....	....	Alexander II.	....	Alphonso IV. Arr.	
1328		Phil. VI. the Fortunate.	....	....	Iwan I. of Moscow.	Joanna II. [Nav.	
1334				Benedict XI.	....	Peter II. Arr.	
1336							
1340					Semen,		
1342				Clement VI.	....		
1346			Charles IV.	....	....		
1349						Cha. III. N.	
1350		John I. the Good.	....	....	....	Peter I. C.	
1358				Innocent VI.	Iwan II.		
1359					Dimitrej. II.		
1363				Urban V.	Dimitrej III	....	Albert of [Mecklen.
1364		Charles V. the Wise.	....	....			
1369						Hen. II. C.	
1371				Gregory XI.	....		
1377	Richard II.	....	....	....			
1378			Winceslaus	Urban VI.	....		
1379						John I. C.	
1380		Charles VI.	....	....	....		
1386						Cha. III. N.	
1387						John I. A.	
1389					Wassilej. II	....	Margaret.
1390				Boniface IX.	....	Hen. III. C.	
1395						Martha A.	
1399	Henry IV.	....	....	....			
1400			Robert.	....			
1404				Innocent VII.			

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1406				Gregory XII.	....	John II. C.	
1409				Alexander V.	*		
1410				John XXII.			
1411			Sigismund	....			
1412						Ferd. I. Arr.	Eric XIII.
1413	Henry V.	....	....	....			
1416						Alphonso V. Arr.	
1417				Martin V.			
1422	Henry VI.	Chas. VII. the Victor	....	....			
1425					Wasilej III	Blanche, N. & John I. A.	
1431				Eugene IV.			
1437			Albert II.	....			
1440			Fred. III.	....	....	....	Christo. III
1447				Nicholas V.	....	....	Chas. VIII
1448						Hen. IV. C.	
1454				Calixtus III.	....		
1455				Pius II.			
1458							
1461	Edw. IV.	Louis XI. the Prudent	....	....			
1462					Iwan Wasilej I.		
1464				Paul II.			
1471				Sixtus IV.			
1474						Ferd. II. & Isabella of Castile.	
1479					..	Ferd. II. the Catholic, A. Eleanor Nav Francis rhœbus Nav Catharine Nav.	John II.
1483	Edward V. Rich. III.	Chas. VIII. the Affable	....	....	..		
1484				Innocent VIII			
1485	Henry VII.	....	....	Alexander VI			
1492							
1493			Maximilian I.	....			
1498		Louis XII.	....	....			
1503				Pius III. Julius II.			
1505					Wasilej IV.		
1509	Henry VIII	....	....	....			
1513				Leo. X.			
1515		Francis I.	....	....			
1516						Charles I. Emperor	
1519			Charles V.	....	....	Charles V.	
1520							Christian II.
1522				Adrian VI.			

Yr.	England.	France,	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1523			...	Clement VII.	....	....	Gustavus
1533					Iwan Wa-	....	Wasa
1534				Paul III.	silejevitch	....	....
1547	Edw. VI.	Henry II.	....	....	....	....	....
1550				Julius III.	....	....	....
1553	Mary	....	....	[II.	....	....	....
1555				Marcellinus	....	....	....
1556				Paul IV.	....	Philip II.	....
1558	Elizabeth	....	Ferd. I.	....	....	....	....
1559		Francis II.	....	Pius IV.	....	....	....
1560		Chas. IX.	....	....	....	....	Eric XIV.
1564			Maximi- lian II.	....	....	....	....
1566				Pius V.	....	....	....
1569							John III.
1572				Gregory XIII	....	....	....
1574		Henry III.	....	....	....	....	....
1576			Rodolph II.	....	....	....	....
1584					Feodore I.	....	....
1585				Sixtus V.	....	....	....
1589		Henry IV. the Great	....	....	....	....	....
1590				Urban VII. Gregory XIV.	....	....	....
1591				Innocent IX.	....	....	....
1592				Clement VIII	....	....	....
1598					Boris God- unow	Philip III.	Sigismund
1603	James I.	....	....	....	....	....	....
1604							Chas. IX.
1605				Leo. XI. Paul V.	....	....	....
1606					Waslej Schniskoi	....	....
1610		Louis XIII	....	....	....	....	Gustavus
1611							Adolphus
1612			Matthias	....	....	....	....
1613					Michel Fe- drowitsch.	....	....
1619			Ferd. II.	....	....	....	....
1621				Gregory XV.	....	Philip IV.	....
1623				Urban VIII.	....	....	....
1625	Charles I.	....	....	....	....	....	....
1632							Christina
1637			Ferd. III.	....	....	....	....
1643		Louis XIV. the Great.	....	....	....	....	....
1644				Innocent X.	....	....	....
1645					Alexej. Mic.	....	....
1653	Cromwell	....	....	....	....	....	....
1654							Charles X.
1655				Alex. VII.	....	....	....
1658			Leopold I.	....	....	....	....

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1660	Charles II.	....	....	....	....	....	Chs. XI.
1665						Charles II.	
1667				Clement IX.			
1670				Clement X.			
1676				Innocent XI.	Feodore II.		
1682					Iwan Alex.		
1685	James II.	....	....	....	Peter the [Great		
1689	William & Mary	....	....	Alex. VIII.			
1691				Innocent XII			
1697							Chas. XII.
1700				Clement XI.	....	Philip V.	
1702	Ann	....	....	....			
1705			Joseph I.	....			
1711			Charles VI.	....			
1715	George I.	....	....	....			
1715		Louis XV.	....	....			[anore Ulrica Ele- Fredric
1719							
1720							
1721				Innocent XIII			
1724				Benedict XIII			
1735					Catharine I.		
1737	George II.	....	....	....	Peter II.		
1736				Clement XII.	Anne		
1740				Benedict XIV	Iwan III.		
1741					Elisabeth		
1742			Chas. VII.	....			
1745			Francis I. Maria Theresa	....			
1751	..					[VI. Ferdinand	
1758				Clement XIII	....	....	Adolphus
1759						Chas. III.	[Frederick
1760	George III.	....	....	....			
1769					Peter III. Catharine [II.		
1765			Joseph II.	....			
1769				Clement XIV			
1771							Gustavus [III.]
1774		Louis XVI.	....	....			
1775				Pius VI.			
1788					..	Chas. IV.	
1790			Leopold II.	....			
1792		Republic	Franc. II.*	....	....	....	Gustavus IV. Adol.
1796					Paul I.		
1800				Pius VII.			
1801					Alexander		
1804		Napoleon Emperor	....	....			

* Upon the Establishment of the Confederation of the Rhine, in 1806, Francis ceased to be Emperor of Germany, and became hereditary Emperor of Austria, under the title of Francis I. Upon the formation of the Germanic Confederation, in 1815, the Emperor of Austria was declared hereditary head of that body.

Yr.	England.	France.	Germany.	Papal States.	Russia.	Spain.	Sweden.
1606			Confed. of the Rhine.	....	....	....	....
1608						Ferd. VII. J. Napoleon	....
1609							Chas. XPII
1614		Lou. XVIII	....	....	....	Ferd. VII.	....
1615			Germanic Confed.	....	....	....	....
1618							Chas.
1620	George IV.	....	....	....	....	....	John XIV.
1622				Leo XII.	....	....	....
1624		Charles X.	....	....	....	....	....
1625					Nicholas	....	....
1628							
1629				Pius VII.	....	....	....
1630	Wil. IV.	Louis Phil.	....	....	....	....	....
1631							
1632							
1633						Isabella II.	....

TABLE

OF SOME OF THE LEADING OBSERVATIONS AND DISCOVERIES IN
MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;
*And of the Inventions by which they have been facilitated; with
names and dates.*

[Dates marked A. C. are before Christ,—the others, common era.]

	Date.
ACOUSTICS. The doctrine of the different sounds of vibrating strings of different lengths, and the communication of sounds to the ear by the vibration of the atmosphere, probably first explained by Pythagoras, about —	A. C. 500
— The same mentioned by Aristotle, about —	A. C. 300
— The conjecture of Aristotle first explained, or rather, perhaps, the theory of sound rediscovered by Galileo—	1600
— Velocity of sound, first investigated by Newton, before —	1700
[Theory perfected by Euler and La Grange, theory and practice reconciled by La Place and Biot.]	
— Galileo's theorem of the <i>harmonic curve</i> , demonstrated by Dr. Brooke Taylor —	1714
[The same further perfected by D'Alembert, Euler, Bernoulli, and La Grange, at various periods of the 18th century.]	
— Speaking trumpet, said to have been used by Alexander —	A. C. 335
Constructed from Kircher's description, by Saland —	1654
Philosophically explained and brought into notice by Moreland —	1671

	Date.
AIR BALLOON. Hint given by Galien	— 1755
— Hint by Dr. Black as to hydrogen	— 1767
— Constructed by Montgolfier	— 1782
— Filled with hydrogen by Roberts and Charles, who made the first voyage	— 1783
— Parachute invented by Le Normand	— 1783
ALGEBRA. Where first used, and by whom, unknown.	
— Earliest writing on, by Diophantus, probably about	— 350
— Brought into Spain by the Saracens, probably about	— 900
— Brought into Italy by Leonard of Pisa, about	— 1202
— Partial solution of cubic equations, by Scipio Ferreus, of Bologna	— 1505
— Further solution by Tartalea of Brescia (communicated to Cardan)	— 1539
— Solution of biquadratics, by Louis Ferrari	— 1556
— The introduction of general symbols for quantities whether known or unknown, by Vieta, (the greatest step in the science)	— 1600
— Positive and Integral Indices, by Harriot and Descartes	
— Composition of the higher equations, by Harriot	— 1610
— Application of algebra to the expression of curves and use of indeterminate quantities, Descartes	— 1637
— Diophantine problems, Fermat, about	— 1640
— Negative and Fractional Indices, by Wallis	— 1657
— Indefinite division and indefinite quotients, by Mercator	— 1666
— General indices, by Newton	— 1667 or 8
— The binomial theorem of Newton, the basis of the doctrine of Fluxions, and of the new analysis	— 1668
[The subsequent improvements are very numerous, but they are individually small.]	
ARITHMETIC. Where invented, unknown.	
— Said to be brought from Egypt to Greece by Thales about	A. C. 600
— Oldest treatise on, known, by Euclid (7th, 8th, and 9th Books of his Elements,) about	A. C. 300
— Greek arithmetical notation indefinitely extended by the octades of Archimedes	A. C. 220
— Sexagesimal arithmetic of Ptolemy about	— 130
— Simplified and brought very near to the principle of modern arithmetical notation, by Apollonius, about	— 220
— Notation by nine digits, and zero, known at least as early as the 6th century in Hindostan	— 600
— Introduced by Mohamed ben Musa from Hindostan into Arabia, about	— 900
— Generally used by Arabian writers in arithmetic and astronomy in the 10th and 11th centuries	— 1000
— Probably introduced by them into Spain, about	— 1050
— The first known European work in which they appear, is a translation of Ptolemy, (in Spain) in the year	— 1136

ARITHMETIC. *continued.*

Date.

- Brought by Leonard of Pisa, from Bugia in Barbary, to Pisa, in — 1202
- Probably circulated by the Alphonsine tables, in — 1252
- This arithmetic generally cultivated by the Tuscans, in the 13th and 14th centuries — 1300
- Treatises on this notation (*de Algorismo*) published in many calendars in the 14th century: it was generally known and used in this country from the beginning of the 15th.
- Calendar in Corpus Christi Library, Cambridge, for 1880, contains an account of them. Calendar for 1386 in *English*, contains them throughout. (This almanach is very splendid, and is full of the astrological, astronomical, and medical knowledge and prejudices of the period.)
- Oldest existing date (Petrarch) — 1355
- The first monumental date in Arabic numerals, is on a brass plate in the church at Ware, (on Ellen Wood) — 1454
- Date in Caxton's "Mirrour of the World" (Arabic characters) — 1480
- Date of the almanac of St. Mary's Abbey, Cupar, Angus — 1482
- First printed book on algebra and arithmetic, by Lucas de Bargo, in — 1484
- Introduction into the university registers in England, not before — 1500
- First work printed in England on arithmetic, (*de Arte Supputandi*) by Tonsal. Bishop of Durham, in — 1522
- Decimal fractions considered for the first time in La Disme of Stevinus, published in — 1590
- This work translated into English — 1608
- Their theory and notation perfected by Lord Napier in his *Rabdologia* — 1617
- Continued fractions, by Lord Brounker, P.R.S. — 1670
[Since this, any alterations have been merely formal.]
- ARITHMETIC OF SINES. By Euler, about — 1750
[The theory had been hinted at by Christian Mayer in 1727.]
- ASTRONOMY, Probably the first science studied; but when, or by whom, not known. Cycle of the moon estimated at a very early period.
- Observations at Babylon, transmitted to Aristotle by Callisthenes (according to Porphyry,) about A.C. 2250
- La Place speaks confidently of Chinese observations — A.C. 1100
- Eclipses of the moon observed at Babylon, with accuracy — A.C. 719, 720
- Globular form of the earth, the five zones, some of the principal circles of the sphere, the opacity of the moon, and the true cause of lunar eclipses

ASTRONOMY, continued.

Date.

- taught, and an eclipse predicted by Thales of Miletus, about — A.C. 640
- That the planets are unconnected with the earth; that they are the habitations of animated beings; that the fixed stars are the centres of other systems; and that the earth moves round the centre of the system of the world, maintained by Anaximander (the earliest philosophic astronomer on record), who is also said to have been the inventor of maps and charts. He was born about — A.C. 610
- That the earth is a plane, and that the heavens are a firmament (—), or solid substance, like the earth, maintained by Anaximenes, who is said to be the inventor of sun-dials (though probably only the introducer of them into Greece.) He was born about — A.C. 554
- That the ethereal, or upper regions of the atmosphere, were fire; that the fire drew up from the earth, and ignited, masses of stone, which thus became stars; that the comets were wandering stars; that the light of small stars occasioned the white colour of the milky way, and that the moon is irregular in its surface, and habitable like the earth, maintained by Anaxagoras—a meteoric stone that fell in Thrace, probably misled him as to the ethereal regions and the stars. His conjectures with regard to the milky way and the moon have been confirmed, as far as observations have been carried. The same philosopher was the first who wrote on the phases of the moon and eclipses. He was banished from Athens, on a charge of insulting and contemning the gods, by teaching natural philosophy. He was born about — A.C. 500
- Pythagoras, the disciple of Thales, travelled, like his master, into the east, and, like him, corrected the errors into which his countrymen had fallen. He demonstrated, from the varying altitudes of the stars by change of place, that the earth must be round; that there might be antipodes on the opposite part of the globe; that Venus was the morning and evening star; that the universe consisted of twelve spheres—the sphere of the earth, the sphere of the water, the sphere of the air, the sphere of fire, the spheres of the moon, the sun, Venus, Mercury, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, and the sphere of the stars. He admitted the idea of a plurality of worlds, and even calculated the height of the people in the moon; and he maintained that the motions of the twelve spheres must produce delightful sounds inaudible to mortal ears, which he called “the music of the spheres.” He was perse-

ASTRONOMY, continued.

Day.

- cuted and is said to have perished with hunger, at the age of eighty. about — A.C. 506
- Democritus maintained that more planets would be discovered about — A.C. 450
- Metonic cycle of 19 years 7 months. as the period of coincidence in the motions of the sun and moon, introduced 16th July — A.C. 433
- The lunar month estimated at 29 d. 12 h. 48' 38'', and the year at 365½ days, by Eudoxus, who died about — A.C. 368
- [The same philosopher attempted to explain the planetary motions, by a very complicated assemblage of concentric spheres.]
- An occultation of Mars by the moon; and one of a star by Jupiter, observed by Aristotle, about A.C. 350
- About the same time Pytheas of Marseilles is said to have travelled to Iceland; and seen the sun in the north; he determined the obliquity of the ecliptic at 23° 50', and is said to have been the first that observed the dependence of the tides upon the moon.
- [This may be considered as the termination of the first epoch in the history of astronomy; and though some of the conjectures made during it were sagacious enough, there were no great connecting principles. They had no idea of the distances of the heavenly bodies; or the means of ascertaining them; and they had no other notion of the stability of the system, but that of its being upheld by solid spheres. Only one attempt was made to account for the stability of the earth; that by Pasmenides, who argued upon what is called the *sufficient reason*: that it had no reason to fall in one way rather than another, could not fall all ways at once, and therefore stood. In the next epoch, that during which the school of Alexandria flourished, the first of these desiderata was supplied, and practical astronomy became a science; but it was reserved for modern times to supply the latter, and perfect the theory of this most sublime and beautiful branch of human knowledge.]
- The positions of the stars with regard to the equator, and the equinoxes determined by Aristillus and Timarchus, about — A.C. 300
- Relative distances of the sun and moon, first calculated geometrically, by Aristarchus, who also maintained the stability of the sun, about — A.C. 280
- The magnitude of the earth calculated, from the measuring of an arc of a meridian, by Eratosthenes, about — A.C. 240
- Planetarium constructed by Archimedes, before A.C. 212
- The whole science revised; the true length of the

Q

ASTRONOMY, continued.

Date.

year found; the equation of time pointed out; the motion of the moon's nodes and the inclination of her orbit; the latitudes and longitudes of more than 1000 stars determined; table of terrestrial latitudes and longitudes projected, and first meridian referred to the Canary isles, by Hipparchus, about —	A.C.	140
[After this, little was done for nearly 300 years.]		
— The second inequality, or "evection" of the moon discovered; the places and distances of the planets accurately observed; the precession of the equinoxes confirmed; the system of epicycles for explaining the inequalities of the celestial motions introduced, and general tables drawn up by Ptolemy, about —		130
[The science neglected for more than 600 years.]		
— Resumed by the Arabs, about —		800
— Refraction of the atmosphere and cause of twilight explained by Alhazen, about —		1001
— Alphonsine tables constructed, under the patronage of Alphonso X., of Leon and Castile —		1284
— Very accurate tables formed by Ulugh Beigh, a Tartar prince —		1437
— Clock first used in astronomy, by Walther, before —		1500
— The true doctrine of the celestial motions revived by Copernicus —		1530
— Observation greatly improved by Tycho Brahe, who died —		1601
— The true laws of the planetary motions discovered by Kepler, who died —		1631
— Transit of Mercury over the sun, observed by Gassendi —		1631
[About the same time Horrox observed the transit of Venus, and Bayer made his catalogue of the stars.]		
— Telescope used in astronomy, innumerable stars, the satellites of Jupiter, a peculiarity in the form of Saturn, and many other phenomena discovered by Galileo, who was compelled to deny the truth by several Cardinals, in 1633. He died —		1642
— Degree of the meridian measured in France, and magnitude of the earth determined by Picart —		1669
— Map of the moon constructed by Hevelius —		1670
— PRINCIPIA PUBLISHED —		1687
— Ring and fourth satellite of Saturn discovered by Huygens. He died —		1688
— History of the heavens and catalogue of the stars completed by Flamstead, after thirty-three years labour —		1688
— Inequalities of the pendulum in different latitudes, discovered by Richer, (from these, Huygens inferred the spheroidal figure of the earth.) He died —		1696
— Four satellites of Saturn; the diurnal rotation of Jupiter, Venus, and Mars; the zodiacal light, and other discoveries by Cassini. He died —		1712
— Parallax of the sun: lunar theory, laws of comets, Dr.		

ASTRONOMY, continued.

Date.

Halley. He died	—	1742
Method of finding the longitude by the distances of the moon from the sun, or stars	—	—
Approximate solution of the problem of the three bodies by Clairault	—	1747
Reappearance of Halley's comet	—	1758
Aberration of the stars and nutation of the earth's axis discovered, and law of atmospheric refraction investigated, by Dr. Bradley. He died	—	1762
Solar and lunar tables and catalogue of the stars constructed by Mayer, of Gottingen. He died	—	1762
Celestial inequalities found to be periodical by La Grange, about	—	1780
Uranus, with its six satellites, and two satellites of Saturn discovered;—early observations of the motions of double stars;—and the probable motion of the whole solar system toward the constellation Hercules;—by Dr. Herschel, from	—	1781
Ceres discovered by Piazzi	—	1801
Pallas, by Dr. Olbers	—	1802
Juno, by Mr. Harding	—	1804
Vesta, by Dr. Olbers	—	1807
MECANIQUE CELESTE published, periods of the planetary inequalities investigated, and many improvements made by Laplace	—	1799
BAROMETER. Invented by Torricelli	—	1643
Pressure of the air proved by Pascal	—	1648
Employed as a weather-glass, and for the mensuration of heights, about	—	1660
CONIC SECTIONS, Supposed first author who wrote on their properties, Menæchmus (probably)	— A.C.	300
Complete treatise on, by Apollonius of Perga, about A.C.	—	150
Translated by the Arabs, about	—	850
Seven remaining books of the eight of Apollonius, translated by Borelli, in	—	1661
[The parabola applied to projectiles by Galileo, and the ellipse to the orbits of planets by Kepler.]		
COINING-PRESS. Said to be invented by Antonio Brucher in	—	1553
Introduced into England in	—	1562
MACHINERY. Introduced by Boulton and Watt, at Soho, near Birmingham, about	—	1800
DIVING-BELL, mentioned, though obscurely, by Aristotle A.C.	—	325
First used in Europe	—	1509
Said to have been used on the coast of Mull in searching for the wreck of part of the Armada, before	—	1669
ELECTRICITY, of amber, known to Thales	A.C.	600
Found in various substances by Dr. Gilbert	—	1600
Substances classed as electrics or non-conductors, and non-electrics or conductors, and the identity of	—	—

ELECTRICITY, *continued*.

Date:

- Electricity and lightning hinted at by Mr. Gray, — 1730
 about — 1752
- Identity proved by Franklin — 1752
- ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.** First experiments by Professor Oersted (of Copenhagen) to determine some analogies between Magnetism and Electricity, which relations had previously been imperfectly detected by Ritter 1807
- The principle more completely established by Oersted 1820
 [The discovery was followed by subsequent experiments in England, France, and Germany.]
- FLUXIONS,** invented by Newton — 1669
- Differential calculus, by Leibnitz — 1684
 [The finest applications of the calculus, by Newton, Euler, Lagrange, and Laplace.]
- SALVANISM.** First publication on, by Galvani — 1798
- Voltaic pile — 1800
- Decomposition of the alkalis and earths, by Davy, 1806 to — 1820
- GEOMETRY,** when first used not known
- Introduced into Greece by Thales, about A.C. 640
- Euclid's Elements compiled, about A.C. 280
- Relation of the sphere and cylinder, Archimedes, about A.C. 240
- Properties of the spiral, Conon, about same time.
- Trigonometry, Geber ben Alpha, about — 1050
- GRADUATING ENGINE.** By Hindley of York, about — 1740
- Ramsden's dividing machine, which received a premium from the Board of Longitude — 1774
- GUNNERY.** First treatise on, by Tartaglia, Venice 1537
- Path of a projectile determined by Galileo 1638
- Path in a resisting medium determined by Bernoulli? — 1742
- Theory perfected by Robins — 1742
- HOROLOG.** Clepsydras, or water clocks, when first introduced, not known
- Toothed wheels applied to them by Ctesibius, about A.C. 140
- Found by Cæsar on invading Britain A.C. 55
- Another said to have been constructed by Richard, Abbot of St. Alban's, about — 1326
- Inventor of the scapement clock not known (supposed to be Gerbert, about 1000). One said to be made at Paris by Vick — 1370
- Pendulum affirmed to have been adapted by Galileo the younger — 1649?
- Christian Huygens contested the priority of this discovery, and made a pendulum clock, before — 1658
 [It was affirmed by Grignon that the first pendulum clock was made in England by Robert Harris, in 1641, and erected in the church of St. Paul's Covent Garden.]
- Dead beat and horizontal escapements by Graham about — 1700

HOROLOGY, continued.

Date.

[The subsequent principal improvements were the spiral balance spring suggested, and the duplex scapement invented, by Dr. Hooke—pivot holes jewelled by Facio—detached scapement invented by Mudge, and improved by Berthoud, Arnold, Ernschaw, and others]

HYDRODYNAMICS. Probably first studied in the Alexandrian school, about	— A. C.	300
— Pressure of fluids discovered by Archimedes about	A. C.	250
— Forcing-pump and air fountain invented by Hero, about	— A. C.	120
— Water-mills known about the time of the birth of Christ.		
— Experiments on running water, and the quantities discharged from different sized orifices at different depths, by Julius Frontinus.	— 11	
— The science revived by Galileo, about	— 1600	
— Effect of Atmospheric pressure on fluids, Torricelli, Viviani, and Pascal. 1643 to	— 1647	
— Capillary attraction discovered by Rohault about	— 1659	
— By Boyle, about same time.		
— Hydrostatical press (since brought into use by Bramah) Pascal	— 1664	
— Theory and phenomena of rivers, Guglielmini	— 1697	
— Correct theory of fluids, and oscillation of waves, Newton	— 1714	
— Equilibrium of fluids, D'Alembert	— 1734	
— Scientific form given to Hydrodynamics by Daniel Bernoulli	— 1738	
— Resistance of fluids, the same	— 1752	
LOGARITHMS. Invented by Napier, Published	— 1617	
— Proposed change of the base by Briggs	— 1615	
— Logarithmic sines, &c., calculated; and Logarithmic scale constructed by Gunter, about	— 1620	
— Changed to the present form by Briggs	— 1633	
MAGNETISM. Mariner's compass in Europe before	— 1150	

[Said to have been used much earlier for land travelling in China]

— North and south poles of the magnet described by Norman	— 1581	
— Experiments on Magnetism, by Dr. Gilbert	— 1600	
— Making of artificial magnets explained by the same.		
MECHANICS. The time when the simple mechanical powers were first introduced, not known; nor even the machinery by which the immense masses of stone which are found in some of the ancient edifices were moved and elevated.		
— First writing on Mechanics by Aristotle, about	— A. C.	320
— The fundamental property of the lever demonstrated; the pulley said to be demonstrated; and the centre of gravity treated of by Archimedes	— A. C.	305

MECHANICS, continued.

Date.

Hand-mill, or quern, used at a very early period. Remains of Roman ones found in Yorkshire.	
Cattle-mills (<i>molæ jumentariæ</i>), also used by the Romans.	
Water-mill (probably invented in Asia)—the first described was near the dwelling of Mithridates, about—	A.C. 79
Water-mill erected on the Tiber, about	A.C. 50
Roman water-mills placed on the Canals, about	500?
Floating-mills on the Tiber, about	536
Tide-mills at Venice, about	1078
Wind-mills, when introduced uncertain, common in the 12th century	1200
Saw-mills (said to be in use) at Augsburg	1332
Theory of the inclined plane investigated by Cardan, about	1540
Work on statics, by Stevinus	1586
Theory of falling bodies, Galileo	1638
Theory of oscillation, Huygens, about	1617
Laws of collision, Wallis. Huygens, Wren, about	1662
Epicycloidal form of the teeth of wheels, Roemer	1675
Percussion and animal mechanics, Borelli; he died	1679
Application of mechanics to astronomy, parallelogism of forces, laws of motion, &c., Newton	1679?
Problem of the catenary with the analysis, Dr. Gregory	1697
Spirit level (and many other valuable inventions), by Dr. Hooke, from 1660 to	1702
NAVIGATION. Plane charts and mariner's compass used about	1420
Variation of the compass discovered by Columbus	1492
That the oblique rhumb lines are spirals, discovered by Nonius	1536
First treatise on	1545
The log first mentioned by Bourne	1577
Mercator's chart	1599
Davis's quadrant, or backstaff, for measuring angles, about	1600
Logarithmic tables applied to navigation by Gunter	1620
Middle latitude sailing introduced	1623
Norwood's mensuration of a degree	1631
Hadley's quadrant	1731
Harrison's time-keeper used	1764
Nautical almanac first published	1767
Barlow's theory of the deviation of the compass	1820
OBSERVATORY. One of the first supposed to have been the temple of Belus at Babylon; and another, the (reputed) tomb of Osymandyas in Egypt.	
The first in authentic history at Alexandria about	A.C. 300
First modern meridional instrument, by Copernicus	1540
First observatory at Cassel	1561
Tycho Brahe's at Uranibourg	1576

OBSERVATORY, <i>continued.</i>		Date.
— Astronomical tower at Copenhagen	—	1657
— Royal (French)	—	1667
— Royal Observatory at Greenwich	—	1675
— Berlin, erected under the direction of Leibnitz	—	1711
— Petersburg	—	1795
— Oxford	—	1779
— Dublin	—	1783
— Cambridge	—	1824
OPTICS. Burning lenses known at Athens at least	A.C.	424
— Two of the leading principles known to the Platonists,	A.C.	300
— First treatise on, by Euclid, about	A.C.	280
— The magnifying power of convex glasses and concave mirrors, and the prismatic colours produced by angular glass, mentioned by Seneca about	—	50
— Treatise on Optics, Ptolemy, about	—	150
— Greatly improved by Alhazen, about	—	1100
— Hints for spectacles and telescopes given by Roger Bacon, about	—	1280
— Spectacles (said to be) invented by Salvinus Armatus, of Pisa, before	—	1300
— Camera obscura said to have been invented by Baptista Porta	—	1560
— Telescopes invented by Leonard Digges, about	—	1571
— Telescope made by Jansen (who is said also to have invented the microscope), about	—	1609
[The same instrument constructed by Galileo, without using the production of Jansen.]		
— Astronomical telescope suggested by Kepler	—	1611
— Microscope, according to Huygens, invented by Drebbel, about	—	1621
[Jansen & Galileo have also been stated to be the inventors.]		
— Cassegrainian reflector	—	—
— Law of refraction discovered by Snellius, about	—	1624
— Reflecting telescope, James Gregory	—	1663
— ———, Newton	—	1666
— Motion and velocity of light, Roemer, and after him Cassini (velocity 190,000,000 miles in sixteen minutes) about	—	1667
— Double refraction explained by Bartholinus	—	1669
— Newton's discoveries	—	1674
— Telescopes with a single lens, by Tschirnhausen, about	—	1690
— Polarization of light. Huygens, about	—	1692
— Structure of the eye explained by Petit, about	—	1700
— Achromatic telescope constructed by Mr. Hall (but not made public) in	—	1733
— Constructed by Dollond, most likely without any knowledge of Hall's	—	1757
— Herschell's great reflecting telescope, erected at Slough—	—	1789
— Camera lucida invented by Dr. Wollaston	—	1807
— Ramage's front-view reflecting telescope erected at Greenwich	—	1820

	Date.
PNEUMATICS. Pressure of the air discovered, by Torricelli	— 1645
— Found to vary with the height, by Pascal	— 1647
— Air-pump invented by Otto Guericke	— 1654
— Air pump improved and rendered more manageable by Boyle, after the publication of " <i>Mechanica Hydraulico Pneumatica</i> ," by Schottus, in which Guericke's experiments were described	— 1657
SHIP-BUILDING. First treated as a science by Hoste	— 1696
STEAM-ENGINE. Idea of, by the Marquis of Worcester, in his <i>Century of Inventions</i> , as a "way to drive up water by fire," published in	— 1663
— Captain Savery's engine for raising water	— 1698
— Papin's engine exhibited to the Royal Society	— 1699
— Atmospheric engine, by Savery and Newcomen	— 1713
— Watt's invention of performing condensation in a separate vessel from the cylinder	— 1765
— His first patent	— 1769
— His engines upon a large scale erected in manufactories, and patent renewed by act of parliament	— 1775
— His expansion engine	— 1778
— made to give a rotary motion, Washborough's patent	1778-9
— Double-acting engine proposed by Dr. Falck on Newcomen's principle	— 1779
— Double engine executed by Watt	— 1781
— Trevithick's high-pressure engine	— 1802
— Wolf's double-cylinder expansion engine	— 1804
STEAM-BOAT. Patent taken out for, by Hulls	— 1736
— Tried under the direction of Mr. Miller, of Dalswinton, in	1788
— Put in practice on the Clyde	— 1802
— in America	— 1807
THERMOMETER. Very imperfect ones invented, according to Italian writers by Santorio, according to Dutch writers by Drebbel, before	— 1626
— Fahrenheit's	— 1730
— Reaumur's—(the <i>scale</i> called Reaumur's soon after 1730—the mode of construction, by substituting quicksilver for spirits, several years after.)	— 1742
— The Centigrade, by Celsius	—

*A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT of the CONNEXION between
ENGLAND and INDIA.*

- 1528,* &c.: Attempts made by England to reach India by the North-East and North-West Passages.
- 1579† Sir Francis Drake landed at Ternate (Molucca Islands), and traded with the King of the country. Landed subsequently in Java.
- 1589 Levant Company made a Land Expedition to India; much information obtained which proved highly useful in the subsequent establishment of Indian commerce.
- 1599‡ A society of 101 adventurers petitioned Queen Elizabeth for a trading Charter to India.
John Mildenhall sent on an Embassy to the Mogul.
- 1600 December 31: First Charter granted for fifteen years to a company of adventurers, called the 'Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies.' Conducted by a chairman and twenty-four directors, to be chosen annually.
- 1601§ May 2: First English fleet sailed from Torbay; landed at Acheen in Sumatra, and at Bantam in Java, in both which places they left factors; returned to England September 1603.
- 1609 Second Charter granted to the East India Company, constituting them a corporate body for ever, but reserving to Government the power of dissolving them on three years' notice.
- 1612 January 11: a Firman granted by the Mogul allowing the English to establish factories at Surat, Ahmedabad, Cambaya, and Goa.
- 1612 The Company became a Joint Stock Company.
- 1613 English establish a factory at Firando in Japan.
- 1614 The Portuguese, who were at war with the Mogul, defeated by the English on the Bombay coast; the English in consequence obtained a Firman, granting them perpetual liberty of trading.
- 1617 The Danes form a settlement at Tranquebar.
- 1618 Disputes between the Dutch and English companies for exclusive trade with the Spice Islands.

* India governed by Mogul Baber, whose empire was founded in 1525.

† Portuguese factories established on Malabar Coast and in Bengal.

‡ Dutch begin to establish themselves in India.

§ India is now divided into fifteen subahs, each under a Subahdar or Viceroy.

- 1619 July 17: Treaty between English and Dutch, by which the English were allowed to share in the pepper trade of Java, and in that of Pullicat; and to hold a third of the Molucca and Banda trade.
- 1622 April 22: English assist the Persians in expelling the Portuguese from Ormus, for which service, various commercial privileges in the Persian Gulph were granted them.
- 1623 February: English tortured and put to death by the Dutch at Amboyna on an accusation of a conspiracy to expel them from the island, where the two nations resided in pursuance of the treaty of 1619.
- 1634 The Company allowed to exercise martial law in India.
- 1635 Treaty with Portugal, by which the English were allowed access to the Portuguese ports in India.
- 1636 A Licence granted to Sir William Courten to trade to India for five years, in violation of the Company's Charter.
- 1641 Fort St. George built at Madraspatnam on the Coromandel coast.
- 1652 The Company obtain considerable privileges in Bengal through the influence of some skilful English surgeons, who perform extraordinary cures at the court of the Mogul.
- 1654 Fort St. George (Madras) made a Presidency.
- 1655 The trade to India thrown open for three years:
- 1657 New Charter granted for seven years, upon petition, alleging that evils had resulted from the open trade.
- 1658 The Forts on the Malabar coast made subordinate to Surat; Bengal and the Coromandel coast placed under Madras.
- 1661 April 3: a new Charter granted to the Company, confirming former privileges, allowing the right of making peace and war, of exercising civil and criminal jurisdiction, and of sending unlicensed persons to England.
- 1664 French East India Company established.
- 1664* Surat defended by the English against Sivagee, the Mahratta chieftain; new privileges granted to the Company by the Mogul in recompense.
- 1668 The Island of Bombay, which had been ceded by Portugal to Charles II. as part of the marriage portion of the Princess Catherine, granted to the East India Company, 'in free and common socage, as of the manor of East Greenwich, at an annual rent of 10*l*.'
- 1673 December 16: St. Helena granted by Royal Charter to the East India Company.
- 1683 English driven out of Bantam. Bencoolen fortified.
- 1683 December 27: Garrison of Bombay, under command of Captain Keigwin, declare themselves king's subjects, and independent of the Company. The island remained in a state of insubordination until the receipt of orders from England to deliver up the place.
- 1687 Bombay erected into a regency, and made supreme over all the Company's establishments in India.

* Rise of the Mahratta Power.

- 1687 After several quarrels with the officers of Aurungzebe (the Mogul Emperor), vessels and troops arrived in the Ganges; English beaten and forced to abandon Hoogly.
- 1687 September: English permitted to return to Hoogly.
- 1687 Pondichery established by the French.
- 1689 Company resolve on obtaining territory in India. Tegnapatam purchased and Fort St. David built.
- 1693 Company's Charter forfeited, in consequence of failing in the payment of 5 per cent. levied on all Joint Stock Companies.
- 1693 October 1: new Charter granted by the king; the right of the king to grant a Charter denied by parliament.
- 1698 September 3; a new Company incorporated by the name of the 'English Company,' The old Company, called the London Company, ordered to cease trading in three years.
- 1698 Calcutta purchased by the old Company as a Zemindary, and Fort William built.
- 1700 The old Company obtained an Act, authorizing them to trade under the Charter of the new Company.
- 1702 July 22: Act for the union of the two Companies passed under the Great Seal: the factors of each Company to manage separately the stocks previously sent out, being allowed seven years to wind up their affairs, when the Companies should be finally and completely united.
- 1707 Calcutta, which had been hitherto subordinate to Madras, now made a separate presidency.
- 1708 Complete union between the Companies effected.
- 1711 No person to be a Director of the East India Company and Bank of England at the same time. (9 Anne, c. 7.)
- 1712 Exclusive trade extended to Lady-day, 1736. (10 Anne, c. 28.)
- 1713 Jaffier Khan, subahdar of Bengal; this subah is now become virtually independent of the Emperor.
- 1715 July: a deputation from the Company arrives at Delhi to solicit security from the oppression of the Mogul officers; a Firman granted 6th January, 1717, exempting their trade from duties, and allowing them to possess land around their factories.
- 1717 An East India Company formed at Ostend, and several ships dispatched for India.
- 1718 An Act of Parliament obtained to punish British merchants trading to India under foreign commissions.
- 1720 Company authorized to borrow money to the extent of the sums lent by them to the Government, if not exceeding 5,000,000*l*.
- 1720 Dividend reduced from 5 to 4 per cent.
- 1723 August: a Charter granted by the Emperor of Germany to the Ostend Company, under which a very successful trade was carried on, until political reasons induced the Emperor to destroy it.

- 1726 A Charter granted, enabling the Company to establish a Mayor's Court at each of the three presidencies, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and to hold Courts of Quarter Session to determine all penal causes but those of High Treason.
- 1730 Charter renewed, and privileges extended to Lady-day, 1769. Company agreed to accept an interest of 4, instead of 5 per cent., on loan to Government of 3,200,000*l.*, and paid a premium of 200,000*l.* Restricted from holding lands and tenements in Britain above the value of 10,000*l.* per annum, (3 Geo. II. c. 14.)
- 1731 Swedish India Company formed.
- 1731 Dividend due Christmas, 1732, reduced from 8 to 7 per cent.
- 1739 Invasion of India and massacre of Delhi by Nadir Shah of Persia.
- [The Mogul Power declines rapidly, and many of the subahdars, or viceroys become independent. The Mahrattas obtain great power, and the Rohillas form a separate state.]
- 1744 Exclusive privileges continued to Lady-day, 1783, in consideration of a loan to Government of 1,000,000*l.* (13 Geo. II. c. 17.)
- 1746 War being declared between England and France, a French fleet was dispatched to attack Madras.
- 1746 September 14: Fleet anchored about twelve miles south of Madras, and landed 600 men, commanded by Labourdonnais. Madras capitulated after a bombardment of five days; treaty signed by Labourdonnais, who covenanted to restore the town on payment of a moderate ransom. Dupleix, the Governor of Pondichery,* violated the capitulation.
- 1747 December 19: Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David.
- 1748 English besiege Pondichery without success.
- 1749 August: Madras restored to the English, in pursuance of the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (1748.)
- 1749 A deposed Rajah of Tanjore obtains the aid of the English by a promise of the territory of Devicottah. The English take Tanjore, but abandon the cause of the deposed Rajah, on condition of receiving the territory of Devicottah from the reigning Prince.
- [N. B. This was the beginning of the English military power in India.]
- 1749 War in the Carnatic † for the succession to the Nabobship of the province, occasioned by the death of the Subahdar of the Deccan. French and English engaged on different sides.
- 1749 October: French received the sovereignty of eighty-one villages in the neighbourhood of Pondichery.

* Pondichery, the seat of Government of the French in India,

† Carnatic, a grand division of the Subah of the Deccan.

- 1751 French party triumphant. The protégé of the English, Muhammed Ali, takes refuge in Trichinopoly, where he is besieged by the French and defended by the English. Captain Clive (afterwards Lord Clive) besieges Arcot, the capital of the Carnatic, reduces it, and defends it with success against very superior forces.
- 1752—3 Hostilities continue, the advantage being generally on the English side.
- 1754 August 2: Commissioners arrive from France and England to put an end to the war. Dupleix superseded.
- 1754 October 11: Truce of three months agreed to.
- 1754 December 26: treaty of peace signed at Pondichery. Both nations to withdraw from interference in the affairs of the native Princes.
- 1755 Severndroog and Bancoote* taken by Commodore James from Angria, a Mahratta pirate, who had successfully rebelled against his country, and disturbed for many years the commerce of the coast.
- 1756 February 11: Angria taken prisoner, and his piratical state destroyed, by the combined forces of the Mahrattas and English under Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive.
- 1756 June 18: Calcutta attacked by Suraja Dowla, the Subahdar of Bengal, who was displeased at the erection of fortifications by the English. The Governor and other principal persons escape from the fort, take with them all means of defence, and leave their countrymen to their fate, without an effort to save them. Calcutta taken by the Subahdar, and 146 persons put for security into the English prison (the Black Hole), where 123 perished from suffocation.
- 1756 Treaty between the Presidency of Bombay and Bajee Row, the Peishwa† of the Mahrattas, excluding the Dutch from the Mahratta dominions, and giving to the English Fort Vittoria, Bancoote, and Hewatgur, in exchange for Gheriah.
- 1756 December 20: Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive arrive with a fleet in the Ganges.
- 1757 January 2: Calcutta retaken.
- 1757 January 10: Hoogly retaken.
- 1757 February 3: the Subahdar surrounds Calcutta; but on the 9th concludes a peace with the English, and permits them to fortify the place.
- 1757 March 14: English take possession of Chandernagore, a French settlement.
- 1757 The English determine to depose the Subahdar, and to put Meer Jaffier, an officer of high rank, in his place.

* On the Malabar coast.

† The Peishwa was originally chief of a council of eight Bramins, by whose advice affairs of state were regulated. The office of Peishwa had, by degrees, become hereditary, and his power superior to that of the Sovereign.

- 1757 June 23: Battle of Plassy, in which Colonel Clive, with about 3000 men, vanquished the Subahdar at the head of nearly 70,000, and laid the foundation of the British power in India.
- 1757 War renewed in the Carnatic with various success. French take Vizagapatam, Chittapet, and other forts. English take Madura. Influence of Bussy very great in the Peninsula; he obtains from the Subahdar a grant of the Northern Circars.*
- 1758 April 28: French fleet arrives at Fort St. David from Europe under the command of Count de Lally.
- 1758 April 29: English fleet arrives. Undecisive combat between the two fleets.
- 1758 June 1: Lally takes Fort St. David, and razes the fortifications.
- 1758 October 4: Lally takes Arcot, capital of the Carnatic. Bussy recalled from the Deccan by Lally, who
- 1758 December 12 commences the siege of Madras.
- 1758 December 14: Black Town captured. Siege continued until the arrival of a British fleet under Admiral Pococke (February 16, 1759), when Lally retires.
- 1758 June 20: a Commission arrives at Bengal from the Court of Directors, remodelling the whole government; a Council of ten appointed, and four Governors nominated, to preside each three months. Clive was not included in the nomination. The whole body unanimously invite Clive to take the government upon himself.
- 1758 September: an Expedition dispatched from Bengal by Clive to drive the French out of the Circars.
- 1759 March 4: Offensive treaty with the Nabob of Surat against one of the chiefs, called the Siddees, who had possessed himself of the castle and fleet belonging to Surat: both given up on the same day.
- 1759 April 6: English take Masulipatam, and conclude a treaty with the Subahdar of the Deccan, by which that Prince ceded much territory, and engaged to suffer no French settlement in his dominions. The French forts fall successively into the power of the English:—November 29, Wandewash; December 10, Carangoly; February 9, 1760, Arcot falls; January 14, 1761, Pondichery surrenders; and by the middle of April, not a vestige of the power of the French remains in the Peninsula.
- 1759 A confederacy between the Nabobs of Oude and Allahabad to seize on Bengal; they invite the eldest son of the Emperor Alum Gir to join their enterprise. Patna attacked, but the confederacy dissolved by the treachery of the Nabob of Oude, who seizes on Allahabad. Attack on Patna consequently withdrawn. The Mogul Prince, left powerless, receives a gratuity in money from Clive, and retires.

* Mastafanagar, Ellor, Rajahmundry, Chicacole—all North of Madras.

- 1760 February: Colonel Clive sails for England. The Mogul Prince again invades Bahar, and on his march receives intelligence of his father's death. He assumes the title of Shah Alum II.
- 1760 February 22: Shah Alum defeated by Calliaud and the Bengal troops under Meeran, son of Mir Jaffier.
- 1760 March: the Emperor avoids the enemy, and boldly enters Bengal, leaving them behind him. After many vicissitudes the Emperor is finally defeated (Jan. 1761) by Major Carnac, and concludes a treaty with the English, by which he confirms their Subahdar in his dignity, and agrees to receive 24 lacks per annuus as revenue (about 240,000*l.*)
- 1760 July: Mr. Vansittart succeeds Clive as Governor of Bengal. Mir Casim, son-in-law of Mir Jaffier, receives the power of the Subahdarship, Jaffier still retaining the title.
- 1760 September 27: Treaty with Mir Casim, by which the revenues of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong are assigned to the Company.
- 1760 Mir Jaffier resigns the Subahdarship.
- 1760 Almost all Hindustan at this time in possession of the Maharrattas, joined by the other Hindu states, or of the Mahometans, headed by Ahmed Abdalli, the Afghan Prince of Eastern Persia. The supremacy of the Abdalli Afghans decided, and the Mahratta power broken by the great battle of Paniput (Jan. 1761), in which the latter were routed with horrible slaughter. The Afghans recognise Shah Alum as the Great Mogul.
- 1761 January: Shah Alum defeated at Patna by Major Carnac. Treaty with Shah Alum; the Emperor to acknowledge Mir Casim as Subahdar, who engages to pay him 24 lacks per annum.
- 1763 February 10: Treaty of Paris, by which the French recover Pondichery and the other forts which they possessed in 1749.
- 1763 Company's Servants determine on war with the Subahdar to support a claim made by them to exemption from internal duties on their own private trade, the Subahdar having abolished all internal duties in order to protect the native merchants from ruin, in consequence of this claim, which had been oppressively enforced.
- 1763 June 25: Mr. Ellis surprised and took Patna; but while his soldiers were engaged in plunder, they were attacked by the Subahdar's troops, and made prisoners. Subahdar takes Cossimbuzar.
- 1763 July: English treat with Mir Jaffier, agreeing to restore him on condition of his exempting them alone from internal duties.
- 1763 August 2: Mir Casim defeated, flies to Patna.
- 1763 September 5: Pass of Oodwa forced.
- 1763 October: Mongir taken. Casim murders his English prisoners.

- 1763 November 6: Patna taken. Mir Casim seeks protection of Nabob of Oude.
- 1764 February 11: a serious mutiny broke out in the English army; quelled by the severity of Major Munro, who arrived from Bombay in May.
- 1764 October 23: Battle of Buxar, in which the Allies were defeated, the power of the Nabob of Oude was broken, and the Emperor thrown on the protection of the English. Emperor established in the dominions of the Subahdar of Oude. English receive Ghazepore.
- 1765 January: Death of Mir Jaffier at Calcutta; his son, Nujeem ad Dowla made Subahdar; the military affairs of the country taken by the English into their own hands.
- 1765 May 8: Lord Clive arrives at Calcutta, with the titles of Governor and Commander-in-Chief:—Orders from Court of Directors that no servant of the Company should receive presents above the amount of 1000 rupees, without the consent of Council, and that all presents exceeding in amount 4000 rupees should be paid over the Company.
- 1765 May 19: Nabob of Oude (Suja Dowla) throws himself on the generosity of the English, who restore him to his dominions, except Corah and Allahabad, which are reserved to the Emperor.
- 1765 August 12: Imperial grant issued, constituting the Company Dewanee (or Receivers of Revenue) of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa.
- [N.B. This grant gave the Company the virtual sovereignty of these extensive countries.]
- 1766 January 1: Double Battah* abolished; a serious mutiny arises in consequence; subdued by the firmness of Clive; many officers cashiered.
- 1766 May 8: Death of Nujeem ad Dowla, nominal Subahdar of Bengal; succeeded by his brother, Syeff ad Dowla.
- 1766 November 12: Treaty with Nizam Ali, the Subahdar of the Deccan†, by which the Northern Circars were granted to the English for an annual payment of 5 lacs; the English to assist the Subahdar with troops. The Subahdar procures the aid of the English against Hyder Ali, who, from a subordinate rank in the service of the Rajah of Mysore, had raised himself to the throne about 1761.
- 1767 January: Lord Clive sails for England; Mr. Verelst succeeds as President.
- 1767 May 6: General Court of Proprietors vote a dividend of 12½ per cent. which is rescinded (June 24) by an Act of Parliament, directing that future dividends should be fixed by a ballot, in a court called for the purpose.
- 1767 September: the English troops, who supposed themselves in alliance with the Nizam, suddenly attacked by him and Hyder Ali; a treaty having been surreptitiously concluded between them against the English.

* An allowance of officers in the field.

† This prince is usually called by the English the Nizam of the Deccan, or simply the Nizam.

- 1767 December : Allies beaten by the English near Vellore.
- 1768 February : the Nizam concludes a treaty with the English, giving up Carnatic Balaghaat, and reducing the annual tribute for the Circars. English attack Hyder Ali, and take some important places.
- 1768 September : Hyder Ali offers peace, refused by the English. Hyder retrieves all his losses, and
- 1769 January—enters the Carnatic, lays waste Madura and Tinnevely, and plunders the whole country.
- 1769 April 4 : Hyder marches to Madras and forces the English to conclude a treaty of alliance with him, stipulating a restitution of conquests.
- 1769 April : Act passed (9 Geo. III. c. 24.) allowing the Company to hold the territorial revenues of India for five years, and to pay 400,000*l.* per annum into the Exchequer; appointing Mr. Vansittart, Mr. Scrafton, and Col. Ford, to proceed to India, as Supervisors, with the power of Government. Supervisors sail for India. Ship lost, and never heard of after.
- 1769 December 24 : Mr. Verelst resigns the Presidentship. Succeeded by Mr. Cartier.
- 1770 A terrible famine in Bengal; one-third of the inhabitants supposed to have perished.
- 1770 March 10 : Death of Subahdar of Bengal, Syeff ad Dowla. Succeeded by his brother, Mubarek ad Dowla, a minor.
- 1770 July : arrival at Madras of Sir John Lindsay, with full powers to treat with native Sovereigns, independent of the Company. Sir John favours the pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot against the Company.
- 1770 War between Hyder Ali and the Mahrattas; both parties solicit the aid of the English, who resolve on remaining neuter. Nabob of Arcot joins the Mahrattas. Lindsay endeavours to urge the English to join the Mahrattas against Hyder Ali.
- 1771 September 2 : Lindsay succeeded by Sir Robert Harland, who also endeavours to urge the Presidency to war against Hyder.
- 1771 October 27 : Peace signed with the Rajah of Tanjore, on whom war had been made to gratify the Nabob of Arcot.
- 1771 December 25 : Shah Alum, the Great Mogul, who had been residing under British protection at Allahabad, enters Delhi as Emperor under a Mahratta escort: he is compelled to join them against the Rohillas, whom they defeat.
- 1772 January : Sir Robert Harland and the Nabob, finding the Presidency resolved on maintaining a strict neutrality, prevail on the Mahrattas to retire by large payments of money.
- 1772 April 13 : Warren Hastings succeeds Mr. Cartier as Governor of Bengal. The Company who had held the Dewannee for seven years, but exercising the functions in the name of the Subahdar, now declare themselves the Receivers of Revenues.
- 1772 July : Mahrattas make peace with Hyder Ali. Company's Funds deranged.
- 1772 July 8 : A deficiency of above 1,000,000*l.* declared.
- 1772 July 15 : A Loan from the Bank of 400,000*l.*

- 1772 July 29 : an additional Loan of 200,000*l*.
- 1772 August 10: State of the Company's affairs laid before Government, representing the necessity of a loan of 1,000,000*l*. at least.
- 1772 December 22: Mahrattas enter Delhi, and force the Emperor to cede to them Allahabad and Corah, which states were, however, delivered by his deputy into the hands of the English.
- 1773 Rohilcund ravaged by the Mahrattas, and defended by the English and the Nabob of Oude.
- 1773 September: Nabob of Oude agrees with Mr. Hastings to pay forty lacks, and a monthly allowance for the English troops, on condition of receiving aid to exterminate the Rohillas, and to annex their territories to his. Allahabad and Corah sold to the Nabob of Oude for fifty lacks. Payment of his pension of twenty-six lacks withheld from Shah Alum, in consequence of his being under Mahratta protection.
- 1773 War declared again with Tanjore, at the request of the Nabob of Arcot. Tanjore taken and the Rajah dethroned. Dutch expelled from Nagapatnam, which was theirs by purchase from the Rajah of Tanjore.
- 1773 Two Acts of Parliament were passed in June, one lending the Company 1,400,000*l*. at 4 per cent. restricting the dividend to 6 per cent. foregoing the annual payment of 400,000*l*. until the debt be discharged, and continuing the retention of territorial possessions until the expiration of the Charter.
- 1773 By the other Act the Constitution of the Company was entirely changed, and fixed mainly as at present. By the former Constitution every proprietor of Stock had the right of voting in General Courts; this Act disqualified all persons whose Stock was below 500*l*.; made no change in the right of holders of Stock from 500*l*. to 1000*l*.; gave an additional vote to proprietors of from 1000*l*. to 3000*l*.; two additional from 3000*l*. to 6000*l*., and three from 6000*l*. to 10,000*l*. Instead of re-electing the whole number of Directors every year, six only went out by rotation, in lieu of whom others were elected. A Governor-General was appointed to reside in Bengal, and the other Presidencies were made subordinate to Bengal. The first Governor-General (Mr. Hastings) was nominated by the Act to preside for five years. The nomination was to be subsequently in the Directors, subject to the approbation of the Government. A supreme Court of Judicature was instituted at Calcutta, with Judges appointed by the Crown. All territorial correspondence to be laid before the Ministry:
- 1774 April 23: the English, in execution of the bargain with the Nabob of Oude, attack and defeat the Rohilla army. The Nabob, who had kept out of the battle, plundered their camp, and butchered all who could be found: the country laid waste, villages burned, and people massacred, for three days, without effectual opposition from the English.
- 1774 December 12: A force left Bombay, with the intention of taking possession of Salsette and Bassein, which was effected on the 28th.

- 1775 Merch 6 : Treaty between the Presidency of Bombay and Ragoba, a deposed Peishwa of the Mahrattas, by which Ragoba agreed to cede Salsette and Bassein, and the Mahratta share in the Revenues of Baroach and other places; the English agreed to aid Ragoba in the recovery of his authority.
- 1775 May : An army sent to aid Ragoba, which gains considerable advantages. Supreme Government (at Bengal) disapprove the negotiation with Ragoba, and order the treaty to be cancelled. Ragoba, abandoned, retreats almost alone to Surat. The Supreme Government endeavour to make the same stipulation at Poonah (the Mahratta capital), which they had condemned at Bombay, but after a long interval (3d June 1776), succeed in obtaining Salsette only. At the same time letters were received from the Court, commanding the Supreme Government to co-operate with the Government of Bombay, and applauding the treaty with Ragoba.
- 1775 May 21 : Treaty with the new Subahdar of Oude, Asofad Dowla (son of Sujah Dowla, who died in January), guaranteeing to him the possession of Corah and Allahabad; the Subahdar gives up the territory of Benares to the Company.
- 1775 May 30 : Warren Hastings accused of receiving large bribes; among others, one from Munny Begum, a concubine of the late Mir Jaffier, who had been appointed guardian to Mubarek ud Dowla, in preference to others whose claims were more forcible. The guardianship taken from the Begum.
- 1775 December 11 : Lord Pigot takes the office of Governor of Madras.
- 1776 March 11 : Warren Hastings accused by Rajah Nundcomar, the Foujdar of Hoogly, of receiving bribes to a vast amount. Nundcomar prosecuted by Hastings and Mr. Vansittart for a conspiracy to force a native to write a petition against them; the conspiracy was not proved. A few days after, Nundcomar was accused of forgery, condemned, and (August 5) hanged, amidst the tears and shrieks of his countrymen; forgery not being a capital offence by the laws of India.
- 1776 April 11 : Restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore proclaimed at Madras.
- 1776 August 22 : Lord Pigot suspends two Members of Council, in consequence of violent disputes as to the person to whom the charge of restoring the Rajah should be entrusted.
- 1776 August 23 : The suspended Members, with some others, declare themselves the Government, and protest against the Acts of Lord Pigot. Lord Pigot suspends all those who signed the protest.
- 1776 August 24 : The suspended Members arrest Lord Pigot, and commit him to prison, where he died (April 17th, 1777).
- 1777 Mr. Hastings, by an authorized agent, tenders his resignation of the Government. The Court of Directors accept his resignation, and choose Mr. Wheler to succeed him.

- 1777 June 19 : Intelligence of Hastings's resignation reaches Calcutta, where great confusion arises from Hastings's disavowal of his resignation. Supreme Court support Hastings in his resolution to retain the Government.
- 1777 November : In consequence of great complaints from Bengal, of the encroachments of the Supreme Court, who endeavoured to extend their jurisdiction over all classes of natives, though legally restricted to the servants of the Company, the Directors appeal to the Ministers for relief.
- 1778 Hastings procures the re-appointment of Munny Begm to the guardianship of Mubarek ud Dowla, which was, however, again rescinded by order of Court, the following February.
- 1778 July : In consequence of intelligence reaching India of the war between France and England, Chandernagore, Masulipatam, and Carical, were taken from the French.
- 1778 August 8 : Preparations made to attack Pondichery by land and sea. August 10, Combat between French and English fleets, in which the former were defeated, and compelled (August 21) to leave the coast.
- 1778 October : Pondichery surrendered, and the fortifications demolished.
- 1779 January 4 : A body of English march towards Poonah, in pursuance of a treaty (November 1771) with Ragoba, with the intention of supporting Ragoba. The expedition put under the command of a civil committee, who were soon circumvented by the Mahrattas, and forced to sign a treaty, by which they agreed to deliver up Ragoba, and to relinquish all the acquisitions made since 1756.
- 1779 January 30 : An English detachment from Bengal, under General Goddard, arrives at Burhampoor, after a journey of nearly ten months; leaves Burhampoor on the 6th February, and arrives at Surat on the thirtieth. Goddard in vain endeavours to negotiate with the Mahratta Government.
- 1779 The Government of Bengal notify to the Zemindars, &c. that they are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court; and forbid the Provincial Chiefs to aid them with military force.
- 1780 January 2 : Goddard crosses the Tapti and takes Dubhoy (January 20), and Ahmedabad (February 15), the capital of Guzerat.
- 1780 April 3 : Goddard defeats Scindiah, the Mahratta Chief, and takes possession of a great part of the country.
- 1780 June : Intelligence received at Madras, of the warlike preparations of Hyder Ali, who, exasperated at the demolition of Mahe (a post in possession of the French, within his dominions, taken March 19, 1779), had made an alliance with the Mahrattas, and assembled a large army, officered by Frenchmen, and provided with arms from Europe.
- 1780 August 25 : English army, under Sir Hector Munro, march from Madras to oppose Hyder Ali.

- 1780 September 10: A detachment, under the command of Colonel Bailie, attacked and taken prisoners by Hyder.
- 1780 September 11: The English retreat, and arrive at Madras on the thirteenth.
- 1780 October 31: Hyder Ali takes Arcot.
- 1780 November 5: Sir Eyre Coote, with a detachment of infantry and artillery, arrives at Madras.
- 1781 January 17: Army march under Sir Eyre Coote. After several month's inactivity he defeats Hyder Ali near Porto Novo (July 1), and returns to Madras in November.
- 1781 February 20: Establishment of the Board of Revenue.
- 1781 June 22: Lord Macartney arrives as Governor at Madras. Sadras, Pulicat and Negapatnam taken from the Dutch.
- 1781 July 7: Warren Hastings sets out on a tour to the Northern Provinces.
- 1781 August 14: Hastings arrives at Benares, where he puts the Rajah Cheyte Sing under arrest, for alleged delay in the payment of large and irregular demands made upon him by Hastings. The Rajah is defended by his subjects; a skirmish ensues and the Rajah escapes.
- 1781 Cheyte Sing formally deposed, his nephew, a minor, placed on the musnud, and the administration of the country taken into the hands of the English.
- 1781 September 19: Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subahdar of Oude and Governor Hastings; by which the Nabob was relieved of all his debts to the Company, on condition of his seizing the property of the Begums, his mother and grandmother, and delivering it up to the English: this treaty also enabled the Subahdar to take possession of the lands of Fyzoolla Khan, a Rohilla chief, who had escaped the massacre, and who had settled at Rampoor, under guarantee of the English. On this occasion the Nabob made a present to Mr. Hastings of 100,000*l*.
- 1781 October 24: Office of Judge of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut (Court of Appeal) offered by Hastings to the Chief Judge of the Supreme Court (Sir Elijah Impey), with a salary of 60,000 rupees per annum. After this, we hear of no more disputes between the Supreme Court and the Company's Government. The House of Commons recall Sir E. Impey, in May following.
- 1781 November 9: Bidgegur, where the family of the Rajah of Benares resided, taken by capitulation; the capitulation violated by the English, and the Princesses of the Rajah's family ill treated.
- 1781 December 2: The Revenues of the Nabob of the Carnatic assigned to the Company for five years, with the reserve of a sixth for his private expenses. The Company to recognise his independence as Nabob, and to aid him in recovering a portion of his territories in the possession of Hyder Ali.
- 1781 The Charter was renewed this year by Act 21 Geo. III. c. 65, to continue until March, 1794. The Company to pay down 400,000*l*., and to be allowed a dividend of 8 per cent.;

three-fourths of any surplus to be paid to the Government. All political dispatches to be first communicated to Ministers ; who are to decide in all questions relative to peace and war.

- 1782 January 7: Major Abington, besieged at Tellichery by a very superior number of Hyder's army, makes a sally and drives away the besiegers.
- 1782 January 12: Nabob of Oude, after much reluctance, with the aid of English troops takes possession of the Begums' palace. Two old domestics of the Begums tortured, to induce the Begums to part with their money. Above 500,000*l.* paid, but the ill treatment continued, with the hope of eliciting more money, until December, when it being found unavailing, the servants were set at liberty.
- 1782 February 11: An English fleet, under the command of Admiral Hughes, arrives at Madras, after taking Trincomalee; is followed by a French fleet under Admiral Suffrein, with whom he has a short conflict on the 17th.
- 1782 February 12: Calicut taken.
- 1782 February 16 and 18: Colonel Braithwaite, with an army of less than 2000 men, of whom 100 only were English, attacked on the Coleroon, by Tippoo, at the head of 20,000 men, aided by Lally with 400 Europeans. Braithwaite defeated. Tippoo treats his prisoners with great humanity.
- 1782 February 19: French fleet lands 2000 men for the assistance of Tippoo, who take Cuddalore, 3d April.
- 1782 April 12: A severe but indecisive combat between the two fleets.
- 1782 May 17: Treaty between the Supreme Government and the Mahrattas, by which Bassein, Ahmedabad, and the other acquisitions were ceded to the Mahrattas, who agreed to allow no nation but the English to have intercourse with them.
- 1782 May 23: A Report received from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, to whom the Petitions from Bengal against the pretensions of the Supreme Court* had been referred; in pursuance of which a Bill passed the House, exempting the Governor and Council, as well as the Zemindars, and all revenue matters, from its jurisdiction.
- 1782 August 31: Trincomalee taken by the French fleet.
- 1782 September 3: Conflict between the fleets; English have the advantage.
- 1782 September 28: Sir Eyre Coote takes offence at the conduct of the Madras Government, and leaves the army.
- 1782 October 15: Admiral Hughes, notwithstanding the necessity for his aid, leaves the coast, abandoning Madras to famine. Twelve hundred persons weekly die at Madras, for several weeks.

* To prevent confusion, it may be useful to observe, that by 'Supreme Government' is meant the Governor and Council in Bengal, subject to the Court of Directors; and by 'Supreme Court,' the court of judicature in Calcutta, judging according to the laws of England, independent of the Company.

- 1782 December: Death of Hyder Ali. Tippoo Saib establishes himself on the throne of Mysore, evacuates Arcot, and retires from the Carnatic, to settle the affairs of his kingdom, and to resist an invasion of the Malabar coast by General Matthews.
- 1783 General Matthews takes Bednore, Ananpore, Onore, and Mangalore, with a vast treasure, which he refuses to divide, notwithstanding the distress of the army from want of pay. Bombay Government supersede General Matthews, and appoint Colonel Macleod commander.
- 1783 January 13: Supreme Government, who had approved of the assignment of Carnatic revenues made by the Nabob to the Madras government in December, 1781, now order the assignment to be returned; previous to the receipt of the order at Madras, letters arrive from the Court of Directors approving of the assignment and commanding the Supreme Government to aid the Madras government. Hastings disobeys the orders of Court, and repeats his commands to restore the assignment to the Nabob. Lord Macartney refuses to obey the order.
- 1783 February 14: Letter from Court of Directors received, directing an inquiry into the conduct of the Begums, and commanding that their estates be restored, in the event of nothing being proved against them. Hastings opposes the inquiry.
- 1783 March: Bussy at the head of a French detachment, lands at Cuddalore (on the Coromandel coast). General Stuart, who succeeded Sir Eyre Coote as commander, being ordered to march to Cuddalore (100 miles), refuses to obey until the 21st of April, when he sets out at the rate of two miles and a half per day. He arrives at Cuddalore about the beginning of June, attacks the place on the 13th, and is repulsed by the French with very great loss. The Madras government soon after arrest General Stuart for repeated acts of disobedience, and send him to England.
- 1783 April 9: Tippoo finds the English army under Macleod in a state of great disorder; all parties disputing on the division of spoil taken.
- 1783 April 30: Tippoo takes Bednore by capitulation, which he violates, and imprisons the garrison like felons.
- 1783 In pursuance of the treaty of Versailles, Pondichery and Carical, with the former possessions in Bengal, were restored to France. Trincomalee at the same time restored to the Dutch.
- 1783 Mr. Fox's Bill for abolishing the Courts of Directors and Proprietors, and for giving to the Government the power of choosing Seven Commissioners, who should be invested with full powers to govern India, and to appoint to all offices, whether in India or England, with power of removal, passed the Commons with a great majority, but was rejected by the Lords.

- 1781 January 23: The garrison of Mangalore, which had been invested by Tippoo, since May 23, 1783, capitulates after a gallant defence, and marches out with all the honours of war.
- 1781 February 17: Hastings sets out on his Second Tour, from which he returns the following November.
- 1781 March 11: Treaty of peace signed with Tippoo, stipulating a restitution of conquests on both sides.
- 1784 June: The *Commutation Act* passed, by which the duties on teas were reduced from 50 to $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and an additional window tax laid on.
- 1784 August 13: Mr. Pitt's Bill * passed; by which was established a Board of Control, composed of Six Privy Counsellors, to be selected by the King; their duties were to superintend the territorial concerns of the Company, to inspect all letters to and from India, with the exception of such as were purely commercial; to alter and amend such despatches to India as they might think proper, and even, in urgent cases, to transmit its orders to India without the inspection of the Directors. The Court of Proprietors not to have the power of affecting any act of the Court of Directors, which might be approved by the Board: the fortunes acquired in India, to be ascertained on the return of each Company's servant from India†. A special tribunal to be established for the punishment of delinquencies incurred in India—the Governor-General, the Presidents, and the Members of Council to be named by the Court of Directors, subject to the approbation of the King. The Commander-in-Chief to be chosen by the King exclusively.
- 1785 February 8: Warren Hastings resigns the government and returns to England.
- 1785 The Board of Control order the debts of the Nabob of Arcot to be paid without any investigation, and the assignment of his revenues to be restored to him.
- 1785 Lord Macartney appointed Governor-General. He declines the office, and returns to England, 9th January, 1786.
- 1786 Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor-General, takes possession of his government in September.
- 1786 Four Acts of Parliament passed; the first (26 Geo. III. c. 16.) giving to the Governor-General the power of acting in opposition to the will of his Council. The second (26 Geo. III. c. 25) granting to the King the power of recalling the Governor-General. The third (26 Geo. III. c. 57) repealing the clause in the late Act, which compelled the servants of the Company returning from India to produce a statement of their fortunes. The fourth (26 Geo. III. c. 62.) enabling the Company to sell 1,207,559*l.* 15*s.* of their loan to Government of 4,200,000*l.*, and allowing them to add 800,000*l.* to their capital.
- 1786 Impeachment of Warren Hastings for cruelty and tyranny determined on.

* 24 Geo. III. c. 25.

† This clause was repealed by 26 Geo. III. c. 57.

- 1788 February 13: Trial of Hastings commenced. His trial lasted above seven years; the defence began 21 June, 1791; and Hastings was acquitted 23d April, 1795. The Court of Directors granted him an annuity of 4000*l.* for twenty-eight years and a half, to date from the 24th June, 1785.
- 1788 September: The Nizam of the Deccan cedes Gunttoor to the English. Engagements entered into with the Nizam to aid him with troops, by a liberal construction of the treaty of February, 1768.
- 1788 English send troops to the assistance of their ally, the Rajah of Travancore, who is threatened by Tippoo.
- 1798 The decennial settlement of the lands, commenced towards the end of the year in Bengal; in the following, the same regulation was begun in Bahar; the whole was completed in 1793, when, in pursuance of instructions from England, the settlement was declared perpetual.
- By this settlement, which produced such an important change in that large portion of India, the Zemindars, who were, in fact, the revenue agents of the Mogul government, usually hereditary and possessed of much power and influence, but not owners of the land, which they could neither sell nor alienate, were declared the actual landowners, and from them the principal revenue of India was to be derived, in the shape of land-tax. The Ryots, or peasantry, who, though often grievously oppressed, were, after the Sovereign, the real owners of the soil, of which they could not be dispossessed, while they paid the assessments levied upon it, were declared the tenants of the Zemindars. The effects of this financial measure were disastrous. The Zemindars, obliged to go through the legal formalities to collect their rents from the Ryots, were unable to pay their taxes to the Government, whose proceedings were summary. Their lands were gradually sold for arrears of taxes, and passed into the hands of absentee landlords; in a few years almost all the Zemindars disappeared. No improvement took place among the Ryots, who were perhaps more oppressed by the middlemen immediately above them, than they had been by the Zemindars.
- 1789 December 24: Tippoo attacks the lines of Travancore, but is repulsed with considerable slaughter.
- 1790 March 6: Tippoo again attacks the lines of Travancore.
- 1790 May 7: Tippoo assaults the wall, enters, ravages a part of the country, and returns to his capital on the 24th.
- 1790 June: A triple alliance made with the Nizam and the Marhattas against Tippoo; in which it was agreed to divide equally all conquests made from him; signed by the Marhattas 1st June, by the Nizam, 4th July.
- 1790 June 15: General Meadows commences the campaign; he advances to Coimbatore, taking several places on his route.
- 1790 June 21: The Supreme Government see it necessary to resume the revenues of the Nabob of Arcot, which had been restored by command of the Board of Control.

- 1790 September: Tippoo retakes some strong places.
- 1790 December: The English under General Abercrombie become masters of all the country on the Malabar coast.
- 1790 December 12: Lord Cornwallis arrives at Madras.
- 1791 February 5: Lord Cornwallis marches to Vellore, traverses the Mooglee pass, and reaches Bangalore, March 5.
- 1791 March 6: Siege of Bangalore.
- 1791 March 21: Bangalore taken.
- 1791 May 15: Battle of Arikera, nine miles from Seringapatam. Tippoo defeated.
- 1791 May 26: English army, much weakened by disease, begin to retreat, and fall in with the Mahrattas, their allies.
- 1791 May 27, 28, 29: Unsuccessful negotiations with Tippoo for peace;
- 1791 July: Allies return to Bagalore.
- 1791 July 16: Ossoor taken. 22: Rayacottah taken.
- 1791 December 13: Savendroog taken.
- 1792 February 5: Allies arrive in the neighbourhood of Seringapatam.
- 1792 February 6: Storm the redoubts.
- 1792 February 15: Tippoo liberates two English prisoners, whom he sends to Cornwallis with proposals of peace.
- 1792 February 24: Preliminaries of peace; Tippoo agrees to cede one-half of Mysore, and to pay 33,000,000 rupees*, and to give up two of his eldest sons as hostages.
- 1792 March 19: Definitive treaty signed.
- 1792 August 1: Sir Charles Oakly succeeds General Meadows in the government of Madras.
- 1793 February: In consequence of an application from the Rajah of Nepaul for assistance against the troops of the Emperor of China, a mediatory deputation was sent to Khatmandu, the capital, conducted by Colonel Kirkpatrick: peace had however, been concluded before his arrival.
- 1793 Great alteration in judicial affairs in Bengal. Zillah (or district) Courts for civil causes instituted. Provincial Courts of Appeal established at Calcutta, Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad. A Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut (or last Appeal) set up at Calcutta. Judges' fees abolished. Criminal courts erected and circuits appointed. Assizes to be held at the Four Provincial Courts monthly, and at the Zillahs twice a year. A High Criminal Court of Appeal, called the Nizamut Adawlut, formed at Calcutta.
- 1793 Pondichery and other French settlements taken for the third time, in consequence of the war between England and France.
- 1793 August: Lord Cornwallis sailed for England, succeeded in the government by Sir John Shore (Lord Teignmouth).
- 1793 September 28: Uzeer ud Dowla proclaimed Subahdar, at the death of his father Mubarek ud Dowla.
- 1793 A New Charter granted for twenty years. The regulations of this Act were chiefly as before: salaries to be allowed

* About 3,300,000*l*.

to the Commissioners of the Board of Control, to be paid by the Company. Commissioners no longer to be taken exclusively from the Privy Council. Company obliged to provide annually 8000 tons of shipping for the use of private traders.

- 1794 March 29: Sons of Tippoo restored to him.
- 1794 September 7: Lord Hobart succeeds to the government of Madras. Death of Fyzoolla Khan at Rampore. His brother Gholam Mahomed puts the heir to death, and usurps the sovereignty. Attacked and defeated at Bittawrah by the British under Sir Robert Abercromby.
- 1795 March: A war broke out between the Mahrattas and the Nizam in consequence of a demand made by the Mahrattas for arrears of chout*. The English refuse to aid the Nizam, who is defeated, and compelled to cede a portion of his territory and revenue.
- 1795 October 13: Mahomed Ali, Nabob of Arcot, dies. His son Omdut ul Omrah succeeds.
- 1795 October 27: Death of Madhoo Row, Peishwa of the Mahrattas.
- 1795 Dutch settlements in Ceylon, at Banda, Amboyna, Malacca, and Cape of Good Hope taken. Cochin surrenders after a brave resistance.
- 1797 Death of Asoph ud Dowla, Subahdar of Oude. His eldest son, Mirza Ali, succeeds.
- 1798 January 21: Saadut Ali, brother of Asoph ud Dowla, put on the throne of Oude, in consequence of the alleged illegitimacy of Mirza Ali. Allahabad given over to the English. Sir John Shore sailed for England.
- 1798 May 17: The Earl of Mornington (now Marquis Wellesley) arrives at Calcutta as Governor-General.
- 1798 June: Tippoo having sent ambassadors to the French authorities at the Mauritius, soliciting aid against the English, Governor-General resolves on war against him.
- 1798. August 21: Lord Clive succeeds Lord Hobart in the government of Madras.
- 1798 September 1: New treaty with the Nizam, who agrees to disband a body of French soldiers which he had in his service, and to receive four battalions of English.
- 1798 November 8: Governor-General sends a letter to Tippoo, in which he warns him against connection with the French, and proposes to send him a British officer, to adjust a course of conduct for him and his allies.
- 1798 December 31: Governor-General arrives at Madras, where he finds a letter from Tippoo, in which he expresses himself desirous of cultivating peace.
- 1799 January: Tippoo prepares to send an embassy to France.
- 1799 January 14: The deposed Nabob of Oude, with his attendants assassinate Mr. Cherry, the British resident at Benares, and

* A sort of black mail, paid to the Mahrattas as the price of their forbearance and of protection from the robberies of other predatory states.

- other gentlemen; he then makes his escape into the woods, where he collects a predatory band; taken in December following and imprisoned at Calcutta.
- 1799 February 3: Lord Mornington orders the army to enter Mysore.
- 1799 February 21: Bombay army under General Stuart march from Cananore.
- 1799 March 5: General Stuart defeats Tippoo near Seedasere. Tippoo retreats to Seringapatam on the 14th.
- 1799 March 5: General Harris enters Mysore at the head of the Madras army, and the troops of the Nizam.
- 1799 April 5: Madras army arrives at Seringapatam.
- 1799 April 14: Bombay army joins.
- 1799 April 20: Tippoo sends a letter to General Harris, soliciting negotiation.
- 1799 April 22: Draught of a treaty sent Tippoo.
- 1799 April 28: after some attempts on the part of Tippoo to evade the terms of the treaty, it was determined to begin the assault of Seringapatam.
- 1799 May 4: Seringapatam stormed by Major-General Baird. Tippoo killed.
- 1799 June 22: Partition treaty of Mysore, between the Nizam and the English. Mysore divided. The English take the southern portion, and the city of Seringapatam, by which accession their territory reaches from sea to sea. The Nizam takes an equal portion on the north-east. Some districts on the north-west, equal in value to more than half of each of their own portions, offered by the Allies to the Mahrattas*, and the remainder was given to Kistna Raj Oudawar, a descendant of the ancient Rajahs of Mysore, under whom it formed a little kingdom, dependent on the English.
- 1799 July 8: Subsidiary treaty of Mysore, setting the arrangements between the new state of Mysore and the British Government.
- 1799 October 25: treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore, who yields all his power to the English, receiving a pension of one lack of pagodas (about 40,000*l.*), and one-fifth of the net revenues.
- 1799 December 29: Sir John Malcolm leaves Bombay as ambassador to Persia, makes a treaty of alliance with the Shah, and induces him to attack Zeman, the Shah of the Afghans, in order to withdraw Zeman from his hostile designs against India. The Persians also agree to allow no Frenchmen to remain in Persia.
- 1800 May 13: the Nabob of Surat compelled to sign a treaty, by which he resigns his government to the English, and receives a lack of rupees (10,000*l.*) per annum,
- 1800 October 12: Subsidiary treaty with the Nizam, who cedes all his Mysorean territories to the English, and receives their aid and protection in every case.

*The Mahrattas refused their portion, and it was divided between the Nizam and the English.

- 1801 July 15 : on the death of the Nabob of Arcot, the English resolve to take the functions of government into their own hands. Ali Hoossain, the next heir, refuses to comply. The English, in consequence, raise Azim ad Dowla, the nephew of the deceased Nabob, to the nominal throne, on condition of his renouncing the powers of government in their favour.
- 1801 August 15 : Governor-General sets out on a tour through the northern provinces.
- 1801 October 14 : Battle of Indore, between Jeswunt Rao Holkar and Dowlut Rao Scindia, two powerful Mahratta chiefs; Holkar defeated.
- 1801 November 14 : after very long negotiations, a treaty made with the Subahdar of Oude, by which he relinquishes Rohilcund and the Doab to the Company.
- 1801 Pondichery restored in pursuance of the treaty of Amiens.
- 1802 June 4 : the Nabob of Furruckabad cedes his territory to the English on receipt of a pension of 108,000 rupees.
- 1802 October 25 : Holkar defeats Scindia, near Poona, the capital. The Peishwa flies to Bancoote and afterwards to Bassein, leaving in the hands of the British resident at Poona an engagement to receive and subsidize a body of English troops. The Governor-General immediately ratifies the engagement, and prepares to reinstate the Peishwa.
- 1802 December 31 : Treaty of Bassein, in the terms of the above-mentioned engagement. The Peishwa assigns a portion of territory, and agrees to have no intercourse with any other than the British Government.
- 1803 February 11 : Fort of Sasnee taken from a Zemindar in the ceded districts, who resisted the change of government.
- 1803 February 27 : Bidgeghur taken from the same Zemindar.
- 1803 March 12 : Cutchowra taken from another Zemindar.
- 1803 March : the Madras army, under General Arthur Wellesley, march for Poona. Holkar leaves Poona early in April; Wellesley reaches Poona 20th April.
- 1803 May 18 : the Peishwa arrives at Poona conducted by British troops.
- 1803 August 3 : after many fruitless negotiations with Dowlut Rao Scindia, the British resident quits Scindia's camp, and war commences against him, and his ally, the Rajah of Berar.
- 1803 The army, under General Lake, enter the Mahratta territories on the north; take the fort of Allighur by storm on the 30th of August; defeat the Mahrattas near Delhi, September 12, and enter Delhi, where they take possession of the Emperor and his family; take Agra 17th of October, and gain a decisive victory over the Mahrattas at Laswaree, after a brave resistance, 1st of November.
- 1803 The army under General Arthur Wellesley enter the Mahratta states on the south, take the fort of Ahmednuggur, Aug. 12. Defeat Scindia and the Rajah of Berar at Assye, on the river Kaitna, Sept. 23. Boorhanpore taken on the 15th of October, and Asseerghur on the 21st. Scindia again

- defeated at Argaum, the 28th of November. Gawilghur taken December 15.
- 1803 Bombay army, under Lieutenant-Colonel Woodington, take Baroach on the 29th of August, and Powanghur on the 17th of September.
- 1803 Madras army under Lieutenant-Colonel Harcourt, take Manickpatam, September 14th, and Cuttack, October 14.
- 1803 December 17: Treaty of peace with the Rajah of Berar, who cedes Cuttack, and agrees to admit no Europeans but the English within his dominions.
- 1803 December 29: Treaty of peace with Scindia, who agrees to to give up Baroach, Ahmednuggur, and his forts in the Dooab, and to exclude all Europeans except the British.
- 1803 Treaties of alliance made with the Rajahs of Bhurtpore, Jodepore, and other petty chiefs near the Jumna.
- 1803 Pondichery taken again.
- 1804 February 27: Treaty of Boorhanpore signed with Scindia, who agrees to receive a British auxiliary force within his dominions.
- 1804 April 16: War declared against Holkar.
- 1804 July 1: Hinglajghur, in Bundelcund, taken by the English under Monson, who is soon after obliged to retreat; abandons his guns on the 15th of July, is attacked on the 24th of August in crossing the Bannas, when his retreat becomes a flight; Monson reaches Agra by the end of August.
- 1804 August 24: Colonel Murray, with the Guzerat army, takes Indore, Holkar's capital in Malwa.
- 1804 October 8: Holkar attacks Delhi unexpectedly; after a siege of nine days he is repulsed by the efforts of Lieutenant-Colonels Burn and Ochterlony.
- 1804 October 8: Lassnigau taken; 12th, Chandore taken; 14th, Dhoorb taken; 25th, Galna taken, which completes the reduction of all Holkar's territories in the Deccan.
- 1804 November 13: Battle of Deig gained by General Frazer over Holkar. General Frazer mortally wounded.
- 1804 December 14: Fort of Deig taken; this fort belonged to the Rajah of Bhurtpore, who assisted Holkar.
- 1805 January 3: the siege of Bhurtpore commenced, and continued for several weeks without success.
- 1805 April 2: Holkar beaten by General Lake near Bhurtpore.
- 1805 April 10: the Rajah of Bhurtpore agrees to sign a treaty, by which he pays twenty lacks of rupees, and cedes the territories granted to him by a former treaty, delivering up his son as hostage.
- 1805 April 15: Holkar joins Scindia.
- 1805 July 30: Marquis Wellesley resigns the government; Marquis Cornwallis succeeds; he commences by preparing to change most of the measures of his predecessor, and, October 5, dies on a visit to the Upper Provinces.
- 1805 September: Holkar ravages the British territories; the Commander-in-Chief proceeds against him, and puts him to flight.

- 1805 October: Sir George Barlow assumes the government.
- 1805 November 23: a new treaty with Scindia, altering certain provisions in the former treaty, as to boundaries and allowances.
- 1805 December 24: Treaty with Holkar, by which he renounces all right to the territory north of the Chumbul, and all claims on Bundelcund; and agrees to exclude all Europeans, except the English, from his territories. English restore the forts taken on the south of the Taptee and Godavery.
- 1806 Death of Shah Alum, the Great Mogul, who is succeeded by his son, Akbar Shah.
- 1807 January 31: a serious mutiny broke out among the English troops at Vellore, about ninety miles from Madras; suppressed by the execution of 800 Sepoys.
- 1807 July 31: Lord Minto takes the office of Governor-General.
- 1808 War with Travancore, occasioned by a misunderstanding between the British resident and the Dewan of the Rajah. Troops sent from Trichinopoly.
- 1808 December 30: British troops, under Colonel Chalmers, repulse a body of Travancore troops.
- 1808 December 31: Travancore army beaten at Anjuricha by Colonel Hamilton.
- 1809 January 15: Travancore army sustain a severe defeat.
- 1809 February 10: Storming the lines of Travancore, followed by the capture of Papanaviram on the 17th, and of the whole of the lines on the 21st, which puts an end to the war.
- 1809 February 13: Adjeghur, in Bundelcund, stormed.
- 1809 August 5: Governor-General sails for Madras, to quell a mutiny which arose there in consequence of some offensive regulations.
- 1809 August 6: Troops at Chittledroog seize the military treasure, and march to join the mutinous body at Seringapatam, who had seized the garrison.
- 1809 August 23: the mutineers at Seringapatam surrender at discretion.
- 1809 August 29: Reduction of the fort of Bhowanie, in Hurriannah (between the Jumna and Settledge), the Chief of which had plunder a British settlement.
- 1809 September 10: Lord Minto arrives at Madras, and publishes amnesty on the 25th.
- 1809 October: Assistance given to the Rajah of Berar against the exactions of Ameer Khan, a Mahomedan chief, connected with Holkar. Ameer Khan expelled from Berar.
- 1810 February 17: Island of Amboyna surrenders to the British, which capture is followed by that of several others.
- 1810 July 7: Troops land at the island of Bourbon, which is taken on the 9th.
- 1810 August 9: Banda taken; 29th, Ternate taken.
- 1810 December 9: the Mauritius taken.
- 1812 The Pindarries rise to independence about this time; these were bodies of freebooters, who had occasionally been at-

- tached to the Mahratta chieftains, to whom they paid a sort of turbulent obedience.
- 1812 A large party of Pindarries plunder the province of Mirzapore.
- 1812 Subsidiary alliance with Anund Row Guikwar, Rajah of Baroda.
- 1813 June 4: Governor-General sends a letter to the Rajah of Nepaul, demanding redress for the repeated depredations of the Nepaulese.
- 1813 July 21: Act (53 Geo. III. c. 155) passed, renewing the privileges of the East India Company for twenty years: by this Act the trade to India was thrown open, that to China alone remaining exclusively in the Company's hands. The territorial and commercial branches of the Company's affairs were separated, and all accounts to be distinct on those points. The King was empowered to create a Bishop of India, and three Archdeacons, to be paid by the Company.
- 1813 October 4: Marquis of Hastings takes possession of the government.
- 1814 May 29: Nepaulese attack the police station at Bootwall, and murder in cold blood the Darogah, or chief officer, who had surrendered himself.
- 1814 July: 11: Death of Saadut Ali, Vizier of Oude; his eldest son, Ghazeendeen, succeeds.
- 1814 November 1: War declared against Nepaul.
- 1815 April: after repeated failures the British arms are successful in all quarters, and the Rajah of Nepaul sues for peace.
- 1815 April 27: convention signed at Almora, by which the whole of Kemaon was put into the hands of the British.
- 1815 May 15: Capitulation of Malown.
- 1815 December 2: Treaty of Segoulce finally signed by the Rajah of Nepaul, after having been before signed and rejected by him. By this treaty a portion of territory at the foot of the hills was ceded to the British, and a resident admitted at Khatmandu. Treaty ratified 4th of March, 1816.
- 1816 March 22: Death of the Rajah of Nagpore. A subsidiary treaty made with his successor, Appah Sahab.
- 1816 April 15: an affray, with loss of lives, at Bareilly, in consequence of an accidental wound inflicted on a woman by a brutal tax-gatherer, in levying an obnoxious tax.
- 1816 April 18: a desperate engagement with the mob at Bareilly, who were repulsed, with the loss of 2000 persons.
- 1816 November 20: Death of the Rajah of Nepaul.
- 1817 February 13: Reduction of Hattrass, a fort belonging to a rebellious chieftain.
- 1817 Attack on Madras by the Pindarries.
- 1817 June 13: Treaty with Bujee Row, the last Peishwah of the Mahrattas; by this treaty the Mahratta confederacy was dissolved, and the Peishwah's claims were limited to his own possession; Ahmednuggur and other places were ceded to the English.

- 1817 The Governor-General determines on active war against the Pindarries, whose periodical incursions had become intolerable. The Deccan army, under Sir Thomas Hislop, and a body from Guzerat, under Sir W. Keir, advance to the north; troops from Bengal dispatched to various points.
- 1817 October 16: Governor-General takes the field in person.
- 1817 November 5: Scindia compelled to sign a treaty, engaging himself to aid in destroying the Pindarries.
- 1817 November 6: Treaty with the Rajah of Baroda, making some interchanges of territories: Ahmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, ceded to the English.
- 1817 November 23: while the principal part of the British troops were absent, Bajee Row, the Peishwah of the Mahrattas, endeavours to destroy the small remaining English forces, but without success.
- 1817 November 26: British troops in the neighbourhood of Nagpore, attacked by an immense body of the Rajah of Nagpore's troops during peace. After eighteen hours' hard fighting the English repulsed their assailants, and took possession of the town.
- 1817 December 21: Battle of Mehadpore, in which Holkar was beaten by Sir T. Hislop.
- 1818 January 6: Peace with Holkar.
- 1818 February 14: Bhow, the chief of Jownd, submits to the English. 15th, submission of Kerim Khan, a Pindarrie chief.
- 1818 During April and May, the several chiefs of the Pindarries are successively brought to submission, and many of them to habits of peace; termination of the Pindarrie war.
- 1818 June 3: Bajee Row, the Peishwah, surrenders himself to the English, agreeing to abdicate the throne, and abandon the Deccan; he retires to Benares, and receives a pension of eight lacks per annum.
- 1818 June 14: Maleegaon taken.
- 1818 November 30: Umulner taken, the last remaining place in the dominions of Bajee Row.
- 1819 The Vizier of Oude renounces his nominal allegiance to the Mogul, and assumes the title of Padishah (emperor or king) of Oude.
- 1822 December 12: Treaty with the Nizam, principally comprising arrangements and exchanges of territory.
- 1823 January 9: Marquis of Hastings resigns the government.
- 1823 August 1: Lord Amherst Governor-General.
- 1824 Breaking out of war with the Burman empire, in consequence of long repeated incursions by the Burmese on the British territories, and of protection afforded by British authorities to refugees from Burmese cruelty.
- 1824 April 12—17: Bengal army embark for Rangoon.
- 1824 May 10: the army anchor before Rangoon, and take possession of the place on the following day.
- 1824 June 11: Stockade at Kemmendine destroyed.
- 1824 August: Surrender of Mergui, Tavoy, and Tenasserim.

- 1824 October: Martaban and Yeh taken.
- 1824 November 1: Mutiny at Barrackpore; troops refuse to march to the Burmese territory, in consequence of the deficiency of draught cattle.
- 1824 November 2: many seapoys killed in suppressing the mutiny.
- 1824 December 15: the Burmese are defeated at Kokeen, and retreat to Donoobew.
- 1825 February 25: a rebellion at Bhurtpore, consequent on the death of the Rajah. The English determine to assist the heir.
- 1825 April 2: Donoobew evacuated.
- 1825 British troops occupy Prome, where they remain all the summer.
- 1825 December 1—5: Burmese daily defeated in the neighbourhood of Prome.
- 1825 December 9: British march for Ava, the capital.
- 1826 January 18: Bhurtpore taken by the British, and subsequently dismantled.
- 1826 January 25: after signing a treaty of peace at Mellowne, which the King refuses to ratify, the English march again for Ava.
- 1826 February 9: large Burmese army defeated near Pagham-mew.
- 1826 February 14: British troops advance to Yandaboo, forty-five miles from the capital.
- 1826 February 24: treaty of Yandaboo finally signed; the British to retain Arracan, Tavoy, Mergui, and Tenasserim; the Burmese to pay one crore of rupees.
- 1828 April 3: Troops march from Bombay to seize a portion of Guickwar's territories in liquidation of a debt.
- 1828 July 4: Lord William Bentinck arrives at Calcutta as Governor-General.
- 1829 February: on a petition from the merchants of Calcutta, Europeans allowed to hold land in their own names on lease of sixty years.
- 1829 December: Decree issued for the abolition of Suttees, or the burning of Hindoo widows.

PART IV.

**LIST OF SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AT, AND FROM,
THE PRINCIPAL PORTS IN CEYLON,
DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES DURING THE YEAR,
CORONERS' INQUESTS DURING 1835.**

SHIPPING ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AT, AND FROM, THE
SEVERAL PRINCIPAL PORTS IN CEYLON, DURING 1835.

ARRIVALS AT COLOMBO.

JANUARY 1ST—French Ship *Clorinde*, Superville, master, from Pondicherry—*Passenger*, Mr. Granville.

14th—French Ship *Theodore* at *Eugene*, F. Beck, master, from Bombay and Quilon.

15th—Bark *Swallow*, William Adam, master, from Bombay and Aleppo—*Passengers*, Mrs. Key, Captain and Mrs. Ellis and family, and C. B. Skinner Esq.

16th—Ship *Edward*, Heaviside, master, from Mauritius.

26th—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, H. A. Chads Esq., captain, from Trincomalle and Point de Galle.

26th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, from Tutucoreen—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery and family, and Mr. Walker.

31st—Ship *Symmetry*, J. Stevens, master, from Plymouth and Mauritius—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Layard, Mr. and Mrs. Price C. R. Regt., Miss Mooyart, Mr. B. Layard M. N. I., Mr. H. Bird, C. R. Regt., Mr. Jas. Layard, Mrs. Hutton and Gibbs, Servants.

31st—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside, master, from Talliwelle—*Passenger*, Mrs. Heaviside.

31st—French Brig *L'Anacreon*, S. Sabel, master, from Bordeaux.

FEBRUARY 5TH—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Sungby, master, from China, Singpoore, Penang and Galle—*Passengers*, J. M. Gladstone Esq., 33 Recruits and 6 women for the Ceylon Rifle Corps.

5th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, for the Malabar Coast.

6th—Bark *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, from Point de Galle.

11th—French Ship *Nymphe*, Mons. Dubais, master, from Bordeaux.

22d—Brig *Fortitudo*, J. C. Wilson, master, from Port Louis.

26th—Bark *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, from Talliwelle.

26th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from the Malabar Coast.

27th—Ship *Eleanor*, W. Havelock, master, from London, Ascension and Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mrs. Havelock.

28th—Bark *Pero*, William Rutter, master, from Talliwelle—*Passenger*, Mrs. Rutter.

MARCH 10TH—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, J. Lambert Esq., captain, from Trincomallee.

10th—Bark *Iris*, William Mackwood, master, from Trincomalle—*Passengers*, Dr. Hunter, Lieut. Harris 61st Regt., Lieut. Tattersale and Mr. Brook.

- 24th—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, G. R. Lambert Esq., captain.—
 25th—Ship *Symmetry*, J. Stevens, master, from Quilon.
- APRIL 1ST—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie, master, from Quilon—
Passengers, Mrs. Payne, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Scott, Captain Scott,
 Lieut. Barker, Lieut. Douglas, Lieut. Mackenzie, Mr. Hilton;
 Ensign Mellon died at sea.
- 11th—Ship *Eleanor*, William Havelock, master, from Trinco-
 malle—*Passengers*, Mrs. Havelock and Mr. Croad.
- 27th—Bark *Iris*, William Mackwood, master, from Tutucoreen.
- MAY 1ST—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, captain Quin, from Bombay.
- 11th—Ship *Victory*, C. Biden, master, from Portsmouth, bound
 to Bombay—*Passengers*, for Ceylon Lady Marshall, Lieut. Grylla
 C. R. Regt., Mrs. Madden and Reine for Bombay, Miss Tadman,
 Captain Maret, Mr. Pringle, Captain Cloag, Lieut. Christie, Mr.
 Frith, Mr. Chafy Dr. Lord and Ensign Allan H. M. 57th Regt.
 for Malabar Coast.
- 22d—Ship *Achilles*, C. Duncan, master, from Mauritius, St. Helena
 and Cape—*Passenger*, Lieut. Cotton, H. C. Engineers.
- 26th—French Brig *Alexandre*, F. Delapen, master, from Nantes
 —*Passenger*, Monr. Ceaince.
- JUNE 11TH—Bark *Morning Star*, W. Linton, master, from Lon-
 don—*Passengers*, Major Braybrooke, R. Wells Esq., Dr. Marshall
 Assistant Surgeon, Mr. Archer, Mr. Walleit, Revd. Mr. Oakely
 and 3 servants.
- JULY 24TH—French Ship *Eliza*, J. Batne, master, from Bordeaux
 —with 3 *Passengers*.
- AUGUST 11TH—Brig *Louisa*, John McCutcheon, master, from
 Mauritius—*Passengers*, Mr. Boyd, Mr. Edie and a servant.
- SEPTEMBER 3D—Bark *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell, master, from Syd-
 ney—*Passengers* J. E. Young Esq., Lieut. A. Jones C. R., Lieut.
 C. Burton Bombay Artillery, 1 Corporal and 3 privates H. M.
 78th Regt.
- 7th—Bark *Mary Ann*, J. Anderson, master, from London—*Pa-*
sengers, Lieut. William Caldwell C. R. and C. Crab Esq.
- 9th—American Ship *Shepherdess*, J. Kinsmen, master, from Bri-
 ton, bound to Bombay—*Passengers*, for Ceylon the Revd. J. M.
 S. Perry, Mrs. Perry, Revd. J. J. Lourence, Mrs. Lourence; for
 Bombay, Revd. H. Ballantine, Mrs. Ballantine, and Mr. & Mrs.
 E. A. Webster.
- 13th—French Ship *LaMaria*, Briolle, master, from Bordeaux.
- 16th—Brig *Regia*, H. Kemp, master, from Madras bound to
 Bombay—*Passengers*, Captain Patterson H. M. 6th Regt., Lieuts.
 B. Dalway and F. Wingate 2d Q. R., Dr. R. Frith Bombay
 M. S. and 3 privates; for Cananore 2 privates H. M. 57th Regt.
 1 woman and 1 child.
- 18th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from Cayenquilon.
- OCTOBER 15TH—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas, master, from
 London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Granville, Miss Granville, Miss J. Gran-
 ville, Miss T. Granville, Miss Betson, female attendants Mrs.
 Wright R. A., Miss Smith 97th Regt., for Bombay Captain Car-
 nuthers and Ensign Young 2d Queen's Royal, Cornets W. Persse
 and H. Holket 4th Light Dragoons, Lieut. J. M. Schnell and

Assistant Surgeon Murtagh 6th Foot, Lieut. Stenart, Ensign Robertson and Ensign Gordon 20th Foot.

23d—French Ship *Theodore* at *Eugene*, F. Beck, master, from Bordeaux.

24th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, from Malabar Coast.

NOVEMBER 1ST Brig *Branken Moor*, Thos. Nichol, master, from London and Galle—*Passengers*, Lieuts. John Hill and Rowan H. M. 58th Regt.

5th—Brig *Clifton*, Thos. Worsell, master, from London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Worsell and Mr. David Hagan Engineer.

DECEMBER 4TH—U. S. Schooner *Enterprize*, A. S. Campbell Esq. commander from Bombay.

14th—Barque *Zoe*, H. Holmes, master, from Liverpool and Mauritius.

15th—U. S. Ship *Peacock*, C. F. Stabling Esq. commander, bearing the Broad Pendant of Commodore E. P. Kennedy.

18th—Ship *Colombo*, D. Mackellar, master, from London and Cape of Good Hope—*Passengers*, Mrs. Dinwoodie and Child, Mary Morgan and 2 native servants.

18th—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas master, from Quilon—*Passengers*, Captain Brown H. M. 57th Regt., Lieut. Gottreaux, Mr. Walker and Mr. Price.

19th—Barque *Fairy Queen*, G. R. Douthwait, master, from London—*Passengers*, Revd. O. Glenie, Mrs. O. Glenie, Mr. H. Glenie, Mr. J. Morphew and Miss S. Morphew.

21st—Ship *Shepperdess*, J. Kinsman, master, from Bombay—*Passengers*, Revd. Mr. Stone, Mr. Vanderstraten, Mrs. Hathway and child, Mrs. Watt and servant.

23d—French Ship *La Maria*, L. Briole, master, from Alleppe.

Ditto—Brig *Quill*, J. A. King, master, from Bombay.

25th—Brig *Branken Moor*, T. Nicoll, master, from Porcat—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Van Ingan and family.

26th—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, Master, from Cayenquilon.

27th—Barque *Maraboo*, F. Stephen, master, from London.

27th—Brig *Fanny*, C. Rutter, master, from Bencoolen—*Passengers*, 3 Parsees.

DEPARTURES FROM COLOMBO.

JANUARY 4TH—Bark *Fairy Queen*, G. R. Douthwaite, master for London—*Passengers*, Revd. S. and Mrs. Lambrick and child Mrs. Fitzmaurice and child, Miss Fitzmaurice, Revd. O. Glenie, Captain Hamilton, Lt. Mitchell Mr. Hudson, Miss Browning Master and Miss Adley and 2 servants.

6th—Ship *Morley*, J. A. Douglas master for London—*Passengers* from Ceylon, captain Powell Ceylon Rifle Regiment Mrs. Powell and 3 children Lt. Oldershaw R. E. Mrs. Oldershaw and 4 children Mr. G. L. Wilmot Horton, capt. O'Keefe 78th Regt. and C. B. George Esq; from the Malabar Coast, colonel Cado-gan, Major Glass, capt. O'Grady H. M. 48th Rt. capt. Goldsworthy, Lt. Hubbs, Mrs. Hubbs and 2 children, Ensign Jackson, Mr. and Miss Napier, 1 European and 8 Native servants.

6th—Bark *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell master for Mauritius and New South Wales *Passengers* Lt. W. Jones of the Ceylon Rifles 1 Corporal and 3 Privates H. M. 78th Regt. and 9 European convicts.

6th—Brig *Briton*, J. G. Parker master for London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Hudson and captain Robinson late Ship *Intrepid*.

7th—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. H. Vassall Esq. captain for Madras—*Passengers*, capt. Vassall H. M. 78th Regiment.

8th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson master for the Malabar Coast.

10th Bark *Ann*, W. Butler master for Cananore and Bombay—*Passenger*, Lt. Crauford R. N.

11th—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie master for Bombay.

15th—Ship *Edward*, Heaviside master for Tallewelle.

15th—Bark *Swallow*, Wm. Adam, master for Madras—*Passengers*, capt. and Mrs. Ellis and family.

19th—French Ship *Theodore and Eugene*, F. Beek master for Bordeaux.

19th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master for Tutucoreen—*Passengers*, A. Walker Esq. Mr. and Mrs. Jeffery and family.

22nd—Bark *Copernicus*, O. May master from Caienquilon—*Passengers*, Mrs. Ridsdale, Miss White and Lt. Caulfield.

27th—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, H. D. Chads Esq. captain for Bombay.

FEBRUARY 1st—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside master for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Heaviside.

5th—French Brig *L'Anacreon*, S. Labal master for Bombay.

7th—French Ship *Clorinda*, Superville master for Bordeaux—*Passenger*, Mr. Louis Callongues.

7th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson master for the Malabar Coast.

8th—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Lungley, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, C. Norris Esq. Mrs. Norris, J. M. Gladstone Esq. and C. B. Skinner Esq.

10th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, for Galle—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Walker, and 2 children, R. Jeffery Esq. Mr. and Mrs. Winter and family and Mr. Adamson.

13th—French Ship *Nymphe*, Mons. Dubois, master, for Bombay.

25th—Ship *Palmira*, W. Loader, master for London *Passengers*, capt. Collins and Wilson, Lts. Atkinson, Creagh, and Shields, master and Miss Fraar, 1 Serjeant, 1 Corporal, and 2 Privates H. M. 78th Regt. and 1 Private of H. M. 97th Regiment.

26th—Brig *Fortitude*, J. C. Wilson master for Tondemanar.

26th—Bark *Fame*, J. Richardson master for Calcutta—*Passenger* captain Kier H. M. the Nizam's army.

27th—H. M. Sloop *Rose*, Wm. Barrow Esq. Commander for Madras and the Straits of Malacca.

MARCH 3d.—Bark *Copernicus*, O. May master for the Malabar Coast.

4th—Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson master for the Malabar Coast—*Passengers*, Mrs. Miller captain Shadforth and a private.

4th—Ship *Symmetry*, J. Stevens, master for the Malabar Coast.

7th—Ship *Eleanor*, W. Havelock master for Trincomalie—*Passengers*, G. H. Cripps Esq. Mrs. Crips Mrs. Havelock and servants.

15th—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, G. Lambert Esq, capt. for Bombay.

25th—H. M. Brig *Algerine*, Lieut. W. S. Thomas, Commander, for Trincomalie.

26—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, captain M'Crea for Trincomalie.

28—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, captain Lambert, for Cape of Good Hope and Spithead.

29—Bark *Iris*, J. Mackwood, master, for the Malabar Coast.

APRIL 30—Ship *Ganges*, J. M. Ardlie, master, for London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Payne, Mrs. Haines, Mrs. Scott, captain Scott, Lieuts. Barker, Douglas, and McKenzie, Mr. Hilton, 1 Private and one European woman.

11th—Ship *Symmetry*, J. Stevens, master, for London—*Passengers*, Colonel and Mrs. Lindsay, and 2 children, Revd. J. P. Horsford, Captain Hill R. A., Lieut. Fisher 78th Regt., Lieut. Harris 61st Regt. 5 Invalids, 2 women and a child.

MAY 7TH—Bark *Iris*, William Mackwood, master, for London *Passengers*, Lieut. Gloster H. M. 61st Regiment.

10th—Ship *Eleanor*, W. Havelock, master, for Mauritius—*Passengers* for Mauritius, G. H. Boyd Esq. for London, Mrs. Havelock, Ensign Collins 58th Regt. and 4 Invalids. do.

21st—Ship *Victory*, C. Biden, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Miss Tadman, Captain, Maret, Mr. Pringle, captain Choag, Lieut. Christie, Ensign Allen, Mr. Frith, Mr. Chafy, Dr. Lord, Dr. Hunter, Queen's Royals, Mr. Croad, Hajy Hussen, and his wife.

JUNE 7TH—Ship *Achilles*, C. Duncan, master, for Galle and London—*Passenger*, J. Price Esq.

JULY 16TH—Bark *Morning Star*, William Linton, master, for London—*Passengers*, Mrs. Daniels, 3 Misses Daniels Lieut. Holgate C. Regt. Captain O'May and Mr. Holgate.

26th—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, E. Stanley Esq. Captain, for Trincomalie—*Passengers*, 1 Serjeant and 4 Privates of H. M. 61st Regiment, 1 Private of the Royal Artillery, 1 European woman and 5 European Prisoners.

AUGUST 4—French Ship *Eliza*, J. J. Batne, master, for Pondicherry.

6th—Brig *George and Mary*, John Roberts, master, for Mauritius and London—*Passenger*, Mr Gisborne.

SEPTEMBER 14TH—American Ship *Shepherdess*, J. Kinsman, master, for Bombay—*Passengers* the Reverend Mr. Ballantine, Mrs. Ballantine, Mr. and Mrs. Webster and Lieut. C. Berton.

18th—French Ship *LaMarie*, Monsier, Briolle, master, for Bombay.

21—Bark *Marg Ann*, F. Anderson, master, for Trincomalie.

22 Bark *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, for the Malabar Coast—*Passenger*, Mr. Ridsdale.

T

OCTOBER 14TH—Brig *Regia*, H. Kemp, master, for Bombay. *Passengers*, Captain Patterson, Lieuts. J. B. Dalway and F. Wingate, Dr. R. Frith, 4 Privates, 1 woman, and a child.

23rd—Ship *Morley*. J. A. Douglas, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, Captain Carruthers and Ensign Young 24th or Queen's Royals, Cornet W. Persse and D. Halkett 4th light dragoons. Lieut. J. M. Schnell and Assist. Surgeon Murtagh 5th foot, Lieut. Steuart, Ensign Robertson and Ensign Gordon 20th foot, A. Walker Esq., and F. Price Esq.

DECEMBER 5TH—Barque *Mary Ann*, F. Anderson, master, for Mauritius and London—*Passengers* for Mauritius, J. Hawks Esq. late Commander of the *Adonis*; for London, Lieut. Kelty H. M. 61st Regt. and 1 Invalid.

24th—U. S. Ship *Peacock*. C. R. Sterling Esq. Commander, bearing the broad pendant of Commodore E. P. Kennedy, for Sumatra.

Ditto, U. S. Schooner *Enterprise*, J. V. Campbell Esq. Captain, for ditto.

30th—Brig *Quill*, J. A. King, master, for Bombay.

31st—Barque *Eliza Ann*, J. Poulson, master, for the Malabar coast.

ARRIVALS AT GALLE.

JANUARY 7TH—Bark *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell, master, from Colombo—*Passengers*, Lieut. W. Jones C. R., Mr. E. Sarjent, 9 convicts, 1 Corporal and 3 privates.

17th—Brig *Britania*, W. Ferris, master, from Mauritius.

21st—Ship *Buckinghamshire*, W. Hopkins, master, from Gravé-sand, Portsmouth, Madiera and Cape of Good Hope—*Passengers*, Lady Grant, Mrs. Speller, Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Good, Mrs. Hardy, Mrs. Barrington, Mrs. Savary, Mrs. Stewart, Misses Rose, Magne, Watkin, Anderson, Moss, Ralph, Barrington and Grey, The Right Hon. Sir R. Grant, Majors, Felix, Spiller and Miller, Revd. Mr. Good, Captains Lloyd and McCarm, Lieuts. Hull, Tweedale, Penny, Lascelles, Taylor, Massie, Thornbury and Mathews, Ensign Valiant, Cadets, Tory and De La Mosse, Doctors Stewart, Barrow, Bird, Hardy and Barrington, and 20 servants.

22d—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, H. A. Chads Esq., captain, from Trincomalle.

27th—Bark *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, from Mauritius.

31st—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Langley, master, from China, Singapore and Penang—*Passengers*, J. M. Gladstone Esq., 33 Recruits and 6 women for the Ceylon Rifle Corps.

FEBRUARY 1ST—Bark *Peru*, W. Rutter, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mrs. Rutter.

6th—Bark *Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, from Mauritius.

9th—Steamer *Forbes*, J. M. Forth, master, from Suez and Socotra.

11th—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. Vassall Esq. captain, from Trincomalie—*Passenger*, Captain Vassal H. M. 78th Regt.

11th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, from Colombo—*Passengers*, Mr. and Mrs. Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Winter and R. Jeffery Esq.

MARCH 2d—Brig *Bromley*, R. Brounley, master, from Bourbon—*Passengers*, Mr. A. Venag and 2 childrens, Mr. E. Loraine and 3 Lascars.

3d—Bark *Peru*, Wm. Rutter, master, from Colombo—*Passenger*, Mrs. Rutter.

11th—Bark *Kyle*, F. Fletcher, master, from Mauritius.

12th—Brig *Reunion*, J. Gaudart, master, from Chittagong.

21st—H. M. Ship *Imogene*, P. Blackwood Esq. captain, from Bombay and Cochin.

26th—Brig *Napolean*, J. Barbet, master, from Bombay and Cochin.

26th—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, R. C. M'Crea Esq., captain, from Colombo.

MAY 23d—Bark *Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, from Mauritius.

JUNE 9TH—Ship *Achilles*, C. Duncan, master, from Colombo—*Passenger*, J. Price Esq.

JULY 5TH—Brig *George and Mary*, J. Roberts, master, from Mauritius.

10th—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaveside, master, from Mauritius—*Passenger*, Mrs. Heaveside.

AUGUST 8TH—Brig *Neptune*, Amos Samson, master, from Salem,

DEPARTURE FROM GALIE.

JANUARY 7TH—Bark *Olympus*, R. Corol, master, for London—*Passengers*, Lt. and Mrs. Campbell, C. R. Revd. J. and Mrs. McKenny; Misses M. and E. McKenny; Captain Armstrong H. M. 61st Regt. Misses F. and E. Sillery; Mr. Sillery and one European servant and child.

10th—Bark *Edward Barnett*; H. S. Rose master, for Penang, and Singapore—*Passengers*, 1 Malay, 2 women; and 2 children.

16th—Bark *Clorinda*, P. Mitchell, master, for Mauritius and New South Wales—*Passengers*; Lt. W. Jones C. R., E. Young Esq. 9 convicts; 1 Corporal and 2 Privates as a guard.

22nd—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, H. de Chads Esq. captain, for Colombo, and Bombay.

22nd—Brig *Britannia*, W. Ferris master, for Hambantotte.

22nd—Ship *Buckinghamshire*, Wm. Hopkins, master, for Colombo, and Bombay—*Passengers*, Lady Grant; Mrs. Miller; Mrs. Spiller; Mrs. Goods; Mrs. Stewart; Mrs. Hardy; Mrs. Barrington and Child, Mrs. Savary; Misses Rose; Magne; Watkin; Anderson; Moss; Ralph; Barrington; and Crey; The Right Honble Sir R. Grant, Majors Felix; Spiller and Miller; Revd. Mr. A. Goode; Captains Lloyd, and McCann: Lts. Hull, Tweedale, Penny, Lascelles, Taylor, Thornbury, Massie, and Matthews; Ensign Vallant, Gent. Cadets Tory and De La Mone; Doctors Stewart, Barrow, Bird, Hardy, and Barrington and 20 servants.

FEBRUARY 1ST—Bark *Fame*, J. Richardson, master, for Tallewelle and Calcutta.

2nd—Ship *Glenelg*, R. Langley, master, for Colombo, and Bombay—*Passengers*, J. M. Gladstone, Esq. 33 Recruits, and 6 women for the Ceylon Rifle Corps.

2nd—Bark *Peru*, Wm. Rutter, master, for Tallawelle—*Passenger*, Mrs. Rutter.

12th—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. Vassall Esq. captain, for Portsmouth.

13th—*Steamer Forbes*, J. M. Forth, master, for Madras and Calcutta.

16th—Ship *Africa*, J. Skelton, master, for London—*Passengers*, E. R. Power, Esq. Masters F. and W. Twynam and Mr. F. Adamson.

18th—Bark *Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, for Mauritius.

21st—Brig *Clara*, H. R. Sartorius, master, for the Maldives.

MARCH 4TH—Brig *Bromley*, Wm. Bromley, master, for Pondicherry—*Passengers*, Mr. A. Venay and 2 childrens, Mr. E. Loraine, and 3 Lascars.

5th—Bark *Pero*, Wm. Rutter, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Rutter.

11th—Bark *Reyle*, F. Fletcher, master, for Madras, and Calcutta.

14th—Brig *Reunion*, J. Gaudart, master, for the Maldives.

23d—H. M. Ship *Imogene*, P. Blackwood, Esq. captain, for the Cape of Good Hope, and Portsmouth.

26th—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, R. C. M'Crea, Esq. captain, for Trincomalie.

29th—Brig *Napolean*, J. Barbet, master for Madras.

MAY 2D—Brig *Fauze*, C. F. Paulice, master, for Madras—*Passengers*, Mrs. Paulice and Lt. Caulfield Madras Artillery.

21st—Brig *Reunion*, J. Gaudart, master, for Madras and Penang.

JUNE 7TH—*Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, for Trincomalie and Penang.

JULY 4TH—Ship *Achilles*, C. Duncan, master, for London—*Passenger* Lt. Macdonell, H. M. 61st Regt.

12th—Brig *George and Mary*, J. Roberts, master, for Colombo, and London—*Passengers*, J. Barnett, Esq. and servants.

12—Ship *Edward*, R. Heaviside, master, for Peder Coast and Penang—*Passenger*, Mrs. Heaviside.

AUGUST 15TH—Brig *Neptune*, Amos Samson, master, for Sumatra.

DECEMBER 30TH—*Caledonia*, F. Lancaster, master, for Bombay—*Passengers*, 7 Parsees, 7 Moormen and 3 Chinese.

ARRIVALS AT TRINCOMALIE.

JANUARY 3D—Ship *Sultana*, C. D. Rice, master, from Bombay. *Passenger*, Mr. Shunn I. N.

29th—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, R. C. McCrea, commander, from Plymouth, Simon's Bay and Cape of Good Hope.

29th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lieut. Gaiskill, (acting) from Portsmouth and Simon's Bay.

FEBRUARY 2D—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, Vassall Esq. captain from Madras.

14th—Ship *Palmeira*, W. Loader, master, from Bombay and Cananore—*Passengers*, captain Wilson H. M. 6th Regt., lieut. Creigh H. M. 20th Regt., captain Kier H. H. the Nizam's Army, Lieut. Atkinson 19th Regt. M. N. I.

14th—Bark *Iris*, Wm. Mackwood, master, from Plymouth and Cape of Good Hope—*Passengers*, captain Caulfield 58th Regt. Lieut. Tattersall C. R. and Mr. Brook.

28—H. M. Ship *Talbot*, captain Pannell, from Plymouth.

MARCH 1ST—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, Mich. Quin Esq. captain, from Plymouth and Table Bay.

2nd—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, G. Lambert Esq. captain, from Hobart Town—*Passenger*, Lieut. Darling 53d Regt.

20—Ship *Eleanor*, Wm. Havelock, master, from Colombo—*Passengers*, G. H. Cripps Esq. Mrs. Cripps, Mrs. Havelock, and servants.

31st—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, captain Stanly, from Algoa Bay—*Passenger*, Mr. F. Croad.

APRIL 3D—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, R. C. McCrea, commander, from Point de Galle.

3rd—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lieut. W. S. Thomas, commander, from Point de Galle.

18—Bark *Arrarat*, L. Ringwald, master, from Pondicherry.

23p—Bark *Arab*, Sparkes, master, from Calcutta—*Passengers*, Captain Grant Bombay Engineers, Lieut. Chester Bengal Infantry, Mrs. Chester and child, G. Church Esq. Revd. J. Hall American Missionary and Mrs. Hall.

MAY 4TH—H. M. Ship *Winchester*, captain Sparshott K. H. bearing the flag of His Excellency Rear Admiral the Honble Sir T. B. Capel KC. B. Naval Commander in Chief, from Bombay and Cochin.

5th—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, Mich. Quin Esq. capt. from Bombay and Colombo.

7th—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, capt. McCrea, from Madras.

18th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, W. S. Thomas, Lt. and Commander, from Madras.

JUNE 1ST—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, capt. Quin, from Madras.

5th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas, Commander from Madras.

9th—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, H. D. Chads, c. s. capt. from Bombay—*Passenger*, capt. Boileau A. D. C. to the Rt. Honble the Governor of Madras.

11th—Bark *Penelope*, P. Hutchison, master, from Galle.

17th—*Exporter of London*, R. Anwyl, master, from Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Anwyl.

20th—H. M. Ship *Rose*, captain Barran, from Madras.

25th—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, captain Chads, c. s. from Madras.

JULY 10TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas, Commander, from Coringa and Madras.

30th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas, Commander, from Madras.

AUGUST 5TH H. M. Sloop *Victor*, captain Crozier, from Portsmouth.

11th—H. M. Ship *Rattlesnake*, captain Hobson, from Plymouth.

22nd—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas, Commander, from Madras—*Passenger*, Mr. Sparshott, R. N.

5th—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, E. Stanly, Esq. captain, from Madras.

8th—Bark *Skinner*, J. R. Gillon, master, from Negapatam—*Passengers*, 4 Malay Recruits for Ceylon and 7 Malabar Sepoys for the Danish Govt.

26th—Bark *Mary Ann*, Anderson, master, from Colombo.

NOVEMBER 10TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. Thomas, Commander from Penang.

DECEMBER 11TH—Brig *Zoraster*, W. Patton, master, from Coromandal Coast—*Passenger*, Mrs. Patton.

19th—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, capt. Stanley, from Mauritius.

20th—Brig *Will Watch*, from Pondicherry—*Passenger*, Mr. Brook.

DEPARTURE FROM TRINCOMALIE.

JANUARY 22ND—H. M. Ship *Imogene*, Blackwood Esq. Captain, for Madras—*Passengers* Mr. McLeod.

22d—H. M. Ship *Andromache*, Chads Captain C. B. for Bombay.

31st—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, R. C. McCrea Esq. Captain, for Bombay.

31st—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. Thomas, for Bombay

FEBRUARY 7TH—H. M. Ship *Harrier*, S. L. Vassall Esq. Captain, for Galle.

MARCH 4TH—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, Mich Quin Esq. Captain, for Bombay.

5th—H. M. Ship *Alligator*, G. Lambert Esq. Captain, for Colombo and Bombay.

9th—H. M. Ship *Talbot*, Captain Pennel for Madras and South America—*Passenger* Lt. Darling 53d Regt.

10th—Bark *Iris*, Wm. Mackwood master for Colombo.

APRIL 4TH—Ship *Eleanor*, Wm. Havelock, master, for Colombo—*Passengers* Mrs. Havelock and Mr. Croad.

24th—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, Captain McCrea, for Madras.

24th—Bark *Arrarat*, L. Reigwald master for Penang.

25th—Bark *Arab*, Sparkes, master, for Bombay—*Passenger* Captain Grant Bombay Engineers, Lt. Chester Bengal Infantry Mrs. Chester and child and G. Church Esq.

MAY 7TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas Commander, for Madras

13th—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, Captain Stanley for Calcutta—*Passengers* The Honble—Caple and a private of the 61st Regiment.

21st—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, M. Quin Esq. Captain, for Madras.

21st H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, Captain McCrea fro Colombo.

28th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas Commander, for Madras.

JUNE 7TH—H. M. Ship *Raleigh*, Captain Quin for Madras.

14th—H. M. Ship *Andromache* H. D. Chads C. B. Captain, for Madras and Mauritius—*Passengers* Captain Boileau Rifle Brigade.

16th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas, master, for Madras.

29th—Bark *Penelope*, Hutchison, master, for Malacca.

JULY 1ST—H. M. Sloop *Zebra*, Captain McCrea for Madras and New Holland.

7th—Bark *London*, C. Lamb master for Madras—*Passenger* Lt. Hodgson H. M. 62nd Regiment.

12th—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, Captain Stanley for Colombo—*Passenger* Captain McIntosh 97th Regiment.

19th—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas Commander, for Madras.

AUGUST 5TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas Commander, for Madras

23rd—H. M. Ship *Wolf*, Captain Stanley, for Madras.

27th—H. M. Sloop, *Victor*, Captain Crozier, for Madras—*Passenger* The Honble J. R. Drummond Flag Lt. to H. E. The Naval Commander-in-chief.

31st—H. M. Ship *Rattlesnake* Captain Hobson, for Bombay.

SEPTEMBER 17TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. W. S. Thomas Commander, for Madras.

23rd—Bark *Skimmer*, J. R. Gillon, master, for Necobar.

28th—H. M. Ship *Winchester*, Captain Sparshott K. H. bearing the Flag of His Excellency Rear Admiral the Honble Sir F. B. Capel K. C. B. Naval Commander-in-chief, for Penang.

NOVEMBER 12TH—H. M. Sloop *Algerine*, Lt. Thomas, for Penang.

DECEMBER 20TH—H. M. Ship *Hyacinth*, Captain Blackwood, for Madras.

ARRIVALS AT POINT PEDRO.

FEBRUARY 21ST—Ship *Marion*, Richard, master, from Madras.

MARCH 15TH—Barque *Camilla*, D. W. Petrie, master, from Mauritius—*Passengers*, a French Lady & maid servant.

22d—Ship *Magnet*, J. McMinn, master, from Mauritius.

22d—Bark *Rinda*, J. Lowthron, master, from Mauritius.

MAY 20TH—Brig *Demerara*, G. R. Thom, master, from Mauritius.

20th—Bark *Northumbrian*, R. Taitt, master, from Mauritius.

DEPARTURES FROM POINT PEDRO.

MARCH 10TH—Brig *Euprasia*, Sinepure, master, for Calcutta.

15th—Bark *Camilla*, D. W. Petrie, master, for Madras—*Passengers*, a French Lady & maid servant.

APRIL 23d—Bark *Magnet*, J. McMinn, master, for Pondicherry.

29th—Brig *Duke of Clarence*, Peter Sanford, master, for Coast Coromandel.

MAY 13th—Brig *Esther*, Nicholson, master, for Covelong—*Passenger*, a Chinaman.

21st—Bark *Northumbrian*, R. Taill, master, for Mauritius.

AUGUST 2d—Brig *Edmund Castle*, Hanning, master, for Coast Coromandel.

ARRIVALS AT TONDEMANAR.

MARCH 11TH—Brig *Fortitude*, H. Wilson, master, from Colombo.

DEPARTURES FROM TONDEMANAR.

FEBRUARY 17TH—Bark *Swallow*, W. Adam, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Dr. Harrison, for Madras.

MARCH 5TH.—Ship *Marion*, J. Richards, master, for Madras and Calcutta.

17th—Bark *Vesper*, J. T. Attwood, master, for Calcutta.

APRIL 20TH—Ship *Wm. Wilson*, J. Miller, master for Madras.

ARRIVALS AT KIRINDI.

JANUARY 1ST—Brig *Flyn*, S. Colliard, master, from Mauritius.

FEBRUARY 9TH—Brig *Britannia*, W. Ferris, master, from Mauritius and Point de Galle—*Passenger*, Mrs. Ferris.

DEPARTURES FROM KIRINDI.

JANUARY 3D—Bark *Addingham*, J. Ledewyk, master, for Calcutta—Cargo Salt.

FEBRUARY 14TH—Bark *Gaillardon*, J. R. Bowman, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Bowman and child.

28th—Brig *Britannia*, W. Ferris, master, for Calcutta—*Passenger*, Mrs. Ferris.

ARRIVALS AT HAMBANTOTTE.

JANUARY 16TH—Ship *Gaillardon*, J. R. Bowman, master, from Port Louis and Mauritius—*Passengers*, Mrs. Bowman and child.

DEPARTURES FROM HAMBANTOTTE.

JANUARY 19TH—Ship *Gaillardon*, J. R. Bowman, master, for Kirindi—*Passengers*, Mrs. Bowman, and child.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

From a file of the Ceylon Gazette for 1836.

BIRTHS.

JANUARY 4TH—At Colombo, the wife of Mr. James Campbell Compositor Govt. Press of a daughter.

13th ——— The Lady of W. C. Gibson, Esq. of a son.

MARCH 24TH—At Grand pass, Mrs. C. E. Breard of a daughter.

24TH—At St. Sebastian, Mrs. J. Weinman, of a son.

26TH—At Nuwera Ellia, the Lady of Lieut. Cummin, H. M. 97th Regt., of a daughter, still born.

APRIL 23—At Paradenia, Mrs. Watson, of a daughter.

———At Chilaw, the Lady of Dr. Murray, of a son.

MAY 31—At Kandy, the Lady of Dr. Austin 97th Regt. of a son.

JUNE 1ST—At Colombo, the Lady of J. Perring Esq. of a daughter.

1ST—At Kandy, the Lady of Lieut. Morris 97th Regt., of a son.

3RD—At Colombo, the Lady of P. E. Wodehouse Esq., of a son.

———At Galle, the Lady of Major Darrah 97th Regt. of a son.

8TH—At Colombo, the Lady of Lieut. Price C. R. of a daughter.

12TH—At Colombo, Mrs. Frick of a daughter.

16TH—At Jaifna, the Lady of R. Atherton Esq. of a daughter.

AUGUST 24TH—At Manar, the Lady of J. W. Huskisson Esq. of a son.

SEPTEMBER 18TH—At Nampoorly Navecadoe, the wife of P. Britoe, Shroff of Chilaw of a daughter.

OCTOBER 23RD—The Lady of the Revd. J. H. De Saram Cingalese Colonial Chaplain of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 20TH—The wife of Mr. George Earde Compositor of the Govt. Press, of a daughter.

23RD—At Kandy, Mrs. Hutchison, wife of Captain Hutchison 97th Regt., of a son.

30TH—Mrs. J. C. Gerhard, of a son.

DECEMBER 27TH—At Kandy, the Lady of Lieut. Roddy Ceylon Rifles of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY 10—At Colombo, Serjeant Alexander Fisher, H. M. 97th Regt., to Jane, eldest daughter of Serjeant Major J. Clements C. R. R.

FEBRUARY 5TH—At Colombo Mr. J. A. de With, to Miss Theodora Anthonetta de Zilwa, 9th daughter of the late Mr. J. J. de Zilwa M.D.

16TH—At Colombo, J. Titterton Esq. Apothecary to the Forces, to Miss J. W. Weerman.

APRIL 4TH—At Kandy, Lieut. J. F. Garth Braybrooke C. R. to Miss Maria Burton.

JUNE 1—At Colombo, Mr. G. A. Gambs, to Miss E. J. Swan.

JULY 9—At Trincomalie, Mr. J. R. Bluett of H. M. Naval Yard, to Margaret youngest daughter of B. Daly Esq.

27—At Colombo, Mr. R. Exshaw Smith, third son of H. Smith Esq. late Bt. Major C. R. R. to Miss C. M. L. Vanderstraaten 4th daughter of V. W. Vanderstraaten Esq.

30TH—At Point de Galle, W. H. Trant Esq. O. D. to Susan, Margaret, only daughter of the late Lieut. Giesler 2nd C. R.

30TH—At Manar, Mr. J. R. Van Langenbergh, to Miss D. G. M. Heekers.

AUGUST 11TH—At Colombo, E. J. Darley Esq. to Miss E. S. Hudson.

18TH—At Caltura, Lieut. W. Drieberg C. R. R. to A. H. Zelle, relict of the late Captain E. Chauvall of the Company's Madras Army.

SEPTEMBER 17TH—At Colombo, W. Smith, Mess Serjeant of H. M. 58th Regt., to Elizabeth, only daughter of Mr. J. Kelly.

DECEMBER 28TH—At Jaffna, by the Reverend W. Adley, Edmund James Wood Esq., to Sarah Ann, eldest daughter of the late Lieut. Burke Ceylon Rifle Regt.

DEATHS.

JANUARY 1ST—At Colombo, William George, eldest son of the Honble W. Norris Esq. 2d Puisne Justice, aged 2 years and 9 months.

5TH—At Hambantotte, D. Ross, late Steward of the Brig Flina, of London.

22ND—At Colombo, Mr. J. W. Young, son of Captain W. Young, late of the H. C.'s Navy, aged 23 years.

25TH—At Trincomalie, Elizabeth, the Lady of Dr. Rumley, C. Regt.

FEBRUARY 18TH—At Baddegamme, M. Steers, infant son of the Revd. G. S. Faught, aged 6 months.

18TH—At Colombo, Henry Barlow, youngest son of Major Charlton H. M. 61st Regt., aged 8 months.

APRIL 4TH—At Kandy, Charles Campbell, the infant son of Lieut. Col. Fraser D. Q. M. G.

MAY 26TH—At Trincomalie, Oliver Crofton, the infant son of Charles St. John Esq. M. D. Surgeon of H. M. 61st Regt., aged 5 months.

JUNE 14TH—At Kandy, H. Frith, infant son of Captain Firebrace 58th Regt.

14TH—At Nuwera Ellia, George John, son of Lieut. R. Mylius C.R. R., aged 2 years and 11 months.

JULY 15TH—At Colombo, in child-bed, Mrs. A. Raymond, daughter of Mr. D. de Neys, Librarian, aged 25 years.

AUGUST 5TH—At Jaffna, Mr. E. S. De Niese, aged 45 years, 9 months and 25 days.

23—At Colombo, Mr. A. Mortier, late Commissariat Store-Keeper in his 52d year.

SEPTEMBER 11TH—At Davapatam, Mrs. Lucy D. Todd, wife of Revd. W. Todd of the American Mission.

OCTOBER 26TH—James Smyth Esq., aged 36 years.

DECEMBER 25TH—Mr. G. R. Herft, Interpreter of the Supreme Court, aged 51 years.

CORONERS' INQUEST.

FROM the Reports sent to the Colonial Secretary from the several District Judges, it appears that there have been 167 Inquests held during the last year, and that the following Verdicts have been returned:—

Accidental Deaths—By falls from trees.....	57
Falling into wells.....	15
Accidentally drowned	25
Fall of houses	3
By a Gun-bursting.....	1
Accidentally shot.....	2
From the bites of serpents.....	8
Killed by Elephants	6
By Wild Hogs	3
Suicide by hanging	16
From the violence of others	12
do. other casualties	3
Drunkenness.....	3
Natural sicknesses.....	18

Total—167

NOTES.

THE following Alterations have taken place in the Civil Establishment, since the First Part of the Companion to the ALMANAC was printed.

J. J. STAPLES, Esq., has been called to the Bar as an *Advocate* in the Supreme Court.

APPOINTMENTS.

C. P. LAYARD, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent and District Judge of Caltura.

G. R. MERCER, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent and District Judge of Alipoot.

C. WEBSTER, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent and District Judge of Manar.

F. PRICE, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent at Kandy.

R. ATHERTON, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent at Jaffna.

W. H. ROUGH, Esq., to be Assistant Government Agent at Trincomalie.

T. LAVALIERE, Esq., to be Assistant Collector of Customs at Jaffna.

C. P. WALKER, Esq., to be Assistant Collector of Customs and District Judge of Cayts.

J. ARMOUR, Esq., to be District Judge of Tangalle.

The name of J. BARNETT, Esq., has inadvertently been omitted to be inserted in the General List of Civil Servants as: "on leave".

no.

should be returned to
the library



(



